

Quick lead time!



*90% of orders
shipped same
or next day!*



**Position
Sensors**



**Motion
Control**



**Vision
Sensors**



**Safety
Technology**



**Process
Sensors**



**Industrial
Networks**



IO-Link



**RFID
Systems**



**Machine
Condition**



**Power
Supplies**



**Wiring
Technology**



ifm.com/us



About ifm...

ifm is one of the world's largest manufacturers of industrial sensors and controls products, producing over 18.3 million products annually.

More than 6,500 ifm employees serve over 140,000 purchasing customers worldwide.

ifm has more than 70 subsidiaries located in all major countries.

Annual global sales exceed \$850 million USD.

Our dedication to innovation, quality and customer support has made us a global market leader.

The ifm Commitment

ifm people. The ifm team of employees is committed to helping you succeed in your business. We directly service and work with over 26,000 customers in North America.

ifm products. For over 45 years, ifm has developed, manufactured, and marketed sensors to industries that include assembly and robotics, automotive, material handling, packaging, metal forming, plastics, and food and beverage. We offer a complete family of position sensors, fluid sensors, diagnostic systems, networking products, and wiring solutions.

Quality. There can be no compromise in the quality and reliability of sensors that are applied in your production facility. The ifm new product development process incorporates specific testing for sensors and controls to withstand environments with shock and vibration, electrical noise and temperature fluctuations.

Investment in R&D. Developing new products that increase uptime and productivity is a core belief of our company. We apply practical innovation to simplify technology and develop products that can have a positive impact on your production process.

Application know-how. We have over 45 years of experience in working with industrial automation applications. Our knowledgeable team of technical support engineers will work with you to recommend the right solution, the first time.

ifm business philosophy. ifm provides a knowledgeable and courteous service center team to assist with order placement and technical support. We offer an efficient distribution center for accurate and on-time delivery of products. ifm publishes list prices in literature and on our website, and we always stand behind the quality and performance of our products.

Global presence with local focus. With more than 6,500 dedicated ifm employees in over 70 countries, you can count on local support all over the world.

ifm – close to you!



ifm – the company



Our people and our products are committed to helping you succeed in your business

Rich History... Promising Future

ifm electronic, the parent company of ifm efector, was founded in 1969.

For over 45 years, ifm has manufactured and marketed electronic sensors and controls for industrial automation applications.

ifm employs over 6,500 dedicated individuals who provide outstanding product support and technical service.

More than 140,000 customers purchase ifm products worldwide.

ifm North America, established in 1985, has a network of sales offices located in all major industrial markets throughout the US, Canada and Mexico.

Reliable Products... Innovative Design

ifm is currently one of the world's largest manufacturers of industrial sensors and controls, producing more than 18.3 million products annually.

ifm offers a broad product range that includes sensors and controls for industrial automation applications.

ifm's core competency for industrial product design is to develop products with robust housings, easy user interfaces and flexible output stages.

ifm makes large investments in R&D and employs over 820 development engineers. Our R&D team has more than 750 registered ifm patents worldwide.

ifm has received multiple awards for innovation and breakthrough technologies.

An ISO 9001:2008 compliant company.

Our dedication to innovation, quality and customer support has made ifm a global leader in sensors and controls.



ifm Global Presence

Whether you ship your machines internationally or have manufacturing plants all over the world, ifm has local support in over 70 countries.

You can count on ifm anywhere in the world.

ifm – close to you!



Reliable service from a dedicated team



Experience the benefits of working directly with the manufacturer

ifm provides high performance products at a great value to help you compete in your business. Since you're dealing directly with the manufacturer, you can expect immediate customer support and competitive pricing. There are no compromises when it comes to our customers' success!

Quality Assurance

Our products are manufactured with a high level of automation and lean manufacturing principles. ifm development engineers design and test sensors in conditions that far exceed actual application environments. There can be no compromises when it comes to uptime in your facility.

On-site sales support

You can count on our experienced team of ifm Sales Engineers to understand your applications and challenges. The ifm Direct Sales Team provides on-site application assistance and technical support throughout the U.S.

Our Mission:

We contribute to our customers' success by providing innovative solutions through continuous development of our people, products and processes.

The ifm Advantage

ifm has built a business model that focuses on working directly with our customers.

There are no compromises when it comes to our customers' success.

Markets include

Assembly and robotics
Automotive
Food and beverage processing
Machine tool
Material handling
Mobile equipment
Packaging
Metal forming
Plastics

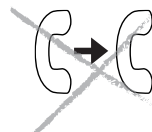
Service Center

You can count on our dedicated Service Center Team to provide easy order placement and knowledgeable technical support.

- Our customer service representatives can assist with order placement, product quotes and delivery information.
- Need help with an application? A team of experienced engineers is ready to assist you with technical questions and application solutions.



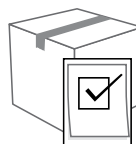
Our Service Center is staffed from 7:30 am to 6:30 pm EST and covers all time zones in the U.S.



We strive to provide a resolution the first time you call and avoid follow-up phone calls or transfers.



It's our goal to respond to your emails in 15 minutes. Your time is valuable.



Products are available from stock. 90% of customer orders are shipped complete within 24 hours.









You will receive a shipment tracking number within an hour of placing your order.



Your order will be shipped regular ground service. For faster delivery, we offer next business day delivery or 2-day. Just tell us your preference.

Get to know us...
Discoverifmus.com
800-441-8246

ifm's Sensors and Controls catalog represents our most popular products for industrial automation

 <p>IO-Link products</p>	<p>IO-Link Pages: 6 - 21</p> <p>A point-to-point communication interface that connects sensors and actuators to a control system.</p>				
 <p>Position sensors</p>	<p>Inductive sensors Pages: 22 - 55</p> <p>Non-contact inductive sensors detect metallic targets.</p>	<p>Capacitive sensors Pages: 56 - 61</p> <p>Capacitive sensors detect non-metallic targets, e.g. plastic, glass and wood.</p>	<p>Cylinder sensors Pages: 62 - 71</p> <p>Low-profile T-slot and C-slot cylinder sensors detect cylinder position.</p>	<p>Photoelectrics, lasers, fiber optics Pages: 72 - 111</p> <p>Visible red and laser provide long-range detection.</p>	<p>Distance, color and contrast Pages: 112 - 117</p> <p>Photoelectric solutions for long ranges, color and contrast applications</p>
 <p>Ultrasonic sensors</p>	<p>Ultrasonic Pages: 118 - 119</p> <p>Ultrasonic object detection for long ranges and challenging surfaces.</p>				
 <p>Motion control</p>	<p>Encoders Pages: 120 - 123</p> <p>Encoders use magnetic technology to provide accurate position feedback of a rotating shaft.</p>	<p>Speed monitors Pages: 124 - 125</p> <p>Self-contained speed monitors detect rotational speed conditions.</p>	<p>Rotational and standstill monitor Pages: 126 - 127</p> <p>The speed monitors calculate rotational speed by evaluating pulses.</p>		
 <p>Vision sensors</p>	<p>efector dualis Contour sensors Pages: 134 - 135</p> <p>Detects and compares defined shapes to provide 100% inspection testing.</p>	<p>efector dualis Pixel Counter Pages: 136 - 137</p> <p>Analyzes the area of an object and identifies an object by counting pixels.</p>	<p>Multi-Code readers Pages: 138 - 139</p> <p>Identifies, qualifies and verifies 2D data matrix codes and 1D barcodes.</p>	<p>Illumination Pages: 140 - 141</p> <p>Illuminates the object and provides the correct amount of image brightness at various ranges.</p>	<p>3D Image Sensor Pages: 142 - 143</p> <p>3D Image Sensor evaluates shape, size and volume to identify objects in three dimensions.</p>
 <p>Safety products</p>	<p>Inductive safety sensors Pages: 144 - 145</p> <p>Non-contact, fail-safe inductive sensors detect metal targets.</p>	<p>Light curtains Pages: 146 - 151</p> <p>Light curtains offer a hands-free solution to protect personnel.</p>	<p>Safety relays Pages: 152 - 153</p> <p>Multi-function safety relays connect safety devices.</p>	<p>Safety speed monitoring Pages: 154 - 155</p> <p>For safety-related maximum speed monitoring used in carousels or centrifuges.</p>	

For our complete list of sensors and controls products, visit our website

www.ifm.com/us



Process sensors

Pressure sensors

Pages: 156 - 175

Sensors and transmitters monitor system pressure in hydraulic and pneumatics.

Flow sensors

Pages: 176 - 191

Flow sensors, mag-meters, and ultrasonic flow meters detect the flow rate of liquids and gases.

Level sensors

Pages: 192 - 207

Point and continuous level sensors detect level of liquids, powders, granular solids and plastics.

Temperature sensors

Pages: 208 - 225

Modular temperature monitoring products provide feedback in temperature control applications.



Industrial networks

AS-i networking

Pages: 226 - 239

Networks sensors and actuators with plug-and-play functionality.

Safety networking

Pages: 240 - 251

Safety at Work connects safety components directly to the AS-i network.



RFID systems

RFID

Pages: 252 - 253

A high frequency or UHF platform. The antennas are able to read/write multiple tags up to 10 meters.



Machine condition

Vibration sensors

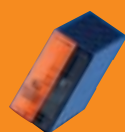
Pages: 254 - 257

Continuously monitor machine's vibration level to prevent equipment failure.

efector Metris

Pages: 258 - 259

In-line flow meter monitors compressed air systems and specialty gases.



Power supplies

Power supplies

Pages: 260 - 263

Power supplies provide the voltage for sensors, actuators, and other electronic loads.



Wiring technology

M8 Pico cordsets

Pages: 264 - 265

Quick disconnect M8 Pico cordsets and field wirable connectors for electrical wiring.

M8 Pico wiring block systems

Pages: 266 - 269

Quick disconnect wiring blocks offer plug-and-play functionality.

M12 Micro cordsets

Pages: 270 - 273

4-pin Micro DC cordsets and field wirable connectors.

M12 Micro wiring block systems

Pages: 274 - 275

4-port and 8-port M12 Micro DC wiring blocks and patchcords.

1/2" Micro AC cordsets

Pages: 276 - 277

3-pin Micro AC cordsets and field wirable connectors.



IO-Link

The foundation of Industry 4.0



ifm offers a variety of IO-Link I/O master blocks and IO-Link compatible sensors.

Today's sensors have evolved from standard switches with simple on/off capabilities to highly intelligent devices with built-in microprocessors that process large amounts of data. This data has been trapped with no pathway to the control system ... until now.

Introducing IO-Link

IO-Link is a communication interface that unlocks trapped data in the existing sensor's electronics and transmits the data via a pure digital signal to the controller. By simply replacing the Ethernet I/O block with a version that has IO-Link capabilities and using IO-Link enabled sensors, the intelligence in industrial sensors is unlocked. IO-Link provides:

- Simple plug-and-play replacement of sensors; easy real-time recipe changes, and diagnostic feedback on the sensor's operation
- Continuous monitoring of machine vibration in real-time allowing equipment to be serviced as needed instead of at scheduled intervals
- A better understanding of the cost of production by monitoring energy usage
- Mass production of quality parts by determining exact tolerances
- Improved product efficiency by tracing valuable assets throughout the manufacturing process

The foundation of Industry 4.0 is utilizing real-time data from the plant floor. By having full access to sensor data and transmitting the data to the controller via IO-Link, plant operators can analyze the data to make adjustments to machines with greater accuracy, eliminate downtime and maximize overall equipment effectiveness.

IO-Link is a worldwide open-standard protocol for connecting sensors and devices and does not require any special wiring.

To get started...

Use an IO-Link master with existing wiring and IO-Link enabled sensors. LineRecorder device software offers easy and fast parameter setting, and more.

IO-Link sensors in this catalog are noted with the symbol



Search Bar	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	Company		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	

IO-Link Benefits

Analog vs. IO-Link digital

Conventional: Analog signals require multiple analog-to-digital conversions that affect the accuracy of the sensor's output signal.



IO-Link: Requires only one analog-to-digital conversion. This avoids conversion losses of up to 1% accuracy.



Sensor parameterization

Conventional: Change parameters via on-board pushbuttons.



IO-Link: Sensors can be parameterized remotely by PLC.

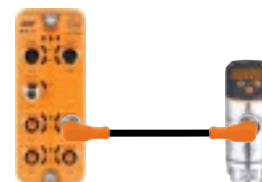


Automatic device replacement

Conventional: If a sensor needs to be replaced, the sensor must be re-programmed with pushbuttons.



IO-Link: Data is automatically uploaded to a sensor. No need for manual parameterization.



Diagnostic information for predictive maintenance

Conventional: It is not possible to obtain diagnostic information without changing or adding wiring in the PLC.



Ex. Clean lens 100% excess gain

IO-Link: Transfers diagnostic information on existing wiring allowing for predictive maintenance.



Ex. Dirty lens 40% excess gain



Pure digital signal: IO-Link transmits a pure digital signal value that is noise-immune and more reliable than conventional analog signals.



Remote parameterization: Access to all available parameters of the sensors can be reached through the PLC without the need for external software and local sensor display.



Simple plug-and-play sensor replacement: IO-Link restores the sensor or actuator parameters automatically when replacing and servicing the sensors.



Recipe changes: Recipe changes can be made to multiple sensors from your controller. Downtime and production changeover is minimized.



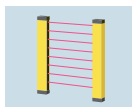
Sensor health: On existing wiring, additional diagnostic information can be transferred for easier fault location and predictive indication.



Not a fieldbus dependent system: IO-Link can be added to most existing control architectures with minimal cost.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions

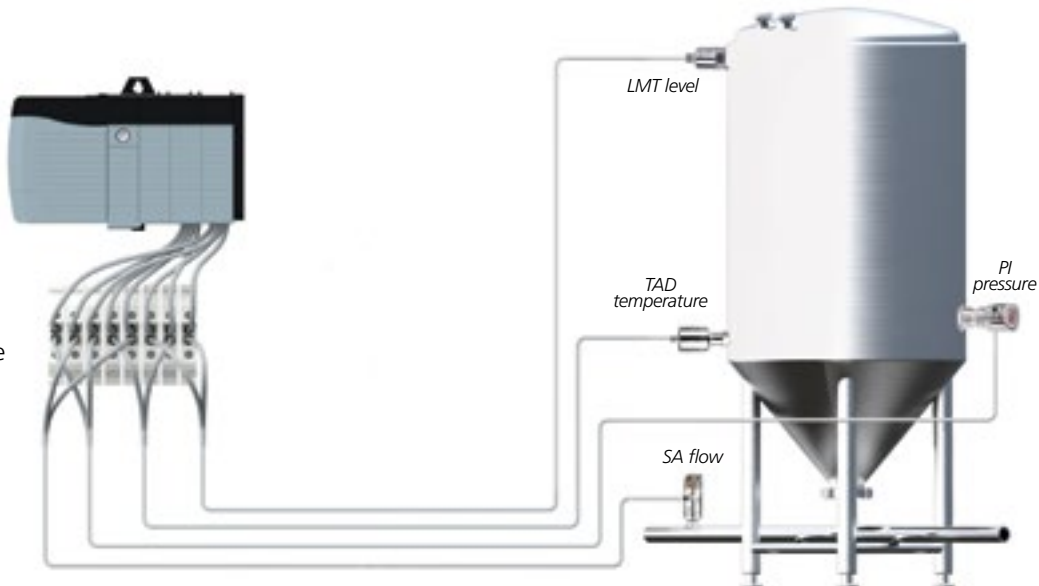


264 - 277

Typical controls architecture

In a standard ethernet architecture, sensors can only transmit simple on / off or analog signals to the plc.

Process instruments use multiple analog cards which increase costs and limit the number of I/O.

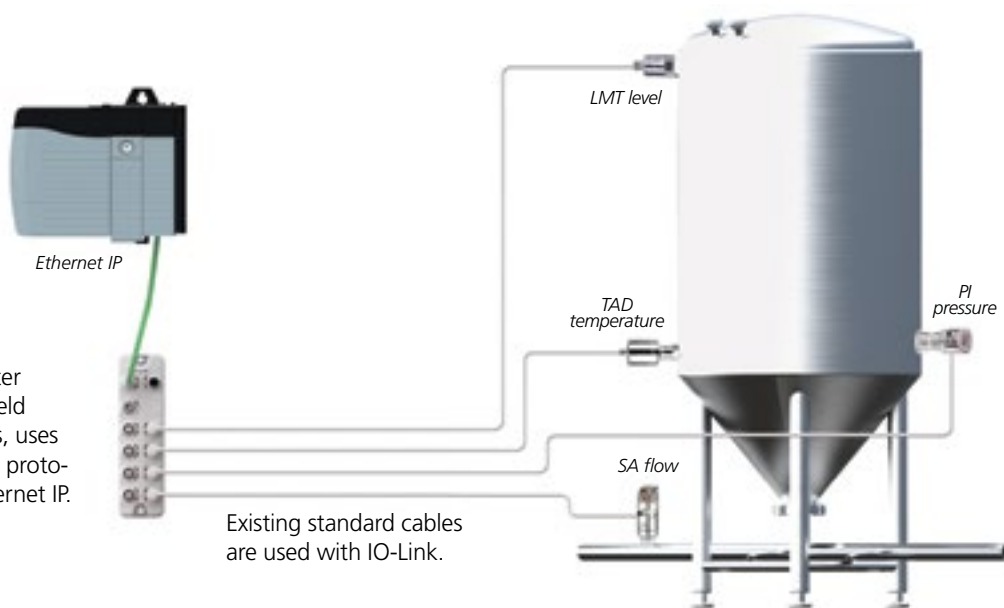


IO-Link controls architecture



IO-Link is a communication interface that unlocks trapped data in sensors and transmits the data via a pure digital signal to the plc.

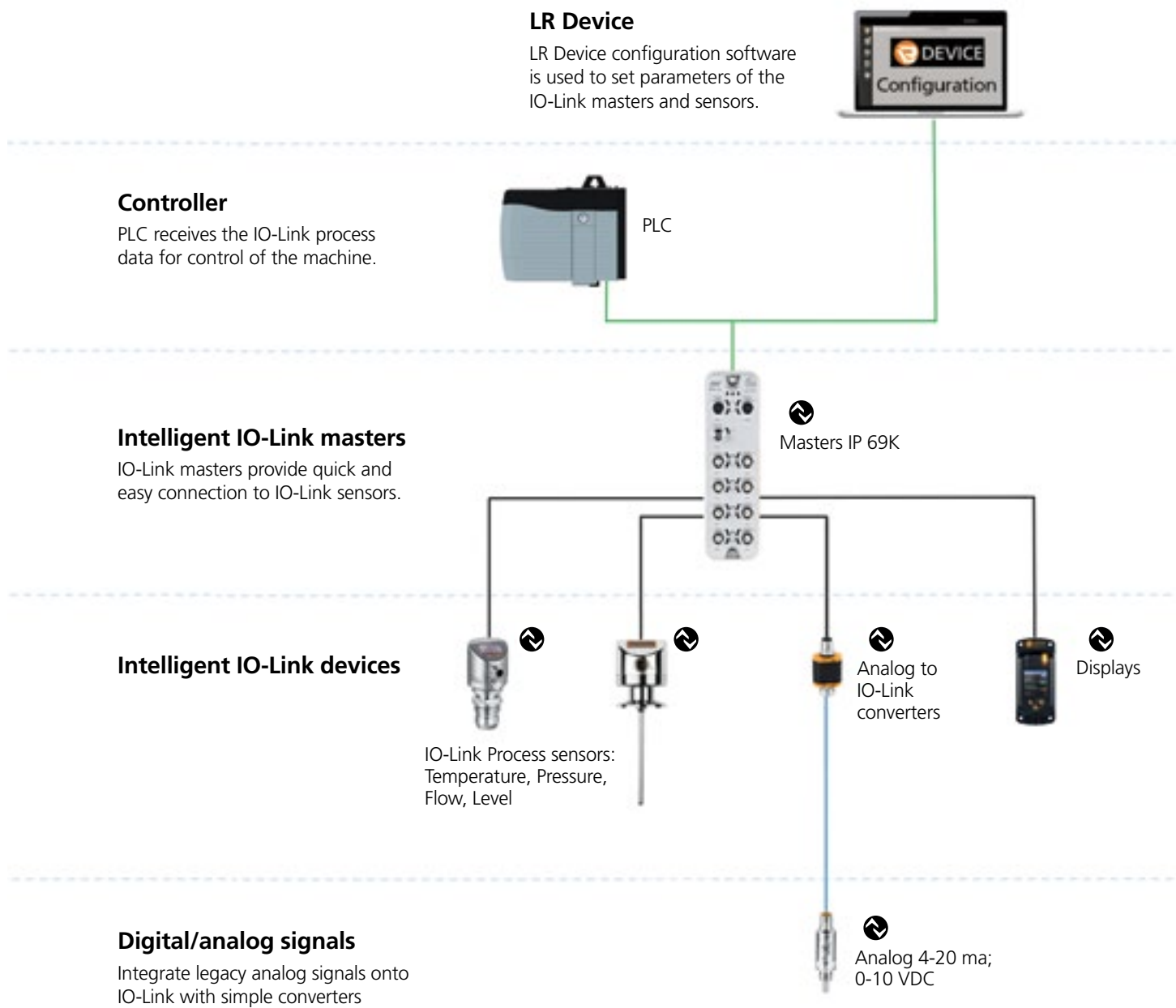
An IO-Link Master located in the field near the sensors, uses existing fieldbus protocol, such as Ethernet IP.



Existing standard cables are used with IO-Link.

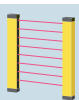
Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143

IO-Link system overview for process



Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

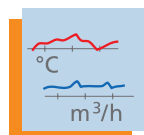
Cordset solutions



264 - 277

IO-Link – process industry applications

Cooling water monitoring in the foundry



The cooling system in a typical furnace is critical to its proper machine operation and to the process of producing quality parts. Accurate cooling of the elements improve the life cycle and safety of the machine. In order to do this, several flow parameters of the cooling water, such as temperature and flow need to be accurately monitored. This requires multiple sensors and installation points throughout the machine.



Additional functions with IO-Link data

ifm's SM magmeter flow sensor via IO-Link transmits flow rate, temperature and a totalizer value using a standard 3-wire cable.

IO-Link eliminates multiple costly analog cards, extra pipe fittings, numerous termination points and excessive stock inventory.

Media detection in process tanks



The ifm LMT level sensor is used as a switch to determine the low and high level or pump run dry condition in tank applications. Typically, the feedback will be "on" when the media is present and "off" when there is no media.



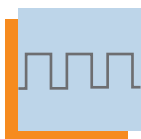
Additional functions with IO-Link data

With IO-Link, additional information is accessible from the LMT sensor. The real digital process value is available to determine the type of the media, such as water or milk, etc. The IO-Link value can be used to differentiate between medium and build-up on the sensing face.

Identification of the media is critical, especially in the washing process. Once the media is flushed out of the tank, the cleaning process can be started to maximize production time.

Search Bar	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	Company	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	

Continuous tank level measurement



The PI pressure sensor provides a 4...20 mA and switching output. Traditional analog signals can be prone to EMC disturbances and need to be scaled to show the real pressure of the system at the plc. High and low pressure spikes are stored in the sensor, which may be an indication of a challenge, but this information has no direct access to the control system.



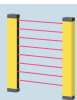
Additional functions with IO-Link

With IO-Link, real pressure values can be accessed without the need to scale the signal. For example, a pressure sensor rated from 0 to 100 inH₂O, the same value range is accurately transmitted to the control system without the need for scaling.

By retrieving high and low pressure values from the sensor, any unexpected pressure spikes and dips can be monitored directly. This is important because it can lead to sensor failure or contaminated products.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



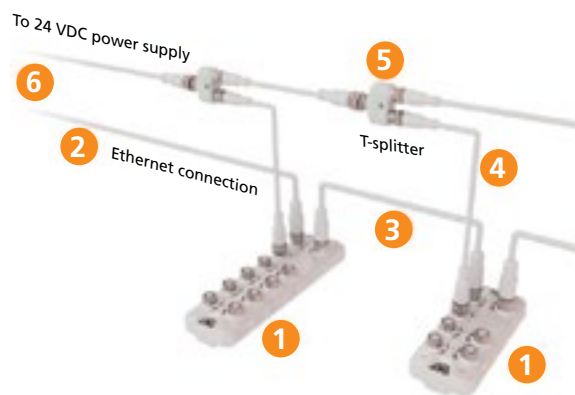
260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277




Power supply distribution with T-splitters


- Masters with 4 or 8 configurable ports, IO-Link, digital inputs or digital outputs (< 200mA)
- Standard M12 T-coded power cables reduces cost of power connection (up to 4A)
- IO-Link 1.1 compatible with COM1, COM2, COM3
- 2 Ethernet ports 10/100 Base-TX with integrated switch
- IO-Link Masters and sensors are configurable via LR Device software

Type	Description	Interface	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 IO-Link Master block				
	4-port IO-Link IP69K module	Profinet	AL1101	\$327.00
	8-port IO-Link IP69K module	Profinet	AL1103	\$385.00
	4-port IO-Link IP69K module	Ethernet/IP	AL1121	\$327.00
	8-port IO-Link IP69K module	Ethernet/IP	AL1123	\$385.00

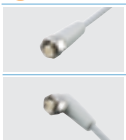

2 M12 male Ethernet cable, IP69K

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	straight, 2 m MPPE	EVF518	\$22.00
	straight, 5 m MPPE	EVF519	\$38.00
	straight, 10 m MPPE	EVF520	\$64.00
	straight, 20 m MPPE	EVF521	\$116.00
	straight, 50 m MPPE	EVF522	\$272.00


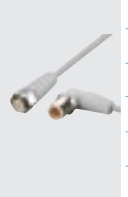
3 M12 to M12 Ethernet Patchcord, IP69K

	straight/straight, 0.25 m MPPE	EVF528	\$25.00
	straight/straight, 0.5 m MPPE	EVF529	\$26.00
	straight/straight, 1 m MPPE	EVF530	\$28.00
	straight/straight, 2 m MPPE	EVF531	\$34.00
	straight/straight, 5 m MPPE	EVF532	\$49.00


6 M12 Power Cables

	Straight, 5 m PUR	EVF483	\$43.00
	Straight, 10 m PUR	EVF484	\$88.00
	Right angle, 2 m PUR	EVF488	\$43.00
	Right angle, 5 m PUR	EVF489	\$88.00

4 M12 Power Patchcord (17 AWG), IP69K

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	straight/straight, 0.5 m MPPE	EVF491	\$42.00
	straight/straight, 1 m MPPE	EVF492	\$45.00
	straight/straight, 2 m MPPE	EVF493	\$46.00
	straight/straight, 5 m MPPE	EVF494	\$50.00
	straight/straight, 10 m MPPE	EVF495	\$57.00
	straight/straight, 20 m MPPE	EVF496	\$67.00
	straight/right angle, 0.5 m MPPE	EVF505	\$42.00
	straight/right angle, 1 m MPPE	EVF506	\$45.00
	straight/right angle, 2 m MPPE	EVF507	\$46.00
	straight/right angle, 5 m MPPE	EVF508	\$52.00
	straight/right angle, 10 m MPPE	EVF509	\$57.00
	straight/right angle, 20 m MPPE	EVF510	\$67.00

5 T-splitter

	T-splitter M12	EBF009	\$27.00
---	----------------	--------	---------

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Company

IO-Link

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders / Speed monitors

2D / 3D inspection

1 - 5

6 - 21

22 - 55

56 - 61

62 - 71

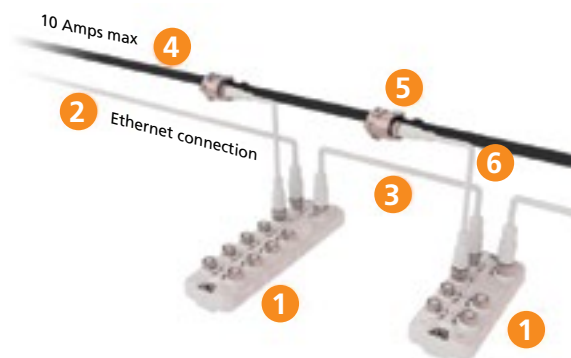
72 - 111

112 - 117

118 - 119

120 - 127

128 - 143




Power supply distribution using flat cables


- Masters with 4 or 8 configurable ports, IO-Link, digital inputs or digital outputs (< 200mA)
- Standard M12 power connection reduces cost of power connection (up to 4A)
- IO-Link 1.1 compatible with COM1, COM2, COM3
- 2 Ethernet ports 10/100 Base-TX with integrated switch
- IO-Link Masters and sensors are configurable via LR Device software

Type	Description	Interface	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 IO-Link Master block				
	4-port IO-Link IP69K module	Profinet	AL1101	\$327.00
	8-port IO-Link IP69K module	Profinet	AL1103	\$385.00
	4-port IO-Link IP69K module	Ethernet/IP	AL1121	\$327.00
	8-port IO-Link IP69K module	Ethernet/IP	AL1123	\$385.00



2 M12 male Ethernet cable, IP69K

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	straight, 2 m MPPE	EVF518	\$22.00
	straight, 5 m MPPE	EVF519	\$38.00
	straight, 10 m MPPE	EVF520	\$64.00
	straight, 20 m MPPE	EVF521	\$116.00
	straight, 50 m MPPE	EVF522	\$272.00



3 M12 to M12 Ethernet Patchcord, IP69K

	straight/straight, 0.25 m MPPE	EVF528	\$25.00
	straight/straight, 0.5 m MPPE	EVF529	\$26.00
	straight/straight, 1 m MPPE	EVF530	\$28.00
	straight/straight, 2 m MPPE	EVF531	\$34.00
	straight/straight, 5 m MPPE	EVF532	\$49.00



4 Flat cable

	AS-i flat cable, grey PVC, 100 m	U71002	\$373.00
	AS-i flat cable, black TPE-PVC compound, 100 m	E74310	\$603.00

5 Flat cable to M12 taps

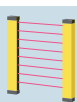
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Flat cable splitter, IP69K, stainless steel	E70354	\$43.00
	FC insulation displacement connector	E70454	\$31.00

6 M12 Power Patchcord (17 AWG), IP69K

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	straight/straight, 1 m MPPE	EVF492	\$45.00
	straight/straight, 2 m MPPE	EVF493	\$42.00
	straight/straight, 5 m MPPE	EVF494	\$50.00
	straight/straight, 10 m MPPE	EVF495	\$57.00
	straight/straight, 20 m MPPE	EVF496	\$67.00
	straight/right angle, 1 m MPPE	EVF506	\$45.00
	straight/right angle, 2 m MPPE	EVF507	\$46.00
	straight/right angle, 5 m MPPE	EVF508	\$52.00
	straight/right angle, 10 m MPPE	EVF509	\$57.00
	straight/right angle, 20 m MPPE	EVF510	\$67.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions

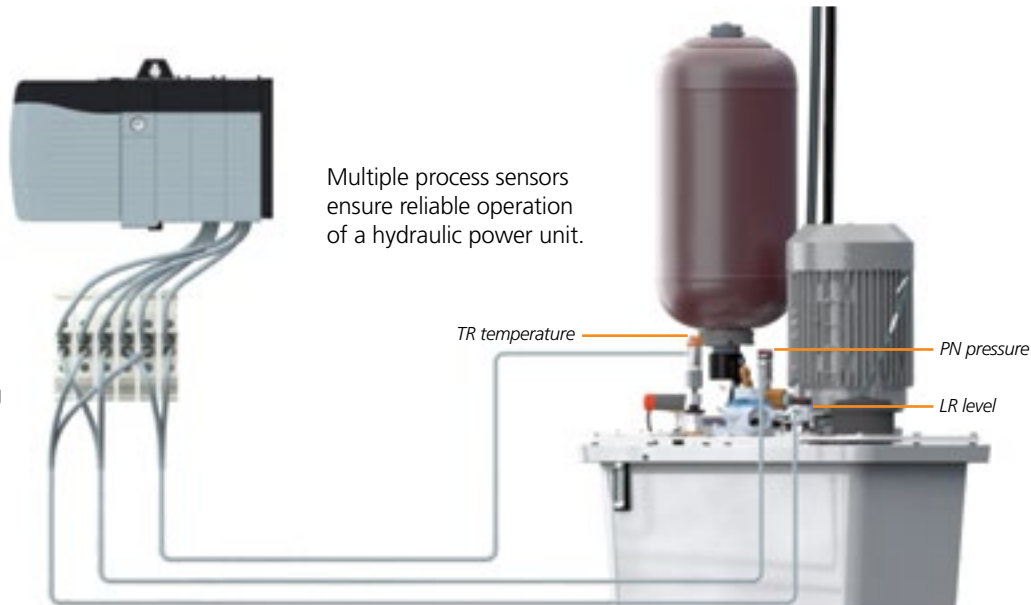


264 - 277

Typical controls architecture

In a standard ethernet architecture, sensors transmit simple on / off or analog signals to the plc.

- Multiple analog cards are required and can be expensive
- Result in complex wiring
- Number of I/O is limited due to PLC space limitation

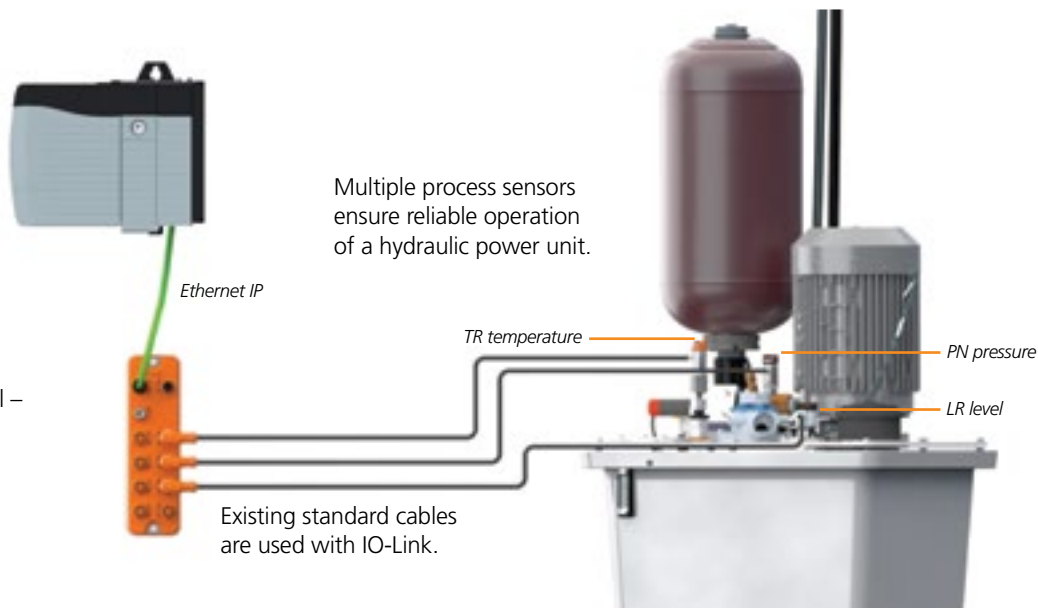


IO-Link controls architecture



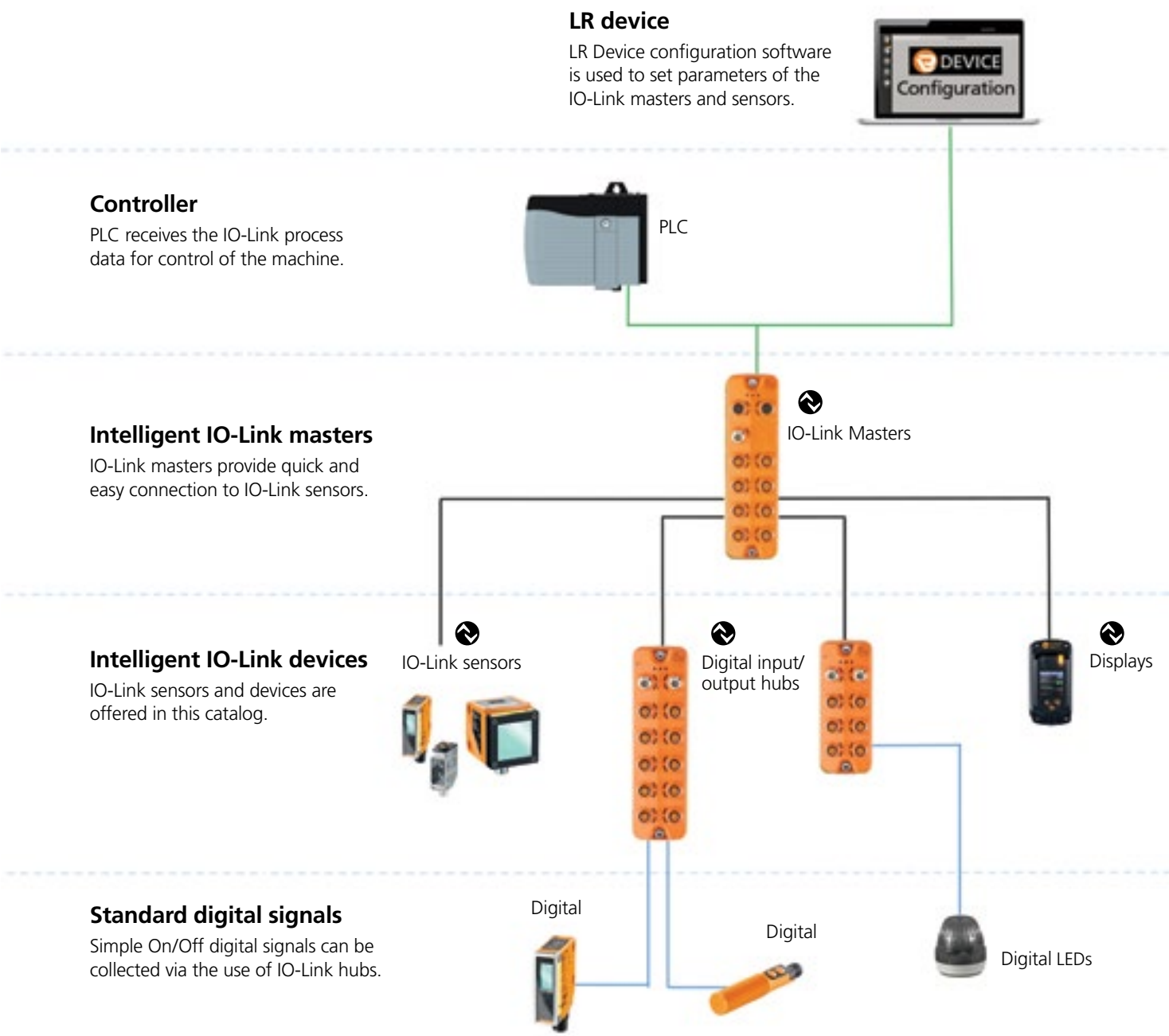
IO-Link unlocks trapped data in sensors and transmits the data via a pure digital signal to the plc.

- No input cards
- No complex wiring
- Sensor values are actual – no scaling is necessary



Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143

IO-Link system overview for industrial automation



Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

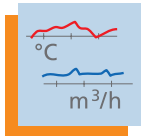
Cordset solutions



264 - 277

IO-Link – automation industry applications

Compressed gas meter for recording energy consumption



Leaks are a significant source of wasted energy in compressed air systems, can contribute to problems with system operations and cause system pressures to fluctuate. This, in turn, can lead the air-operated equipment to function less efficiently and possibly affect production. Unnecessary cycling may occur and increase the run time. Maintaining the equipment becomes more critical. Ifm's SD air flow sensor allows for the detection and elimination of expensive line leakages.



Additional functions with IO-Link data

Implementing compressed air monitoring systems are typically cost prohibitive, but with IO-Link this doesn't have to be the situation.

Using the SD air flow sensor, IO-Link transmits multiple process values over a single cable, such as flow rate, temperature and totalizer values eliminating numerous and costly analog cards.

Since this one sensor can transmit multiple process signals, extra pipe fittings, sensors and wires are eliminated and ultimately streamlines inventory. The savings from detecting wasted energy and reduction in total installation costs allow for a quick return on investment.

Vacuum sensors monitor suction grippers

PLUG
and
PLAY

PN7 Series vacuum sensors detect the required vacuum for proper operation of suction grippers. If the minimum values are not reached, the suction gripper remains in its initial position so as to prevent damage to the workpieces and systems. The high-pressure compressed air network (175 psi) and the low-pressure compressed air network (87 psi) is monitored.



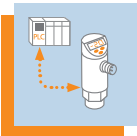
Additional functions with IO-Link data

Sometimes a sensor must be replaced and then reconfigured. If the PN7 vacuum sensor needs to be replaced, IO-Link's automatic device replacement feature can copy the parameters to the new sensor. This saves time and prevents possible errors in setting the switch points.

The vacuum sensor can also be used as an on/off switch or analog functionality via IO-Link, allowing one sensor to handle both digital and analog applications. IO-Link reduces cost and inventory stocking requirements.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143

Collision check on the assembly platform



Optical distance sensor Series O1D detects if the assembly platform is free of the car body. Before the car body is conveyed within the area, the hanger will be lowered and only then will the car assembly be securely positioned. The mounting position of the O1D is critical and often cannot be parameterized without stopping the assembly line if the application must change.



Additional functions with IO-Link data

Remote parameterization is key in this application. ifm's O1D distance sensor is mounted in an inaccessible location and cannot be adjusted without stopping the production line. As different production models are changed within the application, IO-Link enables the sensor's parameters to be changed remotely via the controller. No need to stop the line!

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

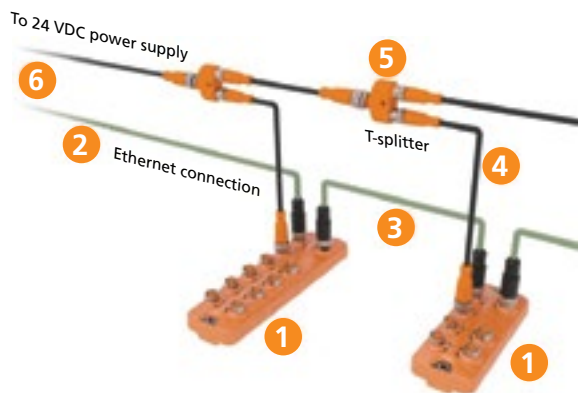
Cordset solutions




264 - 277



Standard Line – power supply distribution with T-splitters

- Standard Line masters with 4 or 8 configurable ports, IO-Link, digital inputs or digital outputs (< 200mA)
- Standard M12 T-coded power cables reduces cost of power connection (up to 4A)
- IO-Link 1.1 compatible with COM1, COM2, COM3
- 2 Ethernet ports 10/100 Base-TX with integrated switch
- IO-Link Masters and sensors are configurable via LR Device software




Type	Description	Interface	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 IO-Link Master block				
	4-port IO-Link master, IP67	Profinet	AL1100	\$249.00
	8-port IO-Link master, IP67	Profinet	AL1102	\$334.00
	4-port IO-Link master, IP67	Ethernet/IP	AL1120	\$286.00
	8-port IO-Link master, IP67	Ethernet/IP	AL1122	\$334.00



2 M12 to RJ45 Ethernet Patchcords

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Cross-over patchcord, 2 m PVC	E11898	\$45.00
	Cross-over patchcord, 5 m PUR	E18422	\$54.00
	Cross-over patchcord, 10 m PUR/PC	E18423	\$69.00

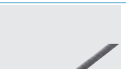

3 M12 to M12 Ethernet Patchcords

	Ethernet cable, 0.5 m PVC	E12422	\$57.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m PVC	E21138	\$88.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m PVC	E21139	\$95.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m PVC	E21137	\$117.00
	Ethernet cable, 20 m PVC	E12423	\$137.00


6 M12 Power Cables

	Straight, 5 m PUR	EVC707	\$22.00
	Straight, 10 m PUR	EVC708	\$27.00
	Right angle, 5 m PUR	EVC712	\$22.00
	Right angle, 10 m PUR	EVC713	\$27.00

4 M12 Power Patch cables

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	straight/straight, 0.5 m PUR	EVC717	\$23.00
	straight/straight, 1 m PUR	EVC718	\$24.00
	straight/straight, 2 m PUR	EVC719	\$26.00
	straight/straight, 5 m PUR	EVC720	\$32.00
	straight/straight, 10 m PUR	EVC721	\$40.00
	straight/straight, 20 m PUR	EVC722	\$51.00
	straight/right angle, 0.5 m PUR	EVC731	\$23.00
	straight/right angle, 1 m PUR	EVC732	\$24.00
	straight/right angle, 2 m PUR	EVC733	\$26.00
	straight/right angle, 5 m PUR	EVC734	\$32.00
	straight/right angle, 10 m PUR	EVC735	\$40.00
	straight/right angle, 20 m PUR	EVC736	\$51.00

5 T-splitter

	T-splitter M12	EBC116	\$25.00
--	----------------	--------	---------

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Company

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders / Speed monitors

2D / 3D inspection

1 - 5

6 - 21

22 - 55

56 - 61

62 - 71

72 - 111

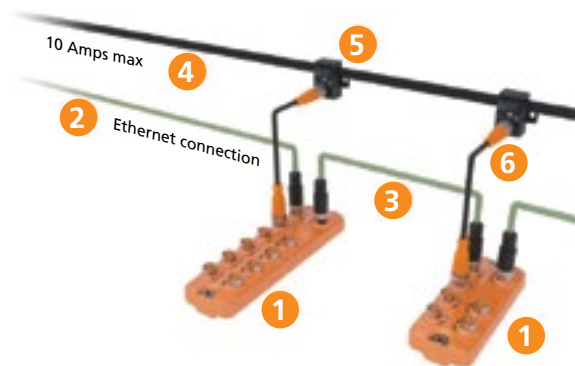
112 - 117

118 - 119


120 - 127

128 - 143



Standard Line – power supply distribution with flat cables




- *Standard Line masters with 4 or 8 configurable ports, IO-Link, digital inputs or digital outputs (< 200mA)*
- *Standard M12 power connection reduces cost of power connection (up to 4A)*
- *IO-Link 1.1 compatible with COM1, COM2, COM3*
- *2 Ethernet ports 10/100 Base-TX with integrated switch*
- *IO-Link Masters and sensors are configurable via LR Device software*

Type	Description	Interface	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 IO-Link Master block				
	4-port IO-Link master, IP67	Profinet	AL1100	\$249.00
	8-port IO-Link master, IP67	Profinet	AL1102	\$334.00
	4-port IO-Link master, IP67	Ethernet/IP	AL1120	\$286.00
	8-port IO-Link master, IP67	Ethernet/IP	AL1122	\$334.00


2 M12 to RJ45 Ethernet Patchcords

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Cross-over patchcord, 2 m PVC	E11898	\$45.00
	Cross-over patchcord, 5 m PUR	E18422	\$54.00
	Cross-over patchcord, 10 m PUR/PC	E18423	\$69.00



3 M12 to M12 Ethernet Patchcords

	Ethernet cable, 0.5 m PVC	E12422	\$57.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m PVC	E21138	\$88.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m PVC	E21139	\$95.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m PVC	E21137	\$117.00
	Ethernet cable, 20 m PVC	E12423	\$137.00



4 Flat cable

	Reverse polarity protected, black EPDM, 100 m	E74015	\$229.00
	Reverse polarity protected, black TPE, 100 m	E74215	\$438.00

5 Flat cable to M12 taps

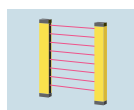
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	FC insulation displacement connector	E70483	\$19.00
	FC insulation displacement connector	E70485	\$12.00

6 M12 Power Patch cables

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	straight/straight, 1 m PUR	EVC718	\$24.00
	straight/straight, 2 m PUR	EVC719	\$26.00
	straight/straight, 5 m PUR	EVC720	\$32.00
	straight/straight, 10 m PUR	EVC721	\$40.00
	straight/straight, 20 m PUR	EVC722	\$51.00
	straight/right angle, 1 m PUR	EVC732	\$24.00
	straight/right angle, 2 m PUR	EVC733	\$26.00
	straight/right angle, 5 m PUR	EVC734	\$32.00
	straight/right angle, 10 m PUR	EVC735	\$40.00
	straight/right angle, 20 m PUR	EVC736	\$51.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

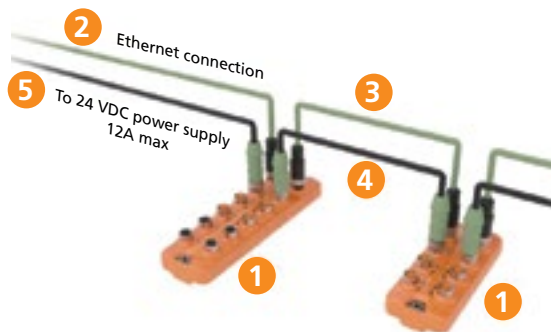
Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions




264 - 277



Power Line – Power supply distribution with daisy-chain power supply




- Power Line masters with 4 or 8 configurable ports, IO-Link, digital inputs or digital outputs (< 200mA)
- Integrated fieldbus switch for daisy chaining modules
- Innovative M12 T-coded cables can be daisy-chained between modules; rated up to 12A.
- IO-Link 1.1 compatible with COM1, COM2, COM3
- 2 Ethernet ports 10/100 Base-TX with integrated switch
- IO-Link Master and sensors are configurable via LR Device software

Type	Description	Interface	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 IO-Link Master block				
	4-port IO-Link master	Profinet	AL1200	\$321.00
	8-port IO-Link master	Profinet	AL1202	\$375.00
	4-port IO-Link master	Ethernet/IP	AL1220	\$321.00
	8-port IO-Link master	Ethernet/IP	AL1222	\$375.00


2 M12 to RJ45 Ethernet Patchcords

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Cross-over patchcord, 2 m PVC	E11898	\$45.00
	Cross-over patchcord, 5 m PUR	E18422	\$54.00
	Cross-over patchcord, 10 m PUR/PC	E18423	\$69.00


3 M12 to M12 Ethernet Patchcords

	Ethernet cable, 0.5 m PVC	E12422	\$57.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m PVC	E21138	\$88.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m PVC	E21139	\$95.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m PVC	E21137	\$117.00
	Ethernet cable, 20 m PVC	E12423	\$137.00

4 M12 T-Coded Power Patchcords

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	60 V AC, PUR, 0.5 m	E12425	\$58.00
	60 V AC, PUR, 2 m	E12426	\$67.00
	60 V AC, PUR, 5 m	E12427	\$85.00
	60 V AC, PUR, 10 m	E12428	\$115.00
	60 V AC, PUR, 20 m	E12429	\$174.00

5 M12 T-Coded Power Cables

	TPU, 2 m	E12430	\$39.00
	TPU, 5 m	E18519	\$55.00

Search Bar

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Company

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders / Speed monitors

2D / 3D inspection

1 - 5

6 - 21

22 - 55

56 - 61

62 - 71

72 - 111

112 - 117

118 - 119










120 - 127

128 - 143



Accessories

- *Expand the functionality of IO-Link masters with IO-Link hubs, displays and converters*
- *LineRecorder Device software for easy parameter configuration of IO-Link sensors and masters*

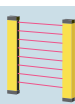
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
IO-Link Hubs			
	Input hub – 4-ports; capable of 8 inputs, IP67	AL2400	\$116.00
	Input hub – 8-ports; capable of 16 inputs, IP67	AL2401	\$141.00
	Output hub – 6-ports; capable of 12 outputs, IP67	AL2330	\$180.00
	Output hub – 6-ports; capable of 12 outputs, IP69K	AL2230	\$208.00
Configuration Software			
	LineRecorder Device, software for remote parameter setting and monitoring of all connected sensors. Automatically identifies all IO-Link masters and IO-Link sensors within the ethernet network. Decreases commissioning time; Optimizes the device replacement process; Easy graphical visuals.	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00
IO-Link Display			
	Module displays process values of ifm IO-Link sensors – includes full graphic TFT display – mounts in-line	E30430	\$140.00
IO-Link Converter			
	Compact device converts 4...20 mA analog signal to IO-Link communication, M12 connection	DP2200	\$118.00

Who developed IO-Link?

IO-Link is a consortium of sensors and plc manufacturers dedicated to unlocking the trapped data in sensors. The main goal of the consortium is to enable users to extract sensor intelligence without adding cost.

Safety Technology

Safety products



142 - 153

Process Sensors

Pressure



154 - 173

Flow



174 - 189

Level



190 - 205

Temperature



206 - 223

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



224 - 237

Safety systems



238 - 249

ID Systems

RF identification systems



250 - 251

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



252 - 257

Power Supplies

Power supplies



258 - 261

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



262 - 275



Top product features!

- Inductive sensors with the longest sensing ranges in the market
- Sensing technology provides same sensing range for all target materials
- Industry standard M12, M18 and M30 diameter housings fit a variety of industrial automation applications
- Wide temperature range for application flexibility
- Robust metal housings are tested to withstand harsh environments and are rated IP 68/69K

Sensors with extended sensing ranges detect all metals – set new price/performance benchmark

NEW! ifm's new line of inductive proximity sensors offers an ideal combination of features, performance and value. The IFS, IGS and IIS Series new technology sensors have extended sensing ranges that enable the sensor to be mounted farther away from a target. This prevents mechanical damage to the sensor from physical impact. The IIS Series has up to 30 mm range, the longest sensing range on the market today.

K factor 1 sensing technology

Standard proximity sensors have correction factors for sensing ranges depending on the target material. For example, the range for an aluminum target compared to a mild steel target is reduced by 60%. The K=1 technology sensors have a correction factor of one for all metals. The ifm "S" Series inductive sensors provide an equal range for aluminum and mild steel targets.











Designed for reliable sensing

These sensors resist shock, vibration and electrical noise. They are rated IP68/IP69K against water ingress and resist oils and coolants used in harsh applications.

They feature a high switching frequency and reliably sense metal targets in high speed applications. Moreover, they incorporate a technology that allows them to ignore magnetic fields that can cause false triggers. With a wide temperature range of -40 to 185 °F, the Series "S" inductive sensors can be applied in many applications.



High performance and a low price point, ifm's IFS, IGS and IIS Series inductive sensors can be used as a plant standard—not just a solution for harsh applications.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 / L = 40	3 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M8 Pico DC	IES200	\$51.00
	M8 / L = 40	6 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M8 Pico DC	IES201	\$51.00
	M12 / L = 45	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IFS297	\$48.00
	M12 / L = 45	8 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IFS298	\$48.00
	M12 / L = 45	10 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IFS299	\$48.00
	M12 / L = 60	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IFS304	\$48.00
	M12 / L = 60	8 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IFS305	\$48.00
	M12 / L = 60	10 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IFS306	\$48.00
	M18 / L = 45	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IGS287	\$48.00
	M18 / L = 45	12 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IGS288	\$48.00
	M18 / L = 45	15 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IGS289	\$48.00
	M18 / L = 60	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IGS290	\$48.00
	M18 / L = 60	12 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IGS291	\$48.00
	M18 / L = 60	15 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IGS292	\$48.00
	M30 / L = 45	15 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IIS281	\$60.00
	M30 / L = 60	15 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IIS282	\$60.00
	M30 / L = 60	22 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IIS283	\$60.00
	M30 / L = 60	30 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2000	100	M12 Micro DC	IIS284	\$60.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC144	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC145	\$17.00

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

Technical Specs

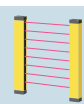
Protection	IP 68, IP 69K
Operating temperature	-40...185 °F (-40...85 °C)
Leakage current	< 20 mA
Housing material	Housing: 316 stainless steel Active face: LCP

Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- *Stainless steel housing and sensor face withstand physical damage in industrial automation applications*
- *Sensor design dramatically extends life-in-application by a factor of 15 compared to plastic face sensors*
- *Extended sensing ranges increase distance between the sensor and target which increases uptime*
- *Permanent laser-etched part numbers will not wear off over time*
- *360° ring LED for status indication*

Metal face technology design dramatically improves life-in-application and increases production uptime



Metal face technology can dramatically extend life-in-application for the sensor.

In industrial automation applications, plastic sensors can fail from liquid ingress, damage from target impact, and overall wear from high shock and vibration.

ifm's non-contact, zero-leak, all-metal sensors are so robust that they may outlast the life of your machines! Our highly durable, stainless steel sensors are completely sealed against ingress and carry protection ratings of IP67, IP68 and IP69K.

ifm metal face sensors offer reliable performance and durability in tough industrial

applications. Stainless steel construction extends the sensor's life-in-application by a factor of 15 compared to teflon or plastic face sensors. ifm metal face sensors increase plant uptime, and its price point is the best value in the market.

The stainless steel sensors are subjected to a variety of tests that insure reliable performance in application.

- Stainless steel sensor face and housing withstand damage from machining process and moisture ingress.
- Sensor design extends life-in-application by a factor of 15.
- Extended sensing range increases the distance between the sensor and the target.



Can be used in oils and coolants



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions Flush (mm)	Sensing Range	No. Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 / L = 50	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M8 Pico DC	IEC201	\$66.00
	M8 / L = 50	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M8 Pico DC	IEC202	\$66.00
	M8 / L = 60	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M8 Pico DC	IEC200	\$66.00
	M12 / L = 45	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC275	\$64.00
	M12 / L = 60	3 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC258	\$64.00
	M12 / L = 60	3 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC266	\$64.00
	M12 / L = 70	6 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	500	100	M12 Micro DC	IFT245	\$71.00
	M12 / L = 70	6 mm nonflush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	500	100	M12 Micro DC	IFT246	\$71.00
	M18 / L = 45	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC258	\$66.00
	M18 / L = 70	5 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC248	\$66.00
	M18 / L = 70	5 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC252	\$66.00
	M18 / L = 70	12 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	500	100	M12 Micro DC	IGT249	\$73.00
	M18 / L = 70	12 mm nonflush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	500	100	M12 Micro DC	IGT250	\$73.00
	M30 / L = 50	15 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	50	100	M12 Micro DC	IIC233	\$71.00
	M30 / L = 70	10 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	50	100	M12 Micro DC	IIC224	\$71.00
	M30 / L = 70	10 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	50	100	M12 Micro DC	IIC226	\$71.00
	M30 / L = 70	25 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	250	100	M12 Micro DC	IIT231	\$77.00
	M30 / L = 70	25 mm nonflush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	250	100	M12 Micro DC	IIT232	\$77.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC144	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC145	\$17.00

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

Accessories see page 27

Technical Specs

Protection: Part Nos. IEC200, IEC201, IEC202, IFC258, IFC266, IGC248, IGC252, IIC224, IIC226: IP67 / IP68
 Part Nos. IFC275, IFT245, IFT246, IGC258, IGT249, IGT250, IIT231, IIT232: IP68 / IP69K

Operating temp: Part Nos. IEC200, IEC201, IEC202, IFC258, IFC266, IGC248: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
 Part Nos. IFT245, IFT246, IGT249, IGT250, IIT231, IIT232: 32... 212 °F (0... 100 °C)
 Part Nos. IFC275, IGC258, IIC233: -40...185 °F (-40...85 °C)

Leakage current: Negligible

Housing material: Housing: high-grade stainless steel;
 Active face: high-grade stainless steel;
 Lock nuts: high-grade stainless steel;
 Connector housing: TPU
 Connector coupling nut: nickel plated brass

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety
products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i
network

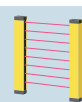
Safety
systems

RF identification
systems

Diagnostic
systems

Power
supplies

Cordset
solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

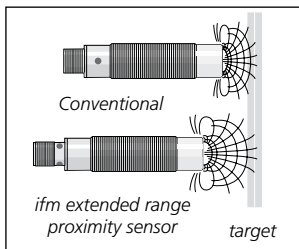
264 - 277



Top product features!

- Extended sensing ranges reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- Available in both short and long body lengths
- Wider temperature range of -40...185 °F for greater application flexibility
- Robust industry standard housings are rated IP68 / IP69K and reliably perform in environments with oils and coolants
- Four bright LEDs provide 360-degree visibility for status indication and make troubleshooting in applications easy

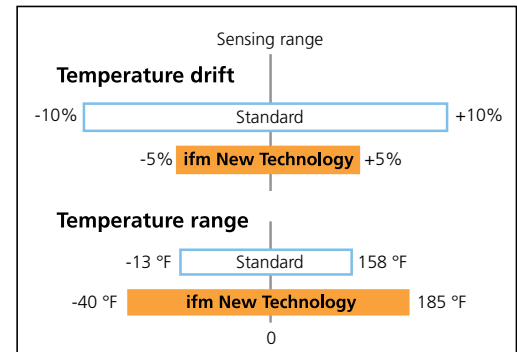
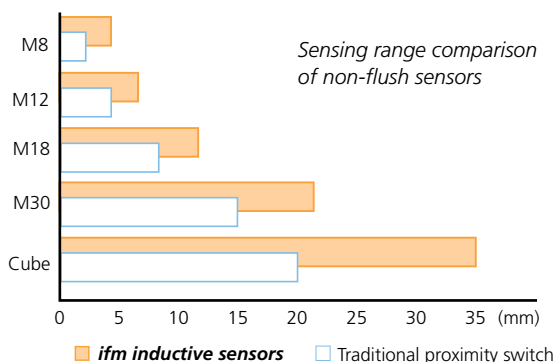
Sensor with extended range reduces failures from mechanical damage



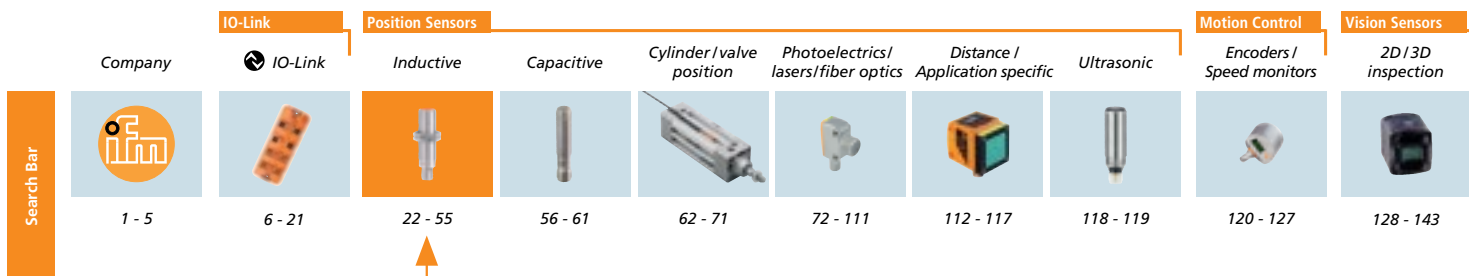
NEW! ifm's new line of inductive sensors offers an ideal combination of features, performance and value. A newly patented design provides less temperature drift over a wider temperature range. This improves sensing range tolerance to $\pm 5\%$.

The sensors resist shock, vibration and electrical noise. They are rated IP68/IP69K against water ingress and resist oils and coolants used in harsh applications.

ifm's new technology sensors incorporate extended sensing ranges that enable the sensor to be mounted farther away from a target. This prevents mechanical damage to the sensor from physical impact.



Many variables affect sensing range such as temperature. ifm's newly patented design provides a sensor with less temperature drift over a wider temperature range. This improves sensing range tolerance to $\pm 5\%$ and enables more reliable detection of metal targets.





Product + accessory selector

Dimensions Short body (mm)	Dimensions Long body (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Part No. Short body	Part No. Long body	List Price (1-pc.)
-	M8 / L = 62	2 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	1000	-	IE5312	\$49.00
-	M8 / L = 62	4 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	300	-	IE5288	\$45.00
M12 / L = 45	M12 / L = 60	4 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	700	IFS244	IFS240	\$46.00
M12 / L = 45	M12 / L = 60	7 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	700	IFS245	IFS241	\$46.00
M12 / L = 45	M12 / L = 60	4 mm, flush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	700	IFS246	IFS242	\$46.00
M12 / L = 45	M12 / L = 60	7 mm, nonflush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	700	IFS247	IFS243	\$46.00
M18 / L = 45	M18 / L = 60	8 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	400	IGS236	IGS232	\$48.00
M18 / L = 45	M18 / L = 60	12 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	300	IGS237	IGS233	\$48.00
M18 / L = 45	M18 / L = 60	8 mm, flush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	400	IGS238	IGS234	\$48.00
M18 / L = 45	M18 / L = 60	12 mm, nonflush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	300	IGS239	IGS235	\$48.00
M30 / L = 50	M30 / L = 60	15 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	100	IIS230	IIS226	\$58.00
M30 / L = 50	M30 / L = 60	22 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	100	IIS231	IIS227	\$58.00
M30 / L = 50	M30 / L = 60	15 mm, flush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	100	IIS232	IIS228	\$58.00
M30 / L = 50	M30 / L = 60	22 mm, nonflush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	100	IIS233	IIS229	\$58.00

Note: PNP N.C. and NPN N.C. versions also available, call 800-441-8246.

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 8 mm sensor	E11521	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	L-bracket for 8 mm sensor	U20304	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

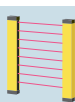
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	10... 30 VDC; except Part Nos. IE5288 and IE5312: 10...36 VDC
Protection:	IP65, IP67, IP68, IP69K; except Part Nos. IE 5288 and IE5312: IP67
Temperature:	-40...185 °F (-40...85 °C); except Part Nos. IE5288 and IE5312: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
Leakage current:	Negligible
Housing materials:	Brass plated with white bronze, PBT, PEI; except Part No. IE5288 brass plated with white bronze, CO-PC, Part No. IE5312 brass plated with white bronze, LCP
Electrical connection:	M12; except Part No. IE5288 200 mA and IE5312 250 mA
Maximum load current:	100mA

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



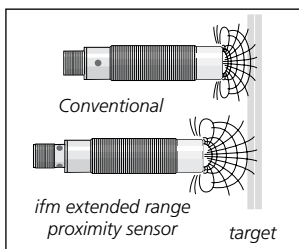
264 - 277



Top product features!

- Extended sensing ranges reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- Available in both short and long housing lengths
- Wider temperature range of -40...185 °F for greater application flexibility
- Robust industry standard housings are rated IP68 / IP69K and reliably perform in environments with oils and coolants
- Bright LED provides 360-degree visibility for status indication and make troubleshooting in applications easy

Prewired sensors with extended range reduce failures from mechanical damage



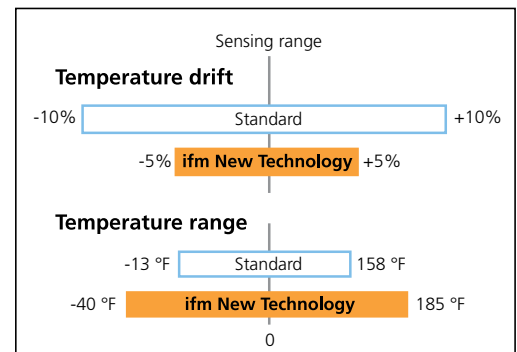
NEW! ifm's new line of prewired inductive sensors offers an ideal combination of features, performance and value. A newly patented design provides less temperature drift over a wider temperature range. This improves sensing range tolerance to $\pm 5\%$.

The sensors resist shock, vibration and electrical noise. They are rated IP68/IP69K against water ingress and resist oils and coolants used in harsh applications.

ifm's new technology sensors incorporate extended sensing ranges that enable the sensor to be mounted farther away from a target. This prevents mechanical damage to the sensor from physical impact.



New bright LED offers excellent visibility of the LED from all directions.



Many variables affect sensing range such as temperature. ifm's newly patented design provides a sensor with less temperature drift over a wider temperature range. This improves sensing range tolerance to $\pm 5\%$ and enables more reliable detection of metal targets.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		





Product + accessory selector

Dimensions Short body (mm)	Dimensions Long body (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Part No. Short body	Part No. Long body	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 / L = 40	M12 / L = 60	4 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	700	IFS256	IFS252	\$48.00
M12 / L = 40	M12 / L = 60	7 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	700	IFS257	IFS253	\$48.00
M12 / L = 40	M12 / L = 60	4 mm, flush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	700	IFS258	IFS254	\$48.00
M12 / L = 40	M12 / L = 60	7 mm, nonflush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	700	IFS259	IFS255	\$48.00
M18 / L = 40	M18 / L = 60	8 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	400	IGS248	IGS244	\$50.00
M18 / L = 40	M18 / L = 60	12 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	300	IGS249	IGS245	\$50.00
M18 / L = 40	M18 / L = 60	8 mm, flush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	400	IGS250	IGS246	\$50.00
M18 / L = 40	M18 / L = 60	12 mm, nonflush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	300	IGS251	IGS247	\$50.00
M30 / L = 45	M30 / L = 60	15 mm, flush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	100	IIS242	IIS238	\$60.00
M30 / L = 45	M30 / L = 60	22 mm, nonflush	3	DC PNP, N.O.	100	IIS243	IIS239	\$60.00
M30 / L = 45	M30 / L = 60	15 mm, flush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	100	IIS244	IIS240	\$60.00
M30 / L = 45	M30 / L = 60	22 mm, nonflush	3	DC NPN, N.O.	100	IIS245	IIS241	\$60.00

Note: PNP N.C. and NPN N.C. versions also available, call 800-441-8246

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	10... 30 VDC
Protection:	IP65, IP67, IP68, IP69K
Temperature:	-40...185 °F (-40...85 °C)
Leakage current:	Negligible
Housing materials:	Brass plated with white bronze, PBT, PEI
Electrical connection:	2 meter cable, PUR
Maximum load current:	100 mA

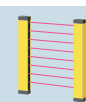
Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Metal forming applications

Top product features!

- Stainless steel sensor face and housing withstand damage from physical impact in the part loading process in manufacturing cells
- High temperature, weld slag resistant coating prevents weld slag from adhering to sensor
- Sensor design dramatically extends life-in-application by a factor of 15 compared to Teflon™ and plastic face sensors
- Permanent laser-etched part numbers will not wear off over time

High performance at a good value

ifm's metal face sensors are designed and tested to provide reliable position detection in the toughest welding and metal stamping applications. The stainless steel sensor face and housing withstand damage from physical impact in the part loading process in manufacturing cells. A high temperature weld slag resistant coating prevents weld slag from adhering to the sensor, eliminating abrasive cleaning techniques.

The right combination of price and performance

Priced lower than competing metal-faced sensors, ifm's sensors are an exceptional benchmark for value. High performance, longer life-in-application and a low price point. The ifm metal face sensors can now be used as a plant standard – not just a solution for harsh applications.



Challenge

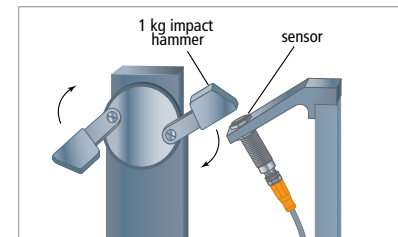
Plastic and teflon sensors life expectancies are reduced from weld-slag build-up and physical impact from the part-loading process in manufacturing cells.



Solution

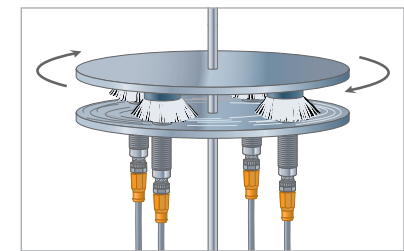
The ifm metal forming sensor's stainless steel construction and high temperature weld-slag resistant coating withstands damage from impact and weld slag build-up.

Designed and tested to increase life-in-application



ifm Impact Test

Sensors are hit twice every second by a 1 kg hammer. This represents the force of a large part being loaded in a cell. ifm's sensors can withstand 500,000 impacts compared to plastic face sensors that failed after 32,000 impacts.



ifm Abrasion Test


Sensors are scoured with wire wheel brushes for 1 million passes to simulate abrasive cleaning processes.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
Search Bar										
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Sensor Termination	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M8 / L = 60	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IER200	\$69.00
M8 / L = 60	2 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IER201	\$69.00
M12 / L = 45	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2	100	M12 Micro DC	IFR207	\$65.00
M12 / L = 60	4 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	2	100	M12 Micro DC	IFR202	\$65.00
M18 / L = 45	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2	100	M12 Micro DC	IGR207	\$67.00
M18 / L = 70	6 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	2	100	M12 Micro DC	IGR202	\$67.00
M30 / L = 45	15 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	2	100	M12 Micro DC	IIR207	\$70.00
M30 / L = 70	12 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	2	100	M12 Micro DC	IIR202	\$72.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	L-bracket for 8 mm sensor	U20304	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVW001	\$17.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVW002	\$22.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVW003	\$27.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVW004	\$17.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVW005	\$22.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVW006	\$27.00

ifm cordsets are designed and tested for metal forming applications. Cable material is rated for high temperatures and coupling nuts feature a weld-slag resistant coating.

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP67; except IFR207, IGR207, IIR207: IP68 / IP69K
 Operating temperature: 32...185 °F (0...85 °C); except IFR207, IGR207, IIR207: -40...185 °F (-40... 85 °C)
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Housing material: Housing: high-grade stainless steel, weld-slag resistant coating
 Active face: high-grade stainless steel, weld-slag resistant coating
 Connector: PA
 Lock nuts: high-grade stainless steel, weld-slag resistant coating



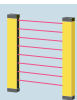
On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Metal forming applications

Top product features!

- *Stainless steel sensor face and housing withstand damage from physical impact in the part loading process in manufacturing cells*
- *High temperature, weld slag resistant coating prevents weld slag from adhering to sensor*
- *2-wire DC sensor with PNP or NPN programmable output*
- *Flexible wiring options directly replace 3-wire PNP and 3-wire NPN sensors*

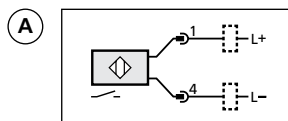
Withstands damage from physical impact in manufacturing cells



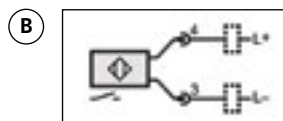
ifm's metal face sensors are designed and tested to provide reliable position detection in the toughest welding and metal stamping applications. The stainless steel sensor face and housing withstand damage from physical impact in the part loading process in manufacturing cells. A high temperature weld slag resistant coating prevents weld slag from adhering to the sensor, eliminating abrasive cleaning techniques.

Directly replaces 3-wire sensors

ifm has designed sensors to provide flexible wiring solutions for our customers. These 2-wire sensors can directly replace 3-wire sensors

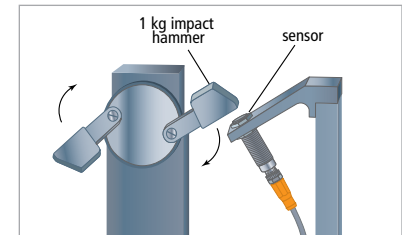


2-wire to directly
replace 3-wire PNP



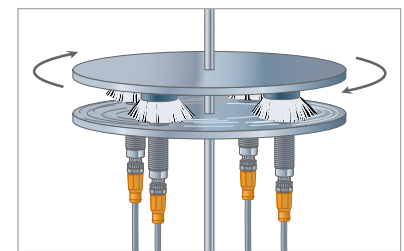
2-wire to directly
replace 3-wire NPN

Designed and tested to increase life-in-application



ifm Impact Test

Sensors are hit twice every second by a 1 kg hammer. This represents the force of a large part being loaded in a cell. ifm's sensors can withstand 500,000 impacts compared to plastic face sensors that failed after 32,000 impacts.



ifm Abrasion Test

Sensors are scoured with wire wheel brushes for 1 million passes to simulate abrasive cleaning processes.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve
positionPhotoelectrics/
lasers/fiber opticsDistance /
Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders /
Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D
inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143





Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
A Uses Pins 1 and 4 • Can directly replace 3-wire PNP sensors									
M8 / L = 45	2 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	150	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IER203	\$66.00
M12 / L = 40	4 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	75	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IFR203	\$66.00
M18 / L = 40	6 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	50	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IGR203	\$71.00
M30 / L = 40	12 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	25	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IIR203	\$82.00
B Uses Pins 3 and 4 • Can directly replace 3-wire NPN sensors									
M8 / L = 45	2 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	150	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IER206	\$66.00
M12 / L = 40	4 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	75	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IFR206	\$66.00
M18 / L = 40	6 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	50	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IGR206	\$71.00
M30 / L = 40	12 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	25	100	M12 0.3 m pigtail	IIR206	\$82.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	L-bracket for 8 mm sensor	U20304	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVW001	\$17.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVW002	\$22.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVW003	\$27.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVW004	\$17.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVW005	\$22.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVW006	\$27.00

ifm cordsets are designed and tested for metal forming applications. Cable material is rated for high temperatures and coupling nuts feature a weld-slag resistant coating.


▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs


Protection: IP67
 Operating temperature: 32...185 °F (0...85 °C)
 Leakage current: < 0.75 mA: Part Nos. IER203, IER206
 < 0.6 mA: Part Nos. IFR203, IFR206, IGR203, IGR206, IIR203, IIR206
 Housing material: Housing: high-grade stainless steel, weld-slag resistant coating
 Active face: high-grade stainless steel, weld-slag resistant coating
 Connector: PA
 Lock nuts: high-grade stainless steel, weld-slag resistant coating

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

 **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Inductive sensor with IO-Link precisely monitors target position with high linearity and repeatability
- Digital transmission of target distance eliminates analog signal drift and noise
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Output function and polarity selectable via IO-Link
- Wider temperature range of $-40...185^{\circ}\text{F}$ for greater application flexibility
- Rated IP 68 / IP 69K and reliably perform in oils and coolants environments

Precise position sensing on machines

NEW! ifm's new inductive sensors with IO-Link incorporate several functions in one unit. They can be utilized as switching sensors with an adjustable switch point or target window.

The output signal can be set to normally open or normally closed and PNP or NPN switching. IO-Link also allows output on-delays and off-delays to be programmed. Additionally, these inductive sensors can be applied as a measuring system with the target distance value transmitted digitally via IO-Link.

Highest precision

ifm's IO-Link inductive sensors can precisely detect minute changes in target position. Even spindle runout or the tension of circular or band saw blades is reliably detected.

An alarm can be set if the target leaves the target window or comes too close to the sensing face. All data acquired can be transmitted via IO-Link and recorded.

IO-Link provides the foundation for Industry 4.0 and allows the precise detection of the target with greater accuracy and maximizes overall equipment effectiveness.



Robust industry standard housings, ifm's new inductive sensors detect runout in rotating mechanical systems leading to improved tool life and higher quality manufactured parts.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
		IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range (mm)	No. of Wires	Output Function Can be set via IO-Link	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 / L = 60	.375...3.75 flush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	600	100	M12 DC	IF6123	\$48.00
M12 / L = 60	0.7...7 nonflush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	600	100	M12 DC	IF6124	\$48.00
M18 / L = 60	0.75...7.5 flush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	300	100	M12 DC	IG6615	\$48.00
M18 / L = 60	1.3...13 nonflush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	300	100	M12 DC	IG6616	\$48.00
M30 / L = 65	1.3...13 flush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	100	100	M12 DC	II5973	\$60.00
M30 / L = 65	2.3...23 nonflush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	100	100	M12 DC	II5974	\$60.00
Rectangular 40 x 40 mm	2.1...21 flush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	100	100	M12 DC	IM5172	\$65.00
	2.6...26 nonflush	3	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30	100	100	M12 DC	IM5173	\$65.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	E10735	\$8.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	E10736	\$9.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	E10737	\$9.00
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, IP 68, IP 69K
Part Nos. IM5172 and IM5173: IP 67

Operating temperature: -40...185 °F (-40...85 °C)
Part Nos. IM5172 and IM5173: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)

Leakage current: 10 mA

Housing material: Coated brass
Part Nos. IM5172 and IM5173: PA

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

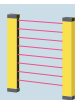
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Oils and coolants applications

Top product features!

- *Extended sensing ranges increase distance between the sensor and target which increases uptime*
- *Models with robust 316 stainless steel housings withstand aggressive oils and coolants*
- *Models with chip-resistant ceramic sensing faces*
- *K=1 sensing technology provides same sensing range for all target materials*
- *Industry standard M12 Micro DC connectors*

Robust sensors for oils and coolants



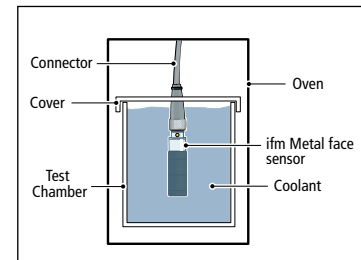
The oils and coolants used in metalworking applications can penetrate into the housing of a sensor resulting in component failure and sensing range fluctuations. Through research and experience, a number of oils and coolants were identified that were used by industry leaders.

ifm's sensors were completely submerged in these oils and coolants at a temperature of 176 °F. The sensor's zero-leak design was verified by measuring the sensing range after prolonged exposure in the chamber. The sensors passed this test with no change in sensing range characteristics.

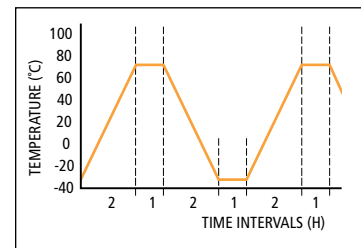
K factor 1 sensing technology

Standard technology proximity sensors have correction factors for sensing ranges depending on the target material. For example, the range for an aluminum target compared to a mild steel target is reduced by 60%. The K=1 technology sensors have a correction factor of one for all metals. Therefore, these sensors have an equal range for aluminum and steel targets.

Tested for oils and coolants



High temperature IP68 coolant test
Sensors are submerged in industrial oils and coolants at 176 °F. The sensors successfully pass the test and maintain sensing characteristics.



1000-hour cycle test

Sensors are cycled between -30 °C and 70°C to apply stress on the electronic and mechanical components and to check overall design integrity.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Plastic face									
M12 / L = 45	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	700	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC204	\$95.00
M12 / L = 60	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	700	200	M12 Micro DC	IF5775	\$95.00
M12 / L = 50	7 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	700	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC205	\$95.00
M12 / L = 60	7 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	700	200	M12 Micro DC	IF5811	\$95.00
M18 / L = 46	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	400	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC204	\$96.00
M18 / L = 72	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	500	250	M12 Micro DC	IG5788	\$96.00
M18 / L = 51	12 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	300	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC205	\$96.00
M18 / L = 70	12 mm nonflush	2/3	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	300	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC213	\$96.00
M18 / L = 72	12 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	300	250	M12 Micro DC	IG5841	\$96.00
M30 / L = 50	15 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IIC200	\$99.00
M30 / L = 50	22 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IIC201	\$99.00
Ceramic face									
M12 / L = 45	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	700	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC206	\$99.00
M12 / L = 70	4 mm flush	2/3	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	500	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC210	\$105.00
M18 / L = 46	8 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	400	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC206	\$102.00
M18 / L = 70	8 mm flush	2/3	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...36	400	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC210	\$107.00
Ferrous only sensors									
M12 / L = 60	2.5 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC263	\$69.00
M12 / L = 60	2.5 mm flush	3	PNP, N.C.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IFC264	\$69.00
M18 / L = 70	4.5 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC249	\$71.00
M18 / L = 70	4.5 mm flush	3	PNP, N.C.	10...36	100	100	M12 Micro DC	IGC250	\$71.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 12 mm sensor	E11114	\$13.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 18 mm sensor	E11115	\$14.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 30 mm sensor	E10808	\$17.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

Technical Specs

Protection: IP68
 Operating temperature: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C); -40...185 °F (-40...85 °C): IFS304, IFS306, IGS290, IGS292, IIS282, IIS284
 Housing material: Special coated brass; 316 stainless steel: Part Nos. IGC232, IGC233, IIC218, IIC219; brass: Part No. IFC259
 Active face; LCP: PBT: Part No. IIC219; ceramic: Part Nos. IFC206, IFC210, IGC206, IGC210
 Leakage current: < 0.5 mA: Part Nos. IFC210, IGC210; < 0.9 mA: Part No. IGC213 when used in 2-wire operation

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

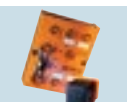
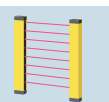
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



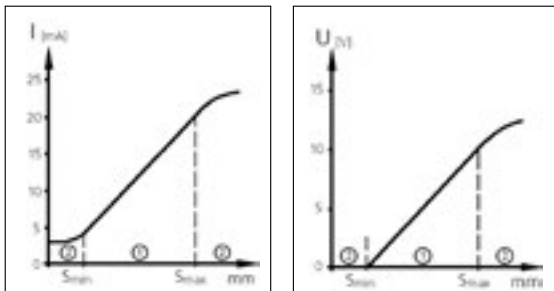
Top product features!

- Analog sensors with precise linear output signals
- 4...20 mA and 0...10 V analog output models in M12, M18 and M30 housings
- Four LEDs provide 360-degree visibility
- Wide temperature range enables sensors to withstand harsh conditions
- Use with ifm's ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets

Analog sensors

ifm efector's inductive proximity sensor family includes models with analog output. Both 4-20 mA and 0-10 V output versions are available in 12, 18 and 30 mm diameter body styles. The sensors feature a linearity error of $\pm 1\%$ or $\pm 3\%$ depending on the model.

Linearity describes how closely the actual analog output of the proximity sensor mirrors a straight line drawn from the start point of the operating range (s_{min}) to the end point of the operating range (s_{max}).



- ① Operating range – LED on
- ② Warning range – LED flashes

s_{min} = start point of operating range
 s_{max} = end point of operating range

LED Indication

The analog proximity sensor contains a single yellow LED. The LED is "on" when a target is within the specified operating range and the LED flashes when a target is not present or out of range. For example, the 30mm sensor has an operating range of 1mm (s_{min}) to 15mm (s_{max}). If the sensor is <1mm or >15mm from the target, the LED will flash. The LED will be "on" if the target is within the operating range (1mm to 15mm). Note: this example assumes a mild target. Standard material and size/shape correction factors apply to this sensor.

Analog Sensors solve a variety of applications:

Converting linear motion into an analog signal: The distance between the sensor and target can be continuously monitored by an analog input card. Multiple switch points can be programmed if needed.

Sorting product by material: Targets with different material correction factors will have different curves when the output (current or voltage) is plotted versus the sensing distance. If the sensing distance is constant, targets constructed of dissimilar material will give different outputs and can be distinguished.

Sorting product by height: Targets constructed of the same material, but with different heights or thickness, can easily be sorted.

Concentricity monitoring: Analog proximity sensors can determine if rotating concentric targets go "out of round."

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Response Time (ms)	Linearity (%)	Repeatability (%)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4...20 mA output							
M12 / L = 70	2 mm, flush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	IF6028	\$167.00
M12 / L = 70	4 mm, nonflush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	IF6030	\$167.00
M18 / L = 60	5 mm, flush	3	< 20	± 3	± 2	IG6086	\$172.00
M18 / L = 60	8 mm, nonflush	3	< 10	± 1	± 1	IG6083	\$172.00
M30 / L = 70	10 mm, flush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	II5916	\$187.00
M30 / L = 70	15 mm, nonflush	3	< 20	± 1	± 1	II5913	\$187.00
0...10 V DC output							
M12 / L = 70	2 mm, flush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	IF6029	\$167.00
M12 / L = 70	4 mm, nonflush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	IF6031	\$167.00
M18 / L = 60	5 mm, flush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	IG6087	\$172.00
M18 / L = 60	8 mm, nonflush	3	< 10	± 1	± 1	IG6084	\$172.00
M30 / L = 70	10 mm, flush	3	< 10	± 3	± 2	II5917	\$187.00
M30 / L = 70	15 mm, nonflush	3	< 20	± 1	± 1	II5914	\$187.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 12 mm sensor	E11114	\$13.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 18 mm sensor	E11115	\$14.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 30 mm sensor	E10808	\$17.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

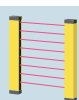
Supply Voltage: 15...30 V DC
 Supply Current: < 20 mA
 Protection: IP67
 Operating Temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Max. Load Resistance: Part Nos.: IF6028, IF6030, IG6083, IG6086, II5913 and II5916: 500 Ω
 Min. Load Resistance: Part Nos.: IF6029, IF6031, IG6084, IG6087, II5914 and II5917: 2000 Ω
 Leakage Current: Negligible

Dedicated sales engineers
 ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Extended sensing ranges reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- Models available in universal voltage with a range of 20...250 V AC/DC
- Industry standard M12, M18 and M30 diameter housings to fit a variety of industrial automation applications
- Available in quick disconnect and prewired options – visit www.ifm.com/us for more sensor options
- Robust metal housings are designed and tested to withstand industrial automation applications

Flexible mounting and quick installation



Sensor

+



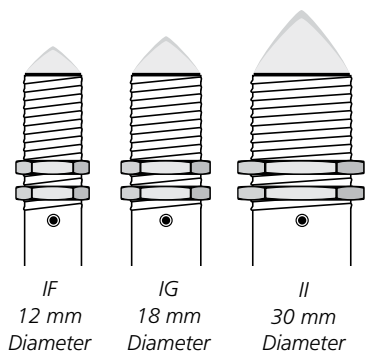
Cordset

+



Bracket

A three-piece solution provides flexible mounting and quick installation. ifm has developed accessories and connectors to simplify the installation process for inductive proximity sensors. The overall installation time of a proximity sensor can be further reduced by utilizing ifm efector's quick disconnect cordset for "plug and play" wiring.



Sensing range is determined by the physical size of the sensor

The strength of the radiated sensing field is a function of the size of the core in the sensor. Larger sensors have larger cores, and therefore, longer sensing ranges.

Select from three brackets for installation flexibility



ifm's snap clamp allows quick replacement of a switch with no tools or mounting nuts. The clamp features a "positive stop" that provides exact placement every time.



Metal quick mount sleeve features a "positive stop" for accurate placement every time.



L-Bracket secures tubular sensors and mounts quickly.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
Search Bar											
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V AC/DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz) AC/DC	Max Load Current (mA) AC/DC	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 / L = 62	4 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...140	25 / 200	200	1/2" Micro AC	IF0311	\$108.00
M12 / L = 62	7 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...140	25 / 90	200	1/2" Micro AC	IF0312	\$108.00
M18 / L = 72	8 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 60	250 / 100	1/2" Micro AC	IG0344	\$114.00
M18 / L = 72	12 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 90	250 / 100	1/2" Micro AC	IG0345	\$114.00
M30 / L = 72	15 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 40	350 / 100	1/2" Micro AC	II0340	\$119.00
M30 / L = 72	22 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 70	350 / 100	1/2" Micro AC	II0341	\$119.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 12 mm sensor	E11114	\$13.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 18 mm sensor	E11115	\$14.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 30 mm sensor	E10808	\$17.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 2 m, PVC	E18212	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 5 m, PVC	E18213	\$19.00
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 2 m, PVC	E18214	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 5 m, PVC	E18215	\$19.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP67
 Operating Temperature: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
 Leakage Current: < 0.8 mA: Part Nos. IF0311, IF0312
 < 1 mA @ 250 VAC: Part Nos. IG0344, IG0345, II0340, II0341
 Housing materials: Special coated brass; active face; PBT: Part Nos. IF0311, IF0312, II0340, II0341
 Special coated brass; active face; PA, PBT: Part Nos. IG0344, IG0345

Dedicated sales engineers
 ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

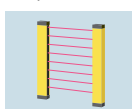
Place orders, tech support
 800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
 Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

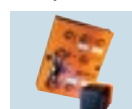
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

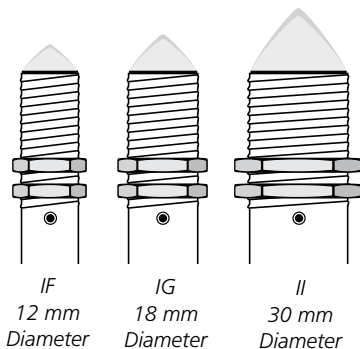
- Extended sensing ranges reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- Models available in universal voltage with a range of 20...250 V AC/DC
- Industry standard M12, M18 and M30 diameter housings to fit a variety of industrial automation applications
- 2 meter high-flex PVC cable
- Available in quick disconnect and prewired options – visit www.ifm.com/us for more sensor options

Robust housings designed and tested for industrial automation



ifm's prewired tubular sensors provide reliable position detection throughout the industrial automation process. The robust, metal housings are ideal for tough applications found in robotics, packaging, assembly automation and material handling.

Extended sensing ranges allow the sensors to be placed farther away from a target which reduces the chance of damage from physical impact. The sensor's high-flex PVC cable can withstand repetitive movement.



Sensing range is determined by the physical size of the sensor

The strength of the radiated sensing field is a function of the size of the core in the sensor. Larger sensors have larger cores, and therefore, longer sensing ranges.

Select from three brackets for installation flexibility



ifm's snap clamp allows quick replacement of a switch with no tools or mounting nuts. The clamp features a "positive stop" that provides exact placement every time.



Metal quick mount sleeve features a "positive stop" for accurate placement every time.



L-bracket secures tubular sensors and mounts quickly.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
Search Bar											
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (VAC / VDC)	Switching Frequency (Hz) AC/DC	Max Load Current (mA) AC/DC	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 / L = 71	2 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...250	25	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IF0303	\$99.00
M12 / L = 71	4 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...250	25	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IF0302	\$99.00
M18 / L = 80	5 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 50	350 / 100	Prewired 2 m cable	IG0305	\$100.00
M18 / L = 80	8 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 50	350 / 100	Prewired 2 m cable	IG0307	\$100.00
M30 / L = 81	10 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 50	350 / 100	Prewired 2 m cable	II0272	\$104.00
M30 / L = 81	15 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 50	350 / 100	Prewired 2 m cable	II0274	\$104.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 12 mm sensor	E11114	\$13.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 18 mm sensor	E11115	\$14.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 30 mm sensor	E10808	\$17.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP67

Operating Temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)

Leakage Current: < 2 mA: Part Nos. IF0302, IF0303

< 2.5 mA: Part Nos. IG0305, IG0307, II0272, II0274

Housing materials: Special coated brass; active face; PC: Part Nos. IF0302, IF0303, IG0305, IG0307

Special coated brass: Part Nos. II0272, II0274

Special coated brass; active face; PBT: Part Nos. II0272, II0274

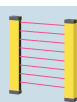
On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



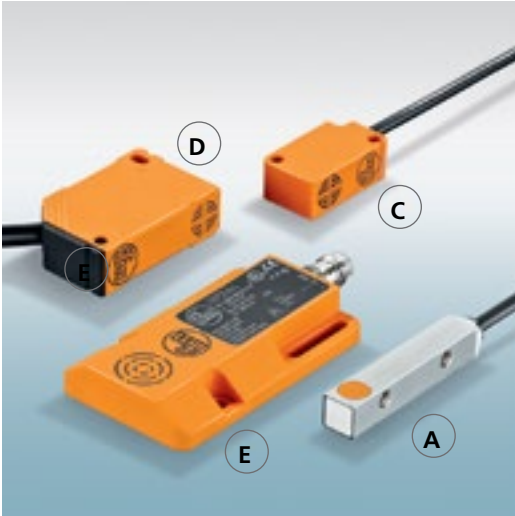
260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

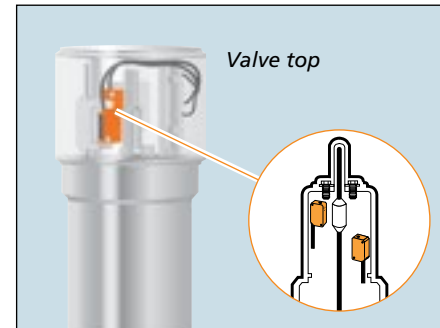
- *Small package, large sensing range! Compact design is ideal for applications with limited mounting space*
- *Sensors retrofit V3 mechanical switches which increases uptime and reduces installation time*
- *Wiring flexibility – sensors available with quick disconnect or prewired 300 mm cable with M8 Pico connector*
- *Robust industry standard housings designed and tested to withstand industrial automation environments*
- *Plastic and metal housings to suit application needs*

Compact sensors with powerful performance



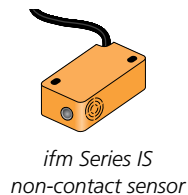
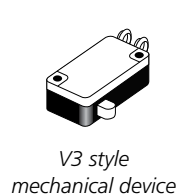
ifm efector's small rectangular proximity sensors are ideal for sensing the "open" and "closed" positions of a rising stem valve. The housing design of the IS Series family is a direct replacement for V3 style mechanical devices. The sensors are based on standard inductive technology and are mounted in the valve top for non-contact sensing of the stem.

ifm proximity sensors are designed as a sensor "system" with surface-mounted components on flexible polyamide film. All elements are carefully matched to expand and contract together, minimizing the effects of thermal shock. Sensors with an IP67 rating are constructed to withstand washdown conditions.



Compact rectangular sensors can be mounted in the valve top for non-contact sensing of the stem.

Retrofits V3 style mechanical switches



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

	Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
A	52 x 8 x 8	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	2000	250	M8 Pico	IL5004	\$93.00
B	28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	800	200	M8 Pico	IS5035	\$102.00
C	28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	800	200	Prewired 2 m cable	IS5001	\$81.00
	28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	800	200	Prewired 2 m cable	IS5003	\$81.00
	28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	2	PNP/NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...36	2000	200	Prewired 2 m cable	IS5026	\$84.00
	28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	800	200	Pigtail 0.3 m cable w/ M8 Pico	IS5068	\$105.00
D	40 x 12 x 26	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	1400	250	M8 Pico	IN5230	\$108.00
	40 x 12 x 26	4 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	1300	250	M8 Pico	IN5212	\$108.00
	40 x 12 x 26	2 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	1400	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IN5121	\$88.00
	40 x 12 x 26	2 mm flush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	1400	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IN5125	\$88.00
	40 x 12 x 26	4 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	1300	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IN5129	\$88.00
	40 x 12 x 26	4 mm nonflush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	1300	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IN5133	\$88.00
E	60 x 36 x 10	8 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	300	250	M8 Pico	IW5064	\$103.00
	60 x 36 x 10	8 mm nonflush	3	NPN, N.O.	10...36	120	250	Prewired 2 m cable	IW5008	\$92.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC143	\$24.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC144	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC145	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC146	\$24.00

Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP65: Part Nos. IL5004, IN5212, IW5064
IP67: Part Nos. IN5121, IN5125, IN5129, IN5230, IN5133, IS5001, IS5003, IS5026, IS5035, IW5008

Operating Temperature: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C): Part Nos. IL5004, IS5001
-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C): Part Nos. IN5121, IN5125, IN5129, IN5133, IN5212, IS5003, IS5026, IS5035, IW5008, IS5068
-4...176 °F (-20...80 °C): Part Nos. IN5230, IW5064

Leakage Current: Negligible; < 0.8 mA: Part No. IS5026

Housing materials: Special coated brass; active face; LCP: Part No. IL5004
PBT: Part Nos. IS5026, IN5121, IN5125, IN5129, IN5133, IN5212, IN5230, IS5001, IS5003, IS5035, IS5068, IW5008 and IW5064

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

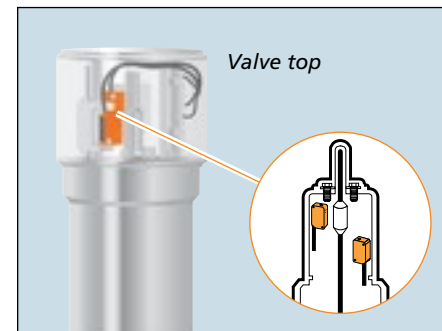
- Robust industry standard miniature housing for applications with limited mounting space
- Sensors retrofit V3 style mechanical switches which increases uptime and reduces installation time
- Corrosion resistant plastic housing designed and tested to withstand industrial automation environments
- Wide dual voltage range of 20...250 AC/DC
- 2 m cable with PVC jacket options

Compact sensors with powerful performance



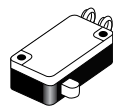
ifm efector's small rectangular proximity sensors are ideal for sensing the "open" and "closed" positions of a rising stem valve. The housing design of the Series IS family is a direct replacement for V3 style mechanical devices. The sensors are based on standard inductive technology and are mounted in the valve top for non-contact sensing of the stem.

ifm proximity sensors are designed as a sensor "system" with surface-mounted components on flexible polyamide film. All elements are carefully matched to expand and contract together, minimizing the effects of thermal shock. Sensors with an IP67 rating are constructed to withstand washdown conditions.

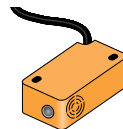


Compact rectangular sensors can be mounted in the valve top for non-contact sensing of the stem.

Retrofits V3 style mechanical switches



V3 style
mechanical device



ifm Series IS
non-contact sensor

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V) AC/DC	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...140 AC / 10...140 DC	25	200	Prewired 0.3 m cable	IS3501	\$89.00
28 x 10 x 16	2 mm flush	2	N.C.	20...140 AC / 10...140 DC	25	200	Prewired 0.3 m cable	IS0008	\$89.00
40 x 12 x 26	2 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 50	350 / 250	Prewired 2 m cable	IN0097	\$96.00
40 x 12 x 26	4 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...250	25 / 50	350 / 250	Prewired 2 m cable	IN0098	\$96.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP67
 Operating Temperature: -4...176 °F (-20...80 °C): Part Nos. IS3501, IS0008
 -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C): Part Nos. IN0097, IN0098
 Leakage Current [mA]: < 0.8: Part Nos. IS3501, IS0008
 < 2.0 (AC 250 V) / < 1.3 (AC 110 V) / < 0.8 (DC 24 V): Part Nos. IN0097, IN0098
 Housing material: PBT

Simple and comprehensive website



Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

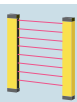
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- ID and IM Series feature extended sensing ranges that reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- IM Series "cube" sensing face can rotate in one of five different directions for application versatility
- IM "cube" easily retrofits limit switches using only half the space
- K=1 sensing technology provides same sensing range for all target materials
- ID unit with terminal chamber offers convenient wiring of various lengths

Rugged housing for industrial applications

IM rectangular inductive proximity sensors feature extended sensing ranges for rugged industrial automation applications. The sensor can be placed farther away from the target which provides protection against mechanical damage in applications such as conveying.

Ideal for packaging lines and conveying applications, the IM "Cube" sensor offers two corner-mounted LEDs to indicate power and output.

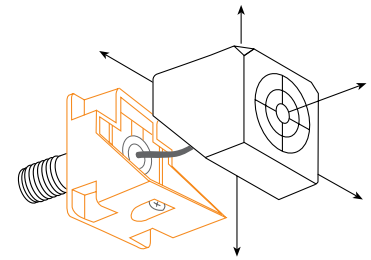
Compact size, long sensing range

The compact sensor "cube" measures 40 x 40 x 66 mm and features a sensing face that rotates in one of five different directions. An integrated mounting bracket offers simple installation and the sensor can be rotated in one of five directions for application versatility.

The ID unit is ideal for floor conveyor applications. The ID also has a "mechanical quick disconnect" feature; it snaps onto a mounting bracket, or DIN rail, so any damaged sensor can be replaced in seconds.



Flexible mounting options



The IMC "Cube" sensor can rotate in one of five different directions for application versatility.



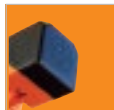
PNP to NPN converter cordset

This cordset converts PNP outputs to NPN outputs.

Part no.: EVC01E (5 meters)

List price (1-pc): \$19.00

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		





Product + accessory selector



Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Sensor Termination	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
40 x 40 x 66	20 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	200	M12 Micro DC	IM5115	\$51.00
40 x 40 x 66	35 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	80	200	M12 Micro DC	IM5116	\$51.00
40 x 40 x 66	40 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	80	200	M12 Micro DC	IM5117	\$92.00
92 x 80 x 40	50 mm flush*	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	70	250	M12 Micro DC	ID5055	\$170.00
105 x 80 x 40	60 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	100	250	M12 Micro DC	ID5046	\$221.00
K factor 1 technology									
40 x 40 x 66	20 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	200	200	M12 Micro DC	IM5128	\$102.00
40 x 40 x 66	40 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	200	200	M12 Micro DC	IM5131	\$96.00


*When mounted nonflush, operating distance of Part No. ID 5055 is 35 mm

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Limit switch adapter bracket	U20200	\$21.00
	Protective Bracket for ID	E10730	\$12.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP67
 Operating Temp: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
 -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C): Part No. ID5046
 Leakage Current: Negligible
 Housing material: PA (polyamide)



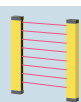
Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



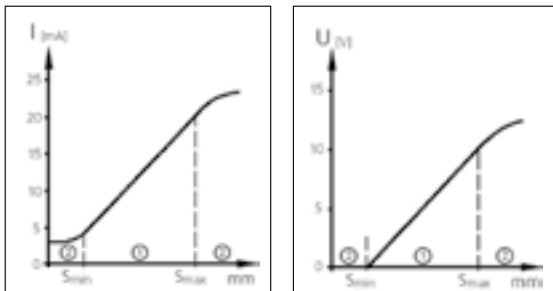
Top product features!

- Analog sensors with precise linear output signals
- 4...20 mA and 0...10 V analog output models
- Two corner-mounted LEDs indicate power and switching status
- "Cube" sensor features sensing face that rotates in one of five directions
- Use with ifm's ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets

Analog sensors

ifm efector's inductive proximity sensor family includes models with analog output. Both 4-20 mA and 0-10 V output versions are available in rectangular housings. The sensors feature a linearity error of $\pm 1\%$ or $\pm 3\%$ depending on the model.

Linearity describes how closely the actual analog output of the proximity sensor mirrors a straight line drawn from the start point of the operating range (s_{min}) to the end point of the operating range (s_{max}).



- ① Operating range – LED on
- ② Warning range – LED flashes

s_{min} = start point of operating range
 s_{max} = end point of operating range

LED Indication

The analog proximity sensor contains a single yellow LED. The LED is "on" when a target is within the specified operating range and the LED flashes when a target is not present or out of range. For example, the 30mm sensor has an operating range of 1mm (s_{min}) to 15mm (s_{max}). If the sensor is <1mm or >15mm from the target, the LED will flash. The LED will be "on" if the target is within the operating range (1mm to 15mm). Note: this example assumes a mild target. Standard material and size/shape correction factors apply to this sensor.

Analog Sensors solve a variety of applications:

Converting linear motion into an analog signal: The distance between the sensor and target can be continuously monitored by an analog input card. Multiple switch points can be programmed if needed.

Sorting product by material: Targets with different material correction factors will have different curves when the output (current or voltage) is plotted versus the sensing distance. If the sensing distance is constant, targets constructed of dissimilar material will give different outputs and can be distinguished.

Sorting product by height: Targets constructed of the same material, but with different heights or thickness, can easily be sorted.

Concentricity monitoring: Analog proximity sensors can determine if rotating concentric targets go "out of round."


Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		




Product + accessory selector



Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Response Time (ms)	Linearity (%)	Repeatability (%)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4...20 mA output							
40 x 40 x 66	15 mm flush	3	< 20	± 3	± 2	IM5139	\$184.00
40 x 40 x 66	26 mm nonflush	3	< 20	± 3	± 2	IM5141	\$184.00
0...10 V DC output							
40 x 40 x 66	14 mm flush	3	< 20	± 3	± 2	IM5140	\$184.00
40 x 40 x 66	26 mm nonflush	3	< 20	± 3	± 3	IM5142	\$184.00

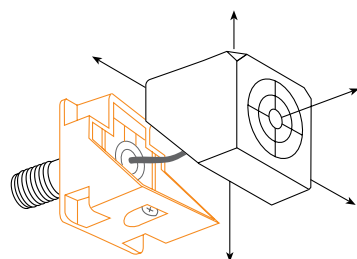
Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Limit switch adapter bracket	U20200	\$21.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00



Flexible mounting options

The IMC "Cube" sensor can rotate in one of five different directions for application versatility.

Technical Specs

Supply Voltage: 15...30 V DC
 Supply Current: < 20
 Protection: IP67
 Operating Temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Max. Load Resistance: Part Nos.: IM5139 and IM5141: 500 Ω
 Min. Load Resistance: Part Nos.: IM5140 and IM5142: 2000 Ω
 Leakage Current: Negligible

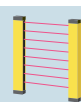
Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- ID and IM Series feature extended sensing ranges that reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- IM Series "cube" sensing face can rotate in one of five different directions for application versatility
- IM "cube" easily retrofits limit switches using only half the space
- IM "cube" with two corner-mounted bright LEDs indicate power and switching status
- ID unit with terminal chamber offers convenient wiring of various lengths

Robust rectangular sensors easily retrofit limit switches



Smaller and more robust than traditional limit switches, ifm's IM Series rectangular inductive proximity sensors feature extended sensing ranges for industrial automation applications. Both ID and IM Series sensors offer extended sensing ranges that allow them to be placed farther away from the target which provides protection against mechanical damage. Ideal for packaging lines and conveying applications, the sensors offer bright LEDs to indicate power and output.

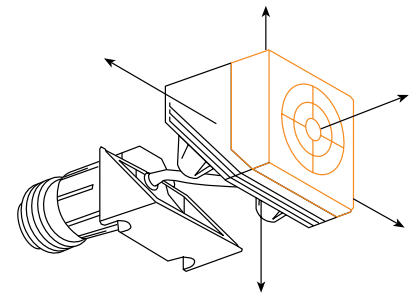


Traditional limit switches are large with moving parts.



IM Cube is compact with no moving parts.

Application flexibility



The IM "Cube" sensor can rotate in one of five different directions for application versatility.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		





Product + accessory selector






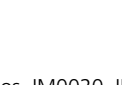
Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V) AC/DC	Switching Frequency (Hz) AC/DC	Max Load Current (mA) AC/DC	Sensor Termination	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
40 x 40 x 66	20 mm flush	2	N.O.	20...140	25 / 100	450	1/2" Micro AC	IM0055	\$102.00
40 x 40 x 66	35 mm nonflush	2	N.O.	20...140	25 / 100	350	1/2" Micro AC	IM0041	\$102.00
40 x 40 x 120	15 mm flush	2	Programmable N.O. / N.C.	20...250	20 / 55	350 (...50°C), 250 (...80°C) / 100	1/2" NPT Terminal Chamber	IM0020	\$109.00
40 x 40 x 120	20 mm nonflush	2	Programmable N.O. / N.C.	20...250	20 / 55	350 (...50°C), 250 (...80°C) / 100	1/2" NPT Terminal Chamber	IM0013	\$109.00
40 x 80 x 112	50 mm flush*	2	N.O.	20...140 AC / 10...140 DC	25	450	1/2" Micro AC	ID0039	\$176.00
40 x 80 x 92	50 mm flush*	2	N.O.	20...140 AC / 10...140 DC	25	450	7/8" Mini AC	ID0038	\$176.00
40 x 80 x 105	60 mm nonflush	2	Programmable N.O. / N.C.	20...250	4	350 (...50°C), 250 (...80°C)/100	1/2" NPT Terminal Chamber	ID0036	\$203.00


*When mounted nonflush, operating distance of Part Nos. ID 0039 and ID 0038 is 35 mm

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Limit switch adapter bracket	U20200	\$21.00
	Protective Bracket for ID	E10730	\$12.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 2 m, PVC	E18212	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 5 m, PVC	E18213	\$19.00
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 2 m, PVC	E18214	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC (3-pin) 5 m, PVC	E18215	\$19.00
	7/8" Mini AC (3-pin) 4 m, PVC	W80610	\$25.00
	7/8" Mini AC (3-pin) 4 m, PVC	W80632	\$25.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection: IP67
 Operating Temp: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
 Leakage Current [mA]: < 1.7: Part Nos. IM0055, IM0041, ID0039, ID0038
 < 2.5 (250 V AC) / < 1.3 (110 V AC) / < 0.8 (24 V DC): Part Nos. IM0020, IM0013
 < 2.5 (250 V AC) / < 1.3 (110 V AC) / < 1 (24 V DC): Part No. ID0036
 Housing material: PPE
 Active face: PPE
 End cap: diecast zinc
 Connector housing: special coated brass
 Bracket; diecast zinc; PPE: Part No. IM0055
 Connector housing: brass
 Bracket; diecast zinc: Part No. IM0041



Dedicated sales engineers
 ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

 **Place orders, tech support**
 800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
 Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

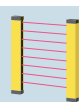
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Ring and tube inductive sensors detect metal objects inside tubing
- Static and dynamic versions with extremely quick response times
- High resolution – even steel balls with 0.6 mm diameters can be detected
- Pulse stretching and sensitivity adjustable via potentiometer
- Normally open and normally closed options available in varying diameters and connection options

ifm's ring and tube inductive sensors are ideal for feeder process applications

ifm's ring and tube inductive sensors detect small metal objects that pass through tubing. These sensors are ideal for assembly automation applications that include feeder processes and parts counting. Two output versions are available: static and dynamic.

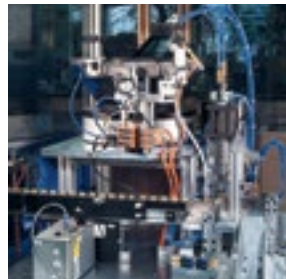
Static and dynamic operating principal

Static sensors operate like an inductive proximity sensor and generate an output signal when there is metal in the detection zone. These sensors can be used for a variety of feed applications that include detecting falling screws or monitoring for jams. Static-style sensors are also used in wire-brake detection applications.

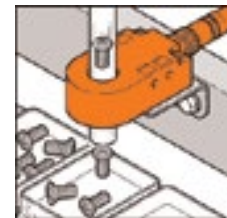
Dynamic sensors are used when very small parts with low mass or fast-moving parts need to be detected. When the sensor detects a part, it generates an output, which is adjustable from 0.1 to 150 ms. The resolution is also adjustable for the application needs and will remain stable, even in the case of metal contamination in the tube.

Ring and tube sensors with high resolution

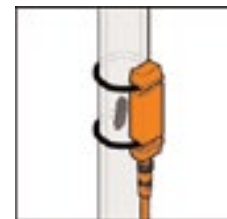
Ideal for assembly automation applications that include feeder processes and parts counting.



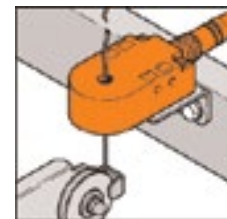
Application solutions



Ring sensor detects parts in hoses



Tube sensor detects parts in feed hose



Wire break detection

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Ring Diameter (mm)	Sensing Range (mm)	No. of Wires	Output Function	Operating Principle	Resolution Steel Ball (Ø mm)	Electrical Connection	Pulse Stretching (ms)	Response Time/Fall Time (ms)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Ring sensors										
10.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Static	1.5	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R201	\$188.00
10.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Static	1.5	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R202	\$188.00
15.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Static	2	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R205	\$188.00
15.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Static	2	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R206	\$188.00
20.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Static	2.5	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R209	\$188.00
20.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Static	2.5	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R210	\$188.00
25.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Static	3	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R213	\$188.00
25.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Static	3	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R214	\$188.00
51	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Static	6	M12 Micro	10...150	0.5 / 10	I7R217	\$262.00
10.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	0.6	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R203	\$198.00
10.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	0.6	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R204	\$198.00
15.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	0.8	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R207	\$198.00
15.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	0.8	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R208	\$198.00
20.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	1	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R211	\$198.00
20.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	1	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R212	\$198.00
25.1	–	3	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	1.2	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R215	\$188.00
25.1	–	3	NPN, N.O. / N.C.	Dynamic	1.2	M12 Micro	0.1...150	0.2 / 0.2	I7R216	\$188.00
Tube sensors										
–	14	3	PNP, N.O.	Static	3	M8 Pico	100	0.5 / 100	I85000	\$188.00
–	14	3	NPN, N.O.	Static	3	M8 Pico	100	0.5 / 100	I85001	\$188.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC144	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC145	\$17.00

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 10...35 VDC
 Current rating: 200 mA
 Current consumption: Ring sensors: static < 11 mA; dynamic: < 20 mA
 Tube sensors: static < 15 mA; dynamic: < 25 mA
 Voltage drop: < 2 V
 Part speed: < 35 ms
 Housing material: Ring sensors: PA (polyamide); ring: POM
 Tube sensors: polycarbonate
 Ambient temperature: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
 Protection: IP67

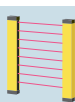
Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

- Place orders, tech support 800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Ideal for sensing non-metallic objects such as plastic, glass, wood and paper
- Robust stainless steel housing withstands harsh industrial environments
- Potentiometer enables easy sensitivity setting
- High performance PEEK sensing face
- 4-port LED for 360° visibility

Capacitive proximity sensors detect the position of non-metallic objects

Capacitive proximity sensors use non-contact sensing and solid state circuitry to ensure durability in the most aggressive environments.

In contrast to inductive sensors, which detect metallic objects, capacitive sensors can detect almost any material. They are used in the wood, paper, glass, plastic, food, and chemical industries.

Potentiometer adjustment

The sensors feature a potentiometer that adjusts the sensitivity of the sensor. This feature allows the sensor to be precisely tuned for a specific application.



Improved noise immunity

Switching power supplies, variable frequency motor drives, and high-powered communication devices are found in most industrial plants. These devices can generate high noise levels contributing to erratic sensor operation.

As a result, ifm's patented "charge balance" circuit design offers reliable noise immunity and enables ifm capacitive sensors to perform effectively in high noise level environments.



PNP to NPN converter cordset

This cordset converts PNP outputs to NPN outputs.

Part no.: EVC01E (5 meters)
List price (1-pc): \$19.00

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Sensing Range	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 / L = 60	4 mm flush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	50	100	M12 Micro	KF5001	\$138.00
M12 / L = 61	8 mm nonflush	3	PNP, N.O.	10...36	50	100	M12 Micro	KF5002	\$138.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	Quick-mount sleeve for 12 mm sensor with hex nut (M16 x 1)	E11114	\$13.00
	Snap clamp for 12 mm sensor	E11047	\$8.00
	L-bracket for 12 mm sensor	U20301	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR, LED	EVC009	\$20.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 10...36 VDC
 Voltage drop: 2.5 V
 Supply current: < 12 mA
 Operating temperature: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
 Housing material: stainless steel, PEEK
 Protection: IP65
 Switchpoint drift of Sr: ± 20 %
 Correction factors: water 1, glass 0.6, ceramics 0.5, PVC 0.4

Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

- Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

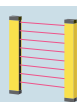
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



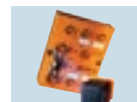
208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- A reliable alternative to mechanical and optical touch sensors using dynamic and static sensing principles
- Sensor is actuated with a light touch of a single finger
- Housing is resistant to impact and wear, rated IP69K for water ingress
- Dynamic sensing principle ignores build-up on sensing face
- M22 x 1.5 threads allows direct mounting in many areas

Cylindrical capacitive touch sensitive sensors for machine start / stop with light finger touch

The KT Series capacitive touch sensors are used for starting and stopping machinery, assembly lines and processes. When compared to mechanical pushbuttons, the KT Series sensors offer many advantages. Utilizing the capacitive principle, the KT Series sensors are electronic sensors with no moving parts to wear out. The completely sealed device is rated IP69K, prevents oil ingress and ignores build-up on the sensing face. KT Series sensors use roughly half the space of mechanical pushbuttons freeing up valuable space behind panels.

Dynamic, static and latching sensing principles provide reliable operation

ifm offers three types of devices for start / stop control.

- KT sensors utilizing the dynamic principle give a 300 mS output signal when touched. This principle allows the sensor to ignore build up on the sensing face and suppress interference such as water, layers of ice, or particles that can stick to the sensor face. Even if the operator is wearing a glove, the sensor will trigger.
- The output for KT sensors using the static principle remain on for as long as the sensing face it touched.
- When touched, the output of KT latching sensors changes state and remains in that state until touched again.

Versatile and simple mounting

The KT Series capacitive touch sensors have a M22 thread along the entire length of the housing. Simply screw the sensor into a M22 tapped hole until it bottoms out. There is no need to worry about the alignment of the sensing face as the symbol disc is snapped in place after mounting. KT Series capacitive touch sensors may also be mounted in through holes 22.5 mm or larger by using the supplied lock nut.



Mechanical machine start/stop buttons are susceptible to wear and tear. ifm's cylindrical touch sensitive sensors operate without wear because they react to light contact for actuation and therefore provide a long life-in-application.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors		Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive					Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143			



Product + accessory selector

	Operating Principle	Output Function	Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Dynamic	PNP, N.O.	2 m PUR cable	KT5111	\$73.00
	Dynamic	PNP, N.O.	0.3 m PUR with M12 pigtail	KT5102	\$73.00
	Static	PNP, N.O.	2 m PUR cable	KT5110	\$73.00
	Static	PNP, N.O.	0.3 m PUR with M12 pigtail	KT5106	\$73.00
	Latching	PNP, N.O.	2 m PUR cable	KT5150*	\$68.00
	Latching	PNP, N.O.	0.3 m PUR with M12 pigtail	KT5151*	\$68.00

*With controllable red LED via pin 2.

Required accessories (sold as pairs)

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	Cover disc lettering: START	E12377	\$8.00
	Cover disc lettering: STOP	E12378	\$8.00
	Cover disc symbol: on	E12379	\$8.00
	Cover disc symbol: off	E12380	\$8.00
	Cover disc transparent	E12386	\$7.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: Part Nos.: KT5102 and KT 5106: 12...30 V DC
 Part Nos.: KT5110, KT5111, KT5150 and KT5151: 24 V DC \pm 20%
 Supply current: 30 mA
 Current rating: 500 mA
 Operating temperature: -40...185 °F (-40...85 °C)
 Housing material: PA
 Protection: IP65, IP67, IP69K (on the front)

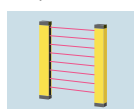
Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

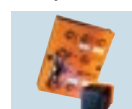
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- A reliable alternative to mechanical and optical touch sensors using dynamic and static sensing principles
- Ergonomic design allows sensor to be actuated with a single finger or hand
- Robust polycarbonate housing is resistant to impact and wear, rated IP69K
- Dynamic sensing principle ignores build-up on sensing face
- Optical feedback provided by switching status LEDs

Capacitive touch sensitive sensors for machine start / stop with light hand touch

Machine operators often require simple start / stop control of their plant machinery by simply pushing or pressing a large button. Traditional mechanical start / stop buttons are often used but these devices are susceptible to wear and tear. ifm now introduces the KT Series capacitive touch sensitive sensor that operates using non-contact sensing and solid state circuitry. With this design, the KT touch sensors will respond with simply a single finger or light touch of the hand, providing an ergonomic advantage.

Designed to provide long-life in application

The KT's robust housing is made of scratch-resistant polycarbonate. The completely sealed device is rated IP69K, prevents oil ingress, and ignores build-up on the sensing face.

Dynamic and static sensing principles for reliable operation

ifm offers two types of devices for start / stop control.

- KT sensors utilizing the dynamic principle give a 300 mS output signal when touched. This principle allows the sensor to ignore build up on the sensing face and suppress interference such as water, layers of ice, or particles that can stick to the sensor face. Even if the operator is wearing a glove, the sensor will trigger.
- The output for KT sensors using the static principle remains on for as long as the sensing face it touched.

Easy mounting

KT sensors are easily mounted directly to a wall or in other areas with an L-bracket specifically designed to fit the KT. Cover rings in a variety of colors are also available for function association.



Mechanical machine start/stop buttons are susceptible to wear and tear. ifm's KT Series touch sensitive sensors operate without wear because they react to light contact for actuation and therefore provide a long life-in-application.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors		Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive					Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143			



Product + accessory selector

	Operating Principle	Output Function	Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Dynamic	PNP, N.O.	2 m PUR cable	KT5001	\$152.00
	Dynamic	PNP, N.O.	2 m PUR cable, green LEDs controlled via pin 2	KT5009	\$152.00
	Dynamic	PNP, N.O.	0.3 m PUR cable with M8 pigtail	KT5002	\$164.00
	Dynamic	NPN, N.O.	0.3 m PUR cable with M8 pigtail	KT5007	\$168.00
	Static	PNP, N.O.	2 m PUR cable	KT5005	\$166.00
	Static	PNP, N.O.	0.3 m PUR cable with M8 pigtail	KT5006	\$175.00

A green cover ring is included. Optional rings can be purchased.

Optional accessories (sold as pairs)

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	Cover ring, yellow	E80372	\$8.00
	Cover ring, green	E80373	\$8.00
	Cover ring, red	E80374	\$8.00
	Cover ring, blue	E80375	\$8.00
	Cover ring, orange	E80376	\$8.00
	L-bracket for KT with mounting screws	UK0009	\$26.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin), 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin), 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin), 2 m, PUR	EVC153	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin), 5 m, PUR	EVC154	\$18.00

Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 12...36 V DC
 Supply current: 30 mA
 Operating temperature: -40...185 °F (-40...85 °C)
 Protection: IP67 / IP69K (on the front)

Simple and comprehensive website



Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

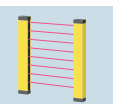
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277





Top product features!

- *Magnetic T-slot sensors offer significant advantages over Reed switch technology*
- *Mounts into any cylinder type – smooth, tie rod, dovetail and integrated profile – using ifm mounting accessories*
- *Quick installation! Sensors mount directly from the top of the cylinder – no need to remove end caps*
- *Excellent repeatability and fast response times enable increased uptime*
- *Unlimited number of switching cycles extends life-in-application*

Compact housing, simple mounting

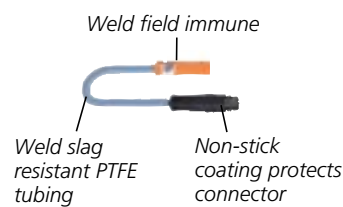
ifm offers miniature T-slot cylinder sensors that easily fit into slot-style cylinders to provide a low-profile mounting. The sensors sit flush against the cylinder slot which prevents physical damage in harsh industrial environments.

Technology comparison

	Reed	 Solid State	 Solid State Advantages
Durability	Low (1-2 M cycles)	High (unlimited cycles)	ifm cylinder sensor has unlimited number of cycles. Typically, a reed switch is replaced many times during the life of a cylinder.
Repeatability	Low	High	Provides excellent repeatability. Mechanical wear in reed switches can cause the switch point to drift.
Response Time	Low	High	Fast response time. Reed switches with slower response times cannot maintain their accuracy in high speed applications.
Sensitivity	Low	High	Can operate reliably with weak magnetic fields. Reed switches require great magnetic strength for sensing.
Temperature Stability	High	High	Extremely stable operating characteristics over a wide temperature range.
Longevity	Low	High	Immunity from long-term effects of magnetic fields. Contacts on reed switches can become permanently magnetized over time.

MK sensor for welding

Weld field immune sensor's PTFE tubing protects cable damage due to weld slag.



MK dual sensors reduce wiring

Two cylinder sensors per port allows more points and less wiring.



Mounting comparison















Conventional sensors:

Cable and mounting screw are placed at opposite ends of the housing. If the cable is pulled, the sensor can be dislodged.



ifm top-loading sensors:

Cable and mounting screw are at the same end. If the cable is pulled, the sensor stays put.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Distance / Application specific			Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics				Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
													
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119		120 - 127		128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Type	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5140	\$55.00
	3	PNP, N.C.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5156	\$55.00
	3	NPN, N.O.	10...30 VDC	10000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5114	\$55.00
	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...30 VDC	4000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5103	\$55.00
	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M8 Snap-fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5138	\$55.00
	3	PNP, N.C.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M8 Snap-fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5155	\$55.00
	3	NPN, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M8 Snap-fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5137	\$55.00
	2	PNP/NPN, N.O.	10...30 VDC	4000	100	M8 Snap-fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5104	\$55.00
	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M8 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5159	\$55.00
	3	NPN, N.O.	10...30 VDC	10000	100	M8 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5152	\$55.00
	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5139	\$55.00
	3	NPN, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5186	\$57.00
	4	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M8 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5208	\$106.00
	4	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	6000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5209	\$106.00
	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	10000	100	M8 Snap-fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5215	\$65.00
	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30 VDC	10000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5214	\$66.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00

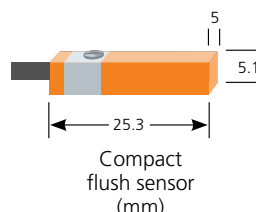
Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00

▶ See page 56 and 57 for mounting accessories.

Technical Specs

Voltage drop:	2.5 V; except Part Nos. MK5103: 4.5 V; MK5104: 3.5 V
Min. load current:	N/A; except Part Nos. MK5103 and MK5104: 5 mA
Leakage current:	negligible; except Part Nos. MK5103, MK5104: < 0.8 mA
Operating temperature:	-13...185 °F (-25...85 °C)
Protection rating:	IP67
Cable jacket material:	PUR
Magnetic sensitivity:	2.0 mT; except Part Nos. MK5103, MK5104, MK5114, MK5152, MK5192, MK5196: 2.8 mT
Travel speed:	max > 10 m/s
Repeatability:	< 0.2 mm
Housing material:	PA (polyamide); stainless steel



On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

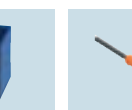
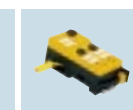
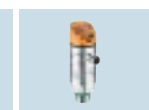
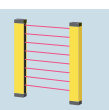
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

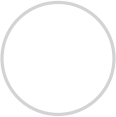




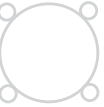





240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277

Cylinder Type	Accessory Type	Accessory Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Smooth Cylinder 	Protective Bracket  	Outside Ø 11...19 mm Bore size 7/16 to 9/16" (10-16 mm)	E11975	\$9.00
		Outside Ø 18...29 mm Bore size 7/8 to 1-1/16" (20-25 mm)	E11976	\$9.00
		Outside Ø 28...39 mm Bore size 1-1/4" (32 mm)	E11977	\$10.00
		Outside Ø 38...49 mm Bore size 1-1/2" (40 mm)	E11978	\$10.00
		Outside Ø 48...59 mm Bore size 1-3/4" to 2" (50 mm)	E11979	\$10.00
		Outside Ø 58...69 mm Bore size 2-1/2" (63 mm)	E11980	\$10.00
		Outside Ø 78...89 mm Bore size 3" (80 mm)	E11981	\$11.00
		Outside Ø 98...109 mm Bore size 4" (100 mm)	E11982	\$11.00
	Mounting Adapter  	Bore size 5/16 to 1/2" (8, 10, 12 mm)	E11816	\$8.00
		Bore size 9/16 to 7/8" (16 & 20 mm)	E11817	\$8.00
		Bore size 1-1/16 to 1-1/4" (25 & 32 mm)	E11818	\$8.00
		Bore size 1-1/2" (40 mm)	E11819	\$9.00
		Bore size 1-3/4 to 2" (50 mm)	E11820	\$9.00
		Bore size 2-1/2" (63 mm)	E11821	\$9.00
		Bore size 3" (80 mm)	E11822	\$9.00
		Bore size 4" (100 mm)	E11823	\$9.00
Tie-Rod Cylinder 	Protective Bracket  	Diameter tie-rod 3...7 mm	E11913	\$10.00
		Diameter tie-rod 5...7 mm	E11912	\$10.00
		Diameter tie-rod 5...11 mm	E11797	\$9.00
		Diameter tie-rod 9...15 mm	E11799	\$10.00
Dovetail Cylinder 	Trapezoidal Slot  	Trapezoidal slot for 12 mm and 1/2" slots	E11796	\$9.00

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Company

IO-Link

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders / Speed monitors

2D / 3D inspection



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119










120 - 127



128 - 143



Cylinder Type	Accessory Type	Accessory Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Integrated Profile Cylinders 	Integrated Profile Bracket  	Integrated profile thickness diameter 9...15 mm	E11799	\$10.00
		Integrated profile thickness diameter 14...20 mm	E11801	\$12.00
	 	Protective adapter for T-slot cylinder sensors	E12259	\$8.00
Standard Cylinders 	 Standard T-slot cylinders and C-slot cylinders typically do not require adapters.	If you have a nonstandard cylinder, please contact Technical Support. Call 800-441-8246.	—	—

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us


How do I determine the right accessory for my cylinder type?




- For smooth body cylinders, measure the outside diameter of the cylinder with a micrometer. Select a fixing strap and adapter.
- For tie-rod and integrated profile cylinders, measure the rod on the cylinder. Select an adapter.

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

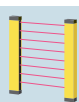
 **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- *Magnetic C-slot sensors offer reliable sensing with no moving parts*
- *Fits all standard cylinders with 4 mm diameter C-slots*
- *Quick installation! Sensors easily slide into the top of the cylinder – no need to remove end caps*
- *Excellent repeatability and fast response times enable increased uptime*
- *Unlimited number of switching cycles extends life-in-application*
- *Dual cylinder sensor versions simplify wiring – 2 sensor elements*

Compact housing, simple mounting

ifm offers miniature C-slot cylinder sensors that are available in flush mount and non-flush mount models. Flush mount sensors are designed for standard C-slot cylinders. Non-flush mount sensors easily fit into small grippers and short stroke cylinders.

Technology comparison

	Reed	ifm Solid State	Solid State Advantages
Durability	Low (1-2 M cycles)	High (unlimited cycles)	ifm cylinder sensor has unlimited number of cycles. Typically, a reed switch is replaced many times during the life of a cylinder.
Repeatability	Low	High	Provides excellent repeatability. Mechanical wear in reed switches can cause the switch point to drift.
Response Time	Low	High	Fast response time. Reed switches with slower response times cannot maintain their accuracy in high speed applications.
Sensitivity	Low	High	Can operate reliably with weak magnetic fields. Reed switches require great magnetic strength for sensing.
Temperature Stability	High	High	Extremely stable operating characteristics over a wide temperature range.
Longevity	Low	High	Immunity from long-term effects of magnetic fields. Contacts on reed switches can become permanently magnetized over time.

MK dual sensors reduce wiring

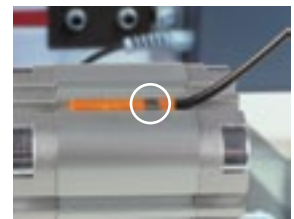


Two cylinder sensors per port allow more points and less wiring.

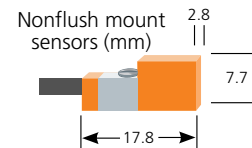
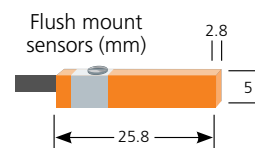
Mounting comparison



Conventional sensors:
Cable and mounting screw are placed at opposite ends of the housing. If the cable is pulled, the sensor can be dislodged.




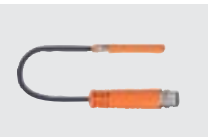



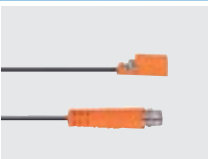


ifm top-loading sensors:
Cable and mounting screw are at the same end. If the cable is pulled, the sensor stays put.






	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
Company	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

	Type	No. of Wires	Output Function	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Flush mount sensors for standard C-slot cylinders 		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	M8 Snap fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5326	\$58.00
		3	NPN, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	M8 Snap fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5308	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	M8 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5328	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5314	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5325	\$58.00
		3	NPN, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5309	\$58.00
	 Dual sensor	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	M8 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5350	\$103.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5351	\$103.00
	 Protective tubing for welding	3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	M8 Snap-fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5353	\$62.00
Nonflush mount sensors for small grippers and short stroke cylinders 		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	M8 Snap fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5330	\$58.00
		3	NPN, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	M8 Snap fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5307	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	M8 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5331	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	M12 Threaded 0.3 m pigtail	MK5304	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	5000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5329	\$58.00
	 Protective tubing for welding	3	NPN, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	Prewired 2 m cable	MK5306	\$58.00
		3	PNP, N.O.	10...30	10,000	100	M8 Snap fit 0.3 m pigtail	MK5352	\$62.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00

Technical Specs

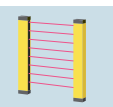
Voltage drop:	2.5 V
Min. load current:	N/A
Leakage current:	negligible
Operating temperature:	-13...185 °F (-25...85 °C)
Protection rating:	IP67
Cable jacket material:	PUR
Magnetic sensitivity:	2.0 mT; except Part Nos. MK5304, MK5306, MK5307, MK5308, MK5309, MK5314: 2.8 mT
Travel speed:	max > 10 m/s
Repeatability:	< 0.2 mm
Housing material:	PA (polyamide); stainless steel



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Inductive sensing technology provides non-contact detection of valve position
- One sensor provides two separate outputs indicating open/closed position
- Sensor and target puck feature low-profile design that's 1/4 the size of switchboxes
- Bright LEDs on sensor indicates open/closed valve position
- No open cavities, completely sealed against the effects of liquids

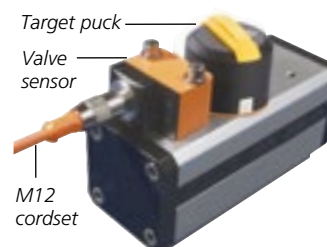
Quarter-turn valve position sensors

Quarter-turn valves with pneumatic actuators are used for process control in industrial automation. Typical applications for these devices include tank farms, diverter valves, valve skids and valve banks.

Traditional valve position feedback solutions can include large switchboxes. These high-maintenance packages are mounted on top of the actuator and use mechanical devices and cams to indicate valve position. Since the mechanical arm must make physical contact with the cam, it can stick, bounce, or actually break. If the switchbox fills with water, other problems can occur including corrosion, loss of signal, and short circuits.

ifm efector's IN Series proximity sensors work on a non-contact sensing principle, and because there are no moving parts, they are less likely to become misaligned, wear out, or break. The IN Series is also unaffected by water ingress because of its completely sealed construction.

An ifm valve position feedback solution includes a sensor, cable assembly and a rotating target puck.



- Step 1** Select an ifm valve position sensor
- Step 2** Select a target puck
- Step 3** Select a cordset

How does it work?



A rotating puck, which is mounted on the actuator stem, contains two stainless steel targets positioned 90° apart on the puck at different heights.

As the valve opens and closes, the puck rotates, moving a target in front of the sensor providing valve position feedback.






Challenge: Limit switches physically contact cams to indicate valve position. These mechanical switches can stick, break and wear.

Solution: ifm efector's inductive sensing technology provides non-contact sensing of valve position. With no physical contact, the sensor has a long life-in-application.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

1 Type	Dimensions	Output Function	Solenoid Control Output	Supply Voltage (V)	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max. Load Current (mA)	Electrical Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	40 x 26 x 47	2 x PNP, N.O.	no	10...36	1300	250	1 x M12	IN5327	\$164.00
NEW! 	60 x 33 x 92	2 x PNP, N.O.	yes	10...30	500	100	2 x M12*	IN5417	\$213.00
	40 x 26 x 92	2 x N.O.	no	20...140 AC / 10...140 DC	25	200	1 x 7/8"	IN0117	\$175.00
	60 x 33 x 92	2 x PNP, N.O.	yes	10...30	500	100	2 x terminal chamber	IN5409	\$213.00
NEW! 	60 x 33 x 92	2 x N.O.	yes	20...250 AC / DC	25 AC / 50 DC	350 AC / 100 DC	2 x terminal chamber	IN0131	\$185.00

* 1 male M12 connector and 1 female M12 connector.

Sensing range: 4 mm nonflush, Protection: IP67, Operating temp: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C) except Part No. IN0131: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)

NEW! ifm's new target pucks for position feedback on quarter-turn actuators reduce installation complexity. The pucks are visible from a distance thanks to bright yellow position indicators.

ifm offers:



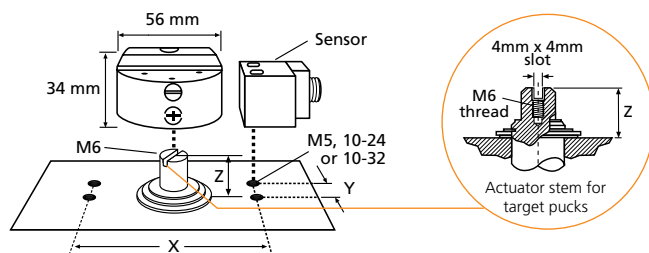
Basic puck version for standard 90 degree applications



Adjustable puck for applications with different position of the target



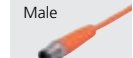
2 Selecting a puck kit

Select a puck kit according to the dimensions of your ISO Namur actuator. The X and Y dimensions are the position of the actuator mounting holes. The Z dimension is the height of the actuator stem.


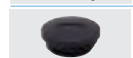



Dimensions XxYxZ (mm)	Puck Style	Puck mounting screw thread	Sensor mounting screw thread	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
80 x 30 x 20	basic	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0019	\$35.00
80 x 30 x 20	adjustable	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0021	\$45.00
80 x 30 x 30	basic	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0020	\$35.00
80 x 30 x 30	adjustable	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0022	\$45.00
130 x 30 x 30	basic	M6	10-24, M5	U20114	\$49.00
130 x 30 x 50	basic	M6	10-24, M5	U20118	\$60.00

Cordsets

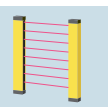
3 Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin), 5 m, PVC	EVT001	\$20.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin), 10 m, PVC	EVT002	\$24.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin), 25 m, PVC	EVT003	\$37.00
	7/8" Mini AC (5-pin) 2 m, PVC	E18042	\$37.00
	7/8" Mini AC (5-pin) 4 m, PVC	E18043	\$50.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin), 5 m, PVC	EVT072	\$22.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin), 10 m, PVC	EVT073	\$23.00

Accessories for IN5409 and IN0131

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Cable gland · M20 x 1.5 Housing materials: PA 6.6	E12208	\$4.00
	Protective cap · M20 x 1.5 Housing materials: PA 6.6	E12209	\$4.00
	Protective cover for screw slots (10 pack)	E12212	\$6.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

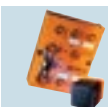
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



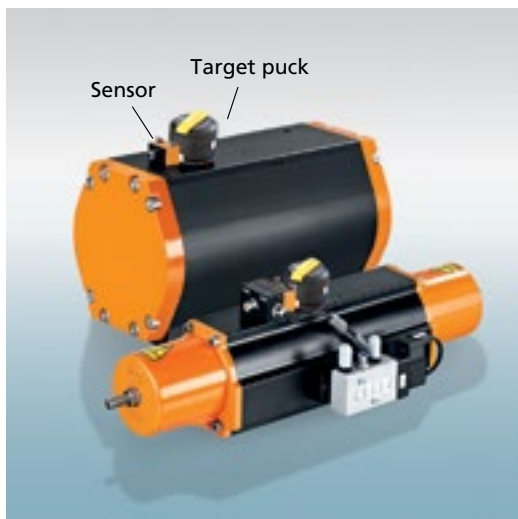
260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Actuator Sensor-interface networks an entire system of valves
- Non-contact sensor detects open and closed position of quarter-turn valves
- AS-i networking connects up to 62 quarter-turn and 62 solenoid valves
- Connects to DeviceNet, Profibus, and Ethernet
- Parallel wiring is replaced by a 2-wire cable carrying both data and power

Integrated AS-i networking connection for pneumatic valves



Valve applications such as tank farms and valve skids require a large number of feedback devices. These devices are connected back to a PLC which monitors valve position. With the growing number of valves being used and minimal plant floor space available, wiring has become time-consuming and difficult to troubleshoot. To reduce wiring, a simple solution is to apply the AS-i networking system.

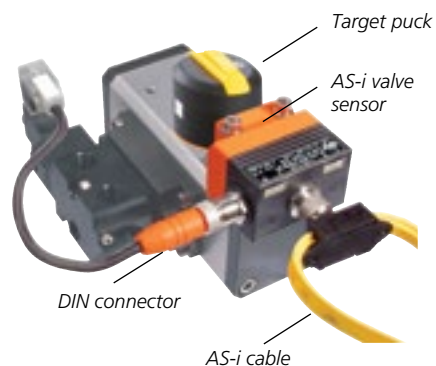
AS-i networks an entire system of valves with only one 2-wire cable, completely eliminating wire bundles. Valve position sensors with AS-i connectivity provide an integrated connection for the solenoid valve. Connection to the control unit is made with a 2-wire AS-i cable.

This solution provides remote indication of valve status and can connect to higher level bus systems via DeviceNet, Profibus, and Ethernet. Up to 62 quarter-turn valve feedback devices and 62 solenoids can be connected to one AS-i master.











- Connects to higher-level bus systems
- Provides non-contact valve position
- Sensor and puck feature low-profile design that is one-quarter the size of a switchbox
- The valve sensor uses an integrated output for the solenoid valve.
- Mounts on all ISO standard type actuators.

Please refer to pages 202 -217 for more details and products for AS-i networking.

An ifm AS-i valve feedback solution includes a sensor, cable assembly, rotating target puck and AS-i cable






- Step 1** Select an ifm valve position sensor
- Step 2** Select a target puck
- Step 3** Select a DIN-style connector

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
										
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	

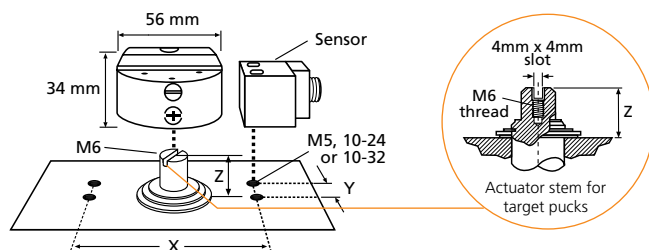


Product + accessory selector

1 Type	Dimensions	Sensing Range (mm)	Material	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Protection	Switching Frequency (Hz)	Max. Load Current (mA)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
AS-i connection · M12 connector · 2 inputs									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP67	–	–	AC2315	\$235.00
AS-i connection · M12 connector · 2 inputs / 1 output · Output function transistor PNP									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP67	–	100	AC2316	\$252.00
AS-i connection · M12 connector · 2 inputs / 2 outputs · Output function transistor PNP									
	55 x 60 x 35	4 nf	PBT (Pocan)	26.5...31.6	IP67	–	100	AC2317	\$277.00

2 Selecting a puck kit



Select a puck kit according to the dimensions of your ISO Namur actuator. The X and Y dimensions are the position of the actuator mounting holes. The Z dimension is the height of the actuator stem.




Dimensions XxYxZ (mm)	Puck Style	Puck mounting screw thread	Sensor mounting screw thread	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
80 x 30 x 20	basic	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0019	\$35.00
80 x 30 x 20	adjustable	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0021	\$45.00
80 x 30 x 30	basic	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0020	\$35.00
80 x 30 x 30	adjustable	M6	10-24, 10-32, M5	UV0022	\$45.00
130 x 30 x 30	basic	M6	10-24, M5	U20114	\$49.00
130 x 30 x 50	basic	M6	10-24, M5	U20118	\$60.00

NEW! ifm's new target pucks for position feedback on quarter-turn actuators reduce installation complexity. The pucks are visible from a distance thanks to bright yellow position indicators.

ifm offers:

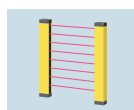
-  Basic puck version for standard 90 degree applications
-  Adjustable puck for applications with different position of the target

3 DIN patchcords

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	DIN A (18 mm) to M12 Micro DC patchcords, 0.3 m	E11416	\$29.00
	DIN B (10 mm) to M12 Micro DC patchcords, 0.3 m	E11421	\$29.00
	DIN C (8 mm) to M12 Micro DC patchcords, 0.3 m	E11426	\$31.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Industry standard 12 mm diameter housing provides simple mounting
- LEDs indicate power, output and marginal signal for easy installation and maintenance
- Durable metal housing resists mechanical damage
- Adjustable sensitivity enables greater accuracy for reliable target detection
- Alarm output alerts user when signal is marginal due to sensor misalignment or cleaning

Simplified alignment and maintenance

OF photoelectric sensors include signal strength monitoring capabilities with LED indications that simplify installation, identify fault conditions, and provide output status. The sensor provides predictive maintenance to increase uptime throughout the production process. In applications where dust, dirt or moisture accumulates on the lenses, the OF sensor continuously monitors the strength of the received signal.



Ease of installation

For quick setup and alignment, the OF sensor will indicate a green LED when mounting is optimal and when power is on.

Ease of predictive maintenance

Quickly identify fault conditions that can cause downtime in your production process. The strength of the returned signal can be seriously degraded in applications where dust, dirt or moisture accumulates. Under marginal operating conditions, a red LED provides a visual warning.

Ease of setup

The OF photoelectric has a yellow LED that indicates the status of the sensor output. If an overload or short circuit fault occurs at the sensor output, the yellow LED will flash at a 3 Hz frequency.

Compact and reliable



Designed for industrial automation applications, the robust OF photoelectric sensor features a metal housing with bright LEDs for simple alignment and fault indication.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse		1...400 mm	LO/DO PNP	185 mm	35 mA	400 Hz	Infrared 880 nm	OF5027	\$122.00
		1...400 mm	LO/DO NPN	185 mm	35 mA	400 Hz	Infrared 880 nm	OF5060	\$122.00
Polarized retro-reflective		200...800 mm	LO/DO PNP	70 mm	35 mA	400 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OF5025	\$117.00
		200...800 mm	LO/DO NPN	70 mm	35 mA	400 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OF5062	\$117.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...4 m	LO/DO PNP	–	30 mA	400 Hz	–	OF5022	\$88.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...4 m	–	700 mm	25 mA	–	Infrared 880 nm	OF5021	\$77.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for OF	E20860	\$11.00
	Tall swivel bracket for OF	E20856	\$12.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...36 VDC
 No. of wires: 3-wire; Part No. OF5021: 2-wire
 Maximum load current: 200 mA
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Connector: M12
 Housing material: Optalloy-plated brass
 Lens material: PMMA
 Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
 Protection: IP65

On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

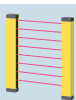
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

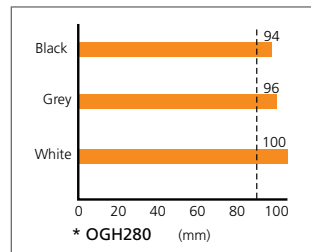
- Robust photoelectric resists mechanical damage
- Metal M18 mounting threads will not strip – eliminating a common problem with plastic threads
- Long sensing range in a small package offers more application flexibility
- Powerful visible red light source with large spot diameter enables easy alignment and quick setup
- Industry standard M12 connector withstands high torquing and provides easy maintenance

Durable metal housings with long sensing ranges

ifm's OG Series photoelectrics are stronger and more durable than traditional plastic housings. The sensor's durable metal M18 mounting threads will not strip – a common problem with plastic threads. Its standard M12 connector withstands high torquing and provides quick wiring.



OG sensors are more durable than plastic housings that can wear or break over time.

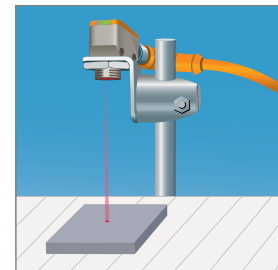


Reliable performance regardless of target color

* The 100 mm sensing range background suppression model is rated for $\pm 10\%$ of nominal sensing range for all target colors.

High performance background suppression

The OG background suppression sensor uses diode array technology that enables the sensor to differentiate between the target and the background regardless of background color.



Company



1 - 5

IO-Link



6 - 21

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		100 mm	LO PNP	7 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH280	\$83.00
		100 mm	LO NPN	7 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH282	\$82.00
Diffuse background suppression		200 mm	LO PNP	13 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH281	\$83.00
		200 mm	LO NPN	13 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH283	\$84.00
Diffuse background suppression with pushbutton adjustment		15...200 mm	LO/DO PNP	13 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH580	\$86.00
		15...200 mm	LO/DO NPN	13 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH581	\$86.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.1...4 m	DO PNP	160 mm	20 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGP280	\$75.00
		0.1...4 m	DO NPN	160 mm	20 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGP282	\$75.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...20 m	DO PNP	—	20 mA	1000 Hz	—	OGE280	\$72.00
		0...20 m	DO NPN	—	20 mA	1000 Hz	—	OGE282	\$72.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...20 m	—	800 mm	20 mA	—	Red light 624 nm	OGS280	\$64.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Extended rail bracket for OG sensor	UE0002	\$13.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Extended rail bracket w/ 50 mm reflector	UE0004	\$23.00
	Extended rail bracket w/ 80 mm reflector	UE0005	\$27.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00

Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...30 VDC
 No. of wires: 3-wire; Part No. OGS280: 2-wire
 Maximum load current: 200 mA
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Connector: M12
 Housing material: Metal alloy, PA, LCP, EPDM
 Lens material: PMMA
 Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
 Protection: IP67

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277

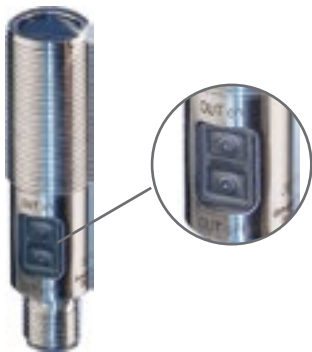


Top product features!

- 316 stainless steel housing designed and tested to withstand industrial automation applications
- Industry standard 18 mm diameter photoelectric suits a variety of applications
- Extremely long sensing ranges for application flexibility
- Innovative two-pushbutton 'Teach Mode' offers simple adjustment for quick setup
- Flexible mounting bracket system simplifies installation

Innovative teach mode

ifm's OG M18 tubular sensors are designed to provide reliable position detection in factory automation applications. The sensor's innovative two-pushbutton 'Teach Mode' operation establishes light-on / dark-on programming with the press of a button. This functionality eliminates traditional teach programming that can be complicated and difficult to apply.



The innovative teach method eliminates complex programming. The sensor features one button each for teaching a precise on and off state for the sensor signal. For example:



OUT-off

Mount and align the sensor in the application. The sensor's visible red light simplifies adjustment. Press the OUT-off (*output off*) button for two seconds.



OUT-on

Position the object to be detected. Press the OUT-on (*output on*) button. The sensor is now ready for operation.

For precise sensing applications, the background suppression models provide high accuracy. The sensor's microprocessor provides automatic calibration and can differentiate between the target and the background which is ideal for conveying applications.

Bracket system offers accurate alignment



Innovative mounting brackets offer quick installation and setup. The bracket rotates 360° in each of two axes to achieve the most accurate alignment.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		15...300 mm	LO/DO PNP	25 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH500	\$118.00
		15...300 mm	LO/DO NPN	25 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGH502	\$118.00
Diffuse		2...800 mm	LO/DO PNP	66 mm	25 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGT500	\$114.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.03...5 m	LO/DO PNP	200 mm	20 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGP500	\$114.00
		0.03...5 m	LO/DO NPN	200 mm	20 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	OGP503	\$114.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...25 m	LO/DO PNP	–	11 mA	1000 Hz	–	OGE500	\$98.00
		0...25 m	LO/DO NPN	–	11 mA	1000 Hz	–	OGE503	\$98.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...25 m	–	1000 mm	20 mA	–	Red light 624 nm	OGS500	\$80.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for OG, die cast zinc	E20718	\$12.00
	Tall swivel bracket for OG, die cast zinc	E20719	\$11.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...36 VDC
 No. of wires: 3-wire; Part No. OGS500: 2-wire
 Maximum load current: 200 mA (60°C) / 150 mA (80°C)
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Connector: M12
 Housing material: 316 stainless steel, PA, LCP, EPDM, TPU
 Lens material: PMMA
 Operating temperature: -13...176°F (-25...80°C)
 Protection: IP67

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

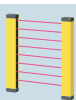
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

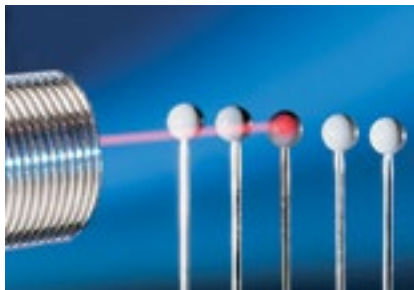
- Class 1 laser light source detects small objects and provides visual indication of beam alignment
- 316 stainless steel housing designed and tested to withstand industrial automation applications
- Extremely long sensing ranges for application flexibility
- Innovative two-pushbutton 'Teach Mode' offers simple adjustment for quick setup
- Flexible mounting bracket system simplifies installation

Class 1 laser sensors detect small parts at long distances

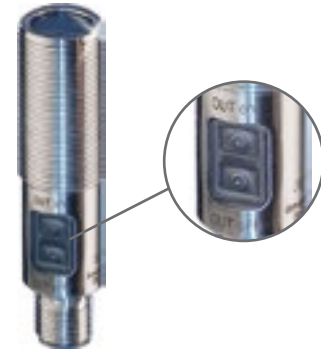
Laser sensors are used where detection of small objects or precise positioning is required. Laser light consists of light waves of a single wavelength, high in energy and power density because the waves are in phase with each other. This results in a tightly focused, almost parallel light beam that can detect very small objects at long ranges.

An important feature of the laser is that the light beam is visible, and during set-up of the sensor, the laser power is increased. This provides a bright light spot clearly visible even in the daylight which aids alignment. ifm efector also offers fine adjustment mounting brackets that allow the laser sensors to be precisely aligned for optimum performance.

The OG Series laser sensors are listed as FDA Class I Laser Products and comply with the international standard IEC60825 and European standard EN60825 which describe the operation of laser sensors.



Innovative teach mode



The innovative teach mode eliminates complex programming. The sensor features one button each for teaching a precise on and off state for the sensor signal.



PNP to NPN converter cordset

This cordset converts PNP outputs to NPN outputs.

Part no.: EVC01E (5 meters)
List price (1-pc): \$19.00

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		20...200 mm	LO/DO PNP	1.2 mm	15 mA	1000 Hz	Class 1 laser	OGH700	\$266.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.2...15 m	LO/DO PNP	40 mm	15 mA	2000 Hz	Class 1 laser	OGP700	\$263.00
		0.2...2 m	LO/DO PNP	5 mm	15 mA	2000 Hz	Class 1 laser	OGP701	\$263.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...60 m	LO/DO PNP	–	11 mA	1000 Hz	Class 1 laser	OGE700	\$142.00
		0...2 m	LO/DO PNP	–	11 mA	1000 Hz	Class 1 laser	OGE701	\$142.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...60 m	–	150 mm	13 mA	–	Class 1 laser	OGS700	\$206.00
		0...2 m	–	5 mm	13 mA	–	Class 1 laser	OGS701	\$206.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Fine adjust swivel bracket for OG laser	E20987	\$47.00
	Rail mount package, fine adjust swivel bracket for OG laser	E20868	\$58.00
	10 x 50 mm reflector	E20988	\$16.00
	50 x 50 mm reflector	E20722	\$15.00
	10 mm reflector	E20990	\$12.00
	19 mm reflector	E20993	\$12.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...36 VDC
 Light source: Red light 655 nm
 No. of wires: 3-wire
 Maximum load current: 200 mA
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Connector: M12
 Housing material: 316 stainless steel
 Lens material: PMMA
 Operating temperature: 14...140 °F (-10...60 °C)
 Protection: IP67

CLASS 1
 LASER
 PRODUCT
 IEC60825-1:2007
 IEC60825-1:2014
 21CFR PART1040

Class 1
 Laser

Dedicated sales engineers
 ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

Place orders, tech support
 800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
 Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Compact M18 diameter photoelectrics withstand harsh environments
- Simple two-wire AC design does not require grounding wire allowing quick installation
- Tubular versions offer application flexibility
- Long sensing ranges reduce failure from mechanical damage and increase uptime
- Integrated microprocessor-based electronics offer high performance in the toughest applications

Compact solutions for industrial environments

ifm's M18 diameter sensors are designed to provide reliable position detection in harsh industrial applications.

The product family offers long sensing ranges that increase the distance between the sensor and the target, preventing failures from physical damage. Integrated microprocessor-based electronics offer high performance in the toughest applications.







- Industry standard 18 mm diameter tubular housing
- Automatic pushbutton provides easy setup adjustment and simplifies installation
- One-piece molded unit is completely sealed against environment
- Electronic lock prevents unauthorized adjustments











The OG tubular's 2-wire design simplifies wiring. No ground wire is required.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		





Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Min. Load Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse		1...600 mm	LO	169 mm	5 mA	25 Hz	Infrared 880 nm	OG0035	\$103.00
		1...600 mm	DO	169 mm	5 mA	25 Hz	Infrared 880 nm	OG0041	\$103.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.1...3 m	LO	262 mm	5 mA	25 Hz	Red Light 660 nm	OG0044	\$103.00
		0.1...3 m	DO	262 mm	5 mA	25 Hz	Red Light 660 nm	OG0033	\$103.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...15 m	LO	–	5 mA	25 Hz	–	OG0031	\$89.00
		0...15 m	DO	–	5 mA	25 Hz	–	OG0039	\$89.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...15 m	–	2000 mm	5 mA	–	Infrared 880 nm	OG0030	\$72.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for OG tubular, die cast zinc	E20718	\$12.00
	Tall swivel bracket for OG tubular, die-cast zinc	E20719	\$11.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Extended rail bracket w/ 50 mm reflector	UE0004	\$23.00
	Extended rail bracket w/ 80 mm reflector	UE0005	\$27.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" Micro AC, (3-pin), 5 m, PVC	E18212	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC, (3-pin), 10 m, PVC	E18213	\$19.00
	1/2" Micro AC, (3-pin), 5 m, PVC	E18214	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC, (3-pin), 10 m, PVC	E18215	\$19.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 20...250 V AC (47... 63 Hz)
 No. of wires: 2-wire
 Maximum load current: 180 mA (40°C) / 90 mA (80 °C)
 Voltage drop: < 8 V
 Leakage current: 1.7 mA
 Connector: 1/2" Micro AC
 Housing material: PBT
 Lens material: PMMA
 Operating temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Protection: IP67



On-time delivery with accuracy
 Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

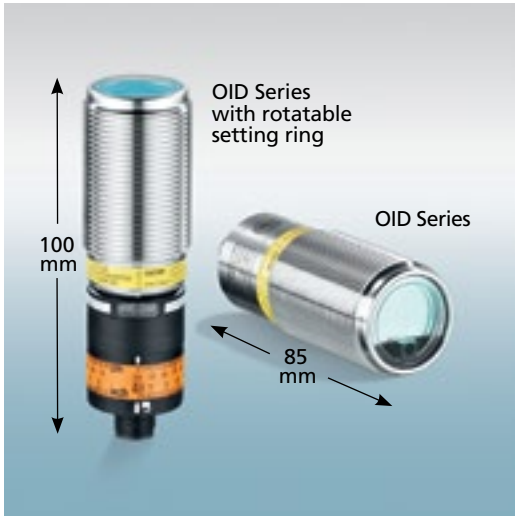
240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- PMD "time-of-flight" technology enables long sensing ranges up to 2 meters (6.5 ft) and eliminates need for sensors with reflectors
- Superior optical performance independent of target color
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Digital transmission of target distance
- Reliable background suppression with no false triggers from highly reflective objects such as stainless steel
- M30 diameter, Class 1 and Class 2 laser

OID with easy-turn setup applies "Time-of-Flight" measurement via PMD Technology



NEW! The OID Series photoelectric sensors integrate "Time of Flight" sensing principle with PMD technology to provide reliable sensing in industrial automation applications. The advantages of PMD technology include extremely long sensing ranges, reliable background suppression, visible red light spot for setup and high excess gain. The OID's sensing range can reach up to 2 meters.

The OID Series sensors offer reliable optical performance independent of target color. Whether shiny, matte, dark or light objects, the OID provides superior background suppression.

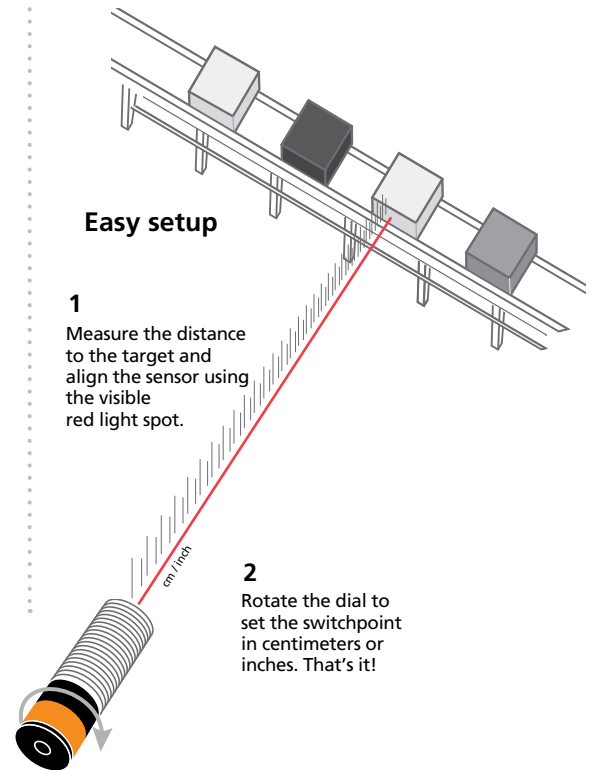
Models OID200, OID202 and OID250 feature a rotatable ring for quickly setting the switchpoint. Parameters may also be set via the IO-Link LineRecorder Device software. Models OID204 and 254 are designed with a one-piece, completely sealed stainless steel housing. These robust sensors are ideal for harsh environments. The parameters are set using IO-Link.



The OID allows you to select the setpoint in inches and centimeters by turning the rotatable setting ring. A visible red light spot helps to align the sensor. No power is required for simple bench setup.

Easy setup

1 Measure the distance to the target and align the sensor using the visible red light spot.



2 Rotate the dial to set the switchpoint in centimeters or inches. That's it!

Time of flight principle
This principle measures a distance based on the time it takes light to travel to an object and back to the receiver.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Type	Range	Output	Spot Ø at Max. Range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Unit of Measurement	Adjustment Method	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	0.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	cm and inch	Setting ring	OID200	\$146.00
	0.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, NPN	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	cm and inch	Setting ring	OID202	\$146.00
	0.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 1 laser Red light 650 nm	cm and inch	Setting ring	OID250	\$146.00
	0.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	cm and inch	N/A	OID204	\$141.00
	0.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 1 laser Red light 650 nm	cm and inch	N/A	OID254	\$141.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket, diecast zinc	E20873	\$13.00
	Short swivel bracket, 316 SS	E20874	\$18.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
For Part Nos. OID200, OID202, OID250, OID201, OID251			
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
For Part Nos. OID204, OID254			
	M12 Micro (5-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC073	\$16.00
	M12 Micro (5-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC074	\$19.00
	M12 Micro (5-pin) 5 m, PVC cable	EVT013	\$26.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Dimensions:	M30 x 90 mm
Operating voltage:	10...30 VDC
Switching status indication:	yellow LED
Operation:	green LED
Switchpoint setting:	radial ring
Output function:	OUT1: LO OUT2: DO
Current rating:	2 x 100 mA
Protection:	IP65, IP67
Operating temperature:	-13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Housing material:	stainless steel, PTB, PC, FPM
Front panel material:	PMMA

CLASS 1
LASER
PRODUCT
IEC60825-1:2007
IEC60825-1:2014
21CFR PART1040

Class 1
Laser

CAUTION
LASER LIGHT
DO NOT STARE
INTO BEAM
CLASS 2 LASER
PRODUCT
MAX POWER 0.5 - 10mW
WAVELENGTH 650 nm
Pulse 1...3ns
21 CFR PART 1040
EN60825-1:2003-10

Class 2
Laser

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

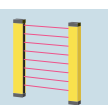
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Miniature photoelectric with sensing range that can be set to the nearest millimeter for precise detection of small components
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Selectable light-on and dark-on mode
- Adjustable switch-on and switch-off delays
- Integrated metal frame with mounting thru-holes will not bend or break
- Compact design and 45° cable exit is ideal for applications with limited mounting space

Miniature photoelectric reliably detects small objects

NEW! The O8 Series of photoelectric sensor, while small in size, contains a powerful LED light source that allows it to detect targets up to 80 mm away regardless of their color or surface finish. Whether flat, shiny, matte, dark or light, the O8 offers reliable optical performance independent of target color. Designed with extremely reliable background suppression, it can precisely detect very small targets.

Setup is easy.

The sensor features a visible red light spot that helps to align it. The sensing distance is set to the nearest millimeter using IO-Link. Two highly visible LEDs indicate switching status and power.

The compact design is well suited for mounting in tight areas. The sensor's integrated robust metal frame with thru-holes will not bend or break during installation.

The O8's price/performance value makes it ideal for assembly automation, packaging, and robotic applications – or wherever very small sensors are required.

Miniature sensor mounts in tight areas



Whether flat, shiny, matte, dark or light, the O8 offers reliable optical performance independent of target color and is ideal for assembly automation and robotic applications.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

DC	Type	Range [mm]	Light Spot Diameter [mm]	Output	Prewired 2 m cable Part No.	3-pin PICO connector Part No.	4-pin PICO connector IO-Link Part No.	List price (USD)
	Diffuse background suppression	30	4	3-wire DC PNP Light-on	O8H206	O8H208	O8H210	\$87.00
		30	4	3-wire DC NPN Light-on	O8H207	O8H209	O8H211	\$87.00
		80	4.5	3-wire DC PNP Light-on	O8H218	O8H220	O8H222	\$87.00
		80	4.5	3-wire DC NPN Light-on	O8H219	O8H221	O8H223	\$87.00
	Diffuse reflection	180	18	3-wire DC PNP Light-on	O8T200	O8T202	O8T204	\$73.00
		180	18	3-wire DC NPN Light-on	O8T201	O8T203	O8T205	\$73.00
	Retro-reflective	1800	120	3-wire DC PNP Dark-on	O8P200	O8P202	O8P204	\$75.00
		1800	120	3-wire DC NPN Dark-on	O8P201	O8P203	O8P205	\$75.00
	Through-beam transmitter	3000	200	2-wire DC	O8S200	O8S201	O8S202	\$53.00
	Through-beam receiver	3000	–	3-wire DC PNP Dark-on	O8E200	O8E202	O8E204	\$61.00
		3000	–	3-wire DC NPN Dark-on	O8E201	O8E203	O8E205	\$61.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting set for clamp mounting, stainless steel (requires mounting rod below)	E21237	\$21.00
	Mounting rod, 120 mm M8 thread, Ø 10mm, stainless steel	E21081	\$13.00
	Mounting set for free-standing mounting, stainless steel	E21238	\$24.00
	Mounting set for free-standing mounting with fine adjustment, stainless steel	E21239	\$29.00
	Mounting set with ball joint, galvanized, stainless steel	E21240	\$12.00
	25 mm reflector	E20953	\$8.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00

Cordsets

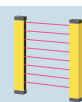
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC142	\$17.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	10...30 V DC
No. of wires:	3-wire (O7S200: 2-wire)
Maximum load current:	100 mA
Voltage drop:	< 2.5 V
Leakage current:	negligible
Connector:	0.2 m pigtail with M8 connector
Housing materials:	PA
Lens material:	PMMA
Operating temp:	-13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Protection:	IP65

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

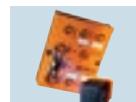
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Miniature housing provides reliable part detection in tight spaces
- Diffuse background suppression model's precise light spot accurately senses small targets and are interference immune
- Visible red light for easy alignment and setup
- Thru-beam, retro-reflective and diffuse background suppression sensors with fixed sensing ranges for quick setup
- Ideal for position detection in part feeding and material handling applications

Powerful photoelectric in a miniature housing

The O7 Series of photoelectric sensors are specifically designed for small part detection or when there is minimal mounting space for sensors. The sensor's well-defined light spot enables the precise detection of small objects over long distances. Typical applications are part feeding and material handling technologies.

Fixed sensing ranges enable quick setup

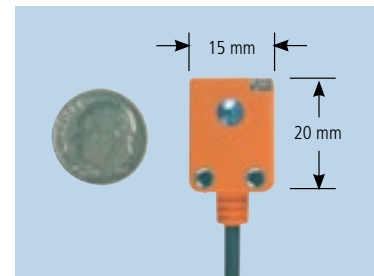
Fixed sensing ranges make the sensors plug-and-play and ready for operation immediately after installation. Visible red light allows fast and simple alignment.

Diffuse sensors with background suppression are available with 30, 50 or 100 mm ranges. Other models include polarized retro-reflective with 1 meter ranges and thru-beam pairs with 1.5 meter ranges.

The miniature O7 photoelectric sensor is ideal for position detection in part feeding and material handling applications.



Miniature sensor mounts in tight areas



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		1...30 mm	LO PNP	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H200	\$111.00
		1...30 mm	DO PNP	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H201	\$111.00
Diffuse background suppression		1...30 mm	LO NPN	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H206	\$111.00
		1...30 mm	DO NPN	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H207	\$111.00
Diffuse background suppression		0...50 mm	LO PNP	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H202	\$111.00
		0...50 mm	DO PNP	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H203	\$111.00
Diffuse background suppression		0...50 mm	LO NPN	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H208	\$111.00
		0...50 mm	DO NPN	2.5 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H209	\$111.00
Diffuse background suppression		0...100 mm	LO PNP	7 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H204	\$111.00
		0...100 mm	DO PNP	7 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H205	\$111.00
Diffuse background suppression		0...100 mm	LO NPN	7 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H210	\$111.00
		0...100 mm	DO NPN	7 mm	20 mA	750 Hz	red light 633 nm	07H211	\$111.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.03...1 m	DO PNP	55 mm	20 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07P200	\$105.00
		0.03...1 m	LO PNP	55 mm	20 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07P201	\$105.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.03...1 m	DO NPN	55 mm	20 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07P202	\$105.00
		0.03...1 m	LO NPN	55 mm	20 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07P203	\$105.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...1.5 m	DO PNP	–	10 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07E200	\$90.00
		0...1.5 m	LO PNP	–	10 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07E201	\$90.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...1.5 m	DO NPN	–	10 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07E202	\$90.00
		0...1.5 m	LO NPN	–	10 mA	1000 Hz	red light 633 nm	07E203	\$90.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...1.5 m	–	90 mm	20 mm	–	red light 633 nm	07S200	\$73.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting set for clamp mounting, stainless steel (requires mounting rod below)	E21237	\$21.00
	Mounting rod, 120 mm M8 thread, Ø 10mm, stainless steel	E21081	\$13.00
	Mounting set for free-standing mounting, stainless steel	E21238	\$24.00
	Mounting set for free-standing mounting with fine adjustment, stainless steel	E21239	\$29.00
	Mounting set with ball joint, galvanized, stainless steel	E21240	\$12.00
	25 mm reflector	E20953	\$8.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC142	\$17.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	10...30 V DC
No. of wires:	3-wire (07S200: 2-wire)
Maximum load current:	100 mA
Voltage drop:	< 2.5 V
Leakage current:	negligible
Connector:	0.2 m pigtail with M8 connector
Housing materials:	PA
Lens material:	PMMA
Operating temp:	-13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Protection:	IP65

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

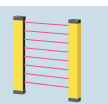
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Suitable for use in factory automation applications
- Best-in-class optical features
- Precise background suppression sensing independent of target color
- Rectangular plastic housing is industry standard size
- Dual potentiometer design for adjustment and light-on / dark-on selection

Miniature photoelectrics for industrial automation

ifm introduces a new line of miniature photoelectrics that are designed for a variety of applications in industrial automation.

The O6 Series Photoelectric Sensors feature a simple adjustment potentiometer and a visible red light source that allows the sensor to be set up in the application quickly and easily. The potentiometers are double-sealed and, like the lens, are embedded flush to allow for residue-free cleaning. The transparent black cover ensures that the sensor's two LEDs are highly visible even in bright lighting conditions. The coated lens is made of resistant, shatterproof PMMA plastic.

The O6 sensor line is available in diffuse, diffuse with background suppression, polarized retro-reflective and through-beam pairs.



Easy alignment – Powerful visible red light source with precise spot enables easy alignment and quick setup.

Easy light-on / dark-on
adjustment potentiometer

Sensing range
potentiometer adjustment

Transparent black cover
encases two bright LEDs

Coated lens made of
shatter-proof PMMA
plastic

ABS plastic housing



The "high performance" O6 Series photoelectric is designed and tested to withstand tough industrial automation applications.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control			Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
Search Bar											
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

DC	Type	Range [mm]	Light Spot Diameter [mm]	Output	Prewired 2 m cable Red Light Part No.	0.3 m PVC cable M12 connector Red Light Part No.	3-pin M8 connector Red Light Part No.	4-pin M8 connector Red Light Part No.	4-pin M8 connector Infrared Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Diffuse background suppression	2...200	8	3-wire DC PNP	O6H200	O6H201	O6H202	O6H203	–	\$84.00
		2...200	8	3-wire DC NPN	O6H204	O6H205	O6H206	O6H207	–	\$84.00
	Diffuse reflection	5...500	15	3-wire DC PNP	O6T200	O6T201	O6T202	O6T203	O6T215	\$77.00
		5...500	15	3-wire DC NPN	O6T204	O6T205	O6T206	O6T207	O6T216	\$77.00
	Polarized retro-reflective	50...5000*	150	3-wire DC PNP	O6P200	O6P201	O6P202	O6P203	–	\$77.00
		50...5000*	150	3-wire DC NPN	O6P204	O6P205	O6P206	O6P207	–	\$77.00
	Through-beam transmitter	0...10000	300	2-wire DC	O6S200	O6S201	O6S202	O6S203	O6S215	\$41.00
	Through-beam receiver	0...10000	–	3-wire DC PNP	O6E200	O6E201	O6E202	O6E203	O6E215	\$49.00
		0...10000	–	3-wire DC NPN	O6E204	O6E205	O6E206	O6E207	O6E216	\$49.00

* referred to reflector Ø 80 mm

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting set for clamp mounting, stainless steel (requires mounting rod)	E21272	\$20.00
	Swivel bracket mounting rod, stainless steel	E21081	\$13.00
	Bracket for free-standing mounting, stainless steel	E21271	\$8.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Technical Specs

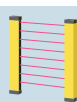
Type of light:	Red light 633 nm Infrared light 850 nm
Operating voltage:	10...30 VDC
Current consumption:	20 mA
Switching frequency:	1000 Hz
Switching status indication:	Yellow LED
Operation:	Green LED
Current rating:	100 mA
Voltage drop:	< 2.5 V
Protection rating:	IP65, IP67
Ambient temperature:	14...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Housing material:	ABS
Lens material:	PMMA



For M8 and M12 Micro DC connectors, see pages 265, 271.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Suitable for use in both factory automation and harsh applications
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Precise background suppression sensing independent of target color
- Robust 316 stainless steel rectangular housing is industry standard size
- Dual potentiometer design for adjustment and light-on / dark-on selection

Robust photoelectrics for harsh environments

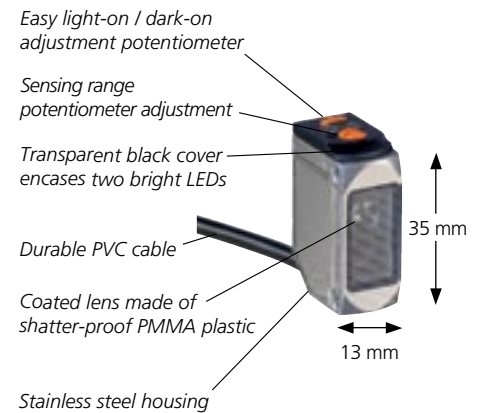
ifm introduces a new line of robust photoelectrics with stainless steel housings that are designed for a variety of industrial automation applications as well as sanitary environments. The O6 Series Photoelectric Sensors provide reliable position sensing in harsh environments.

The sensors feature a simple adjustment potentiometer and a visible red light source that sets up the sensor in an application quickly and easily. The potentiometers are double-sealed and, like the lens, are embedded flush to allow for residue-free cleaning. The transparent black cover ensures that the sensor's two LEDs are highly visible even in bright lighting conditions. The coated lens is made of resistant, shatterproof PMMA plastic.

The O6 sensor line is available in diffuse, diffuse with background suppression, polarized retro-reflective and through-beam pairs.



The sensor can automatically adapt to the changing environmental conditions in a plant such as water and steam.



Small but mighty – The robust O6 photoelectric sensors are designed to perform in the harshest environments.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control			Vision Sensors
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
Search Bar										
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

DC	Type	Range [mm]	Light Spot Diameter [mm]	Output	Prewired 2 m cable Part No.	0.3 m PVC cable M12 connector Part No.	3-pin M8 connector Part No.	4-pin M8 connector Part No.	4-pin M8 connector IO-Link Part No.	List price (USD)
	Diffuse background suppression	2...200	8	3-wire DC PNP	O6H300	O6H301	O6H302	O6H303	O6H309	\$115.00
		2...200	8	3-wire DC NPN	O6H304	O6H305	O6H306	O6H307	–	\$115.00
	Diffuse reflection	5...500	15	3-wire DC PNP	O6T300	O6T301	O6T302	O6T303	O6T309	\$98.00
		5...500	15	3-wire DC NPN	O6T304	O6T305	O6T306	O6T307	–	\$98.00
	Polarized retro-reflective	50...5000*	150	3-wire DC PNP	O6P300	O6P301	O6P302	O6P303	O6P309	\$103.00
		50...5000*	150	3-wire DC NPN	O6P304	O6P305	O6P306	O6P307	–	\$103.00
	Through-beam transmitter	0...10000	300	2-wire DC	O6S300	O6S301	O6S302	O6S303	O6S305	\$78.00
	Through-beam receiver	0...10000	–	3-wire DC PNP	O6E300	O6E301	O6E302	O6E303	O6E309	\$83.00
		0...10000	–	3-wire DC NPN	O6E304	O6E305	O6E306	O6E307	–	\$83.00

* referred to reflector Ø 80 mm

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting set for clamp mounting, stainless steel (requires mounting rod)	E21272	\$20.00
	Swivel bracket mounting rod, stainless steel	E21081	\$13.00
	Bracket for free-standing mounting, stainless steel	E21271	\$8.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Technical Specs

Type of light:	Red light 633 nm
Operating voltage:	10...30 VDC
Current consumption:	20 mA
Switching frequency:	1000 Hz
Switching status indication:	Yellow LED
Operation:	Green LED
Current rating:	100 mA
Voltage drop:	< 2.5 V
Protection rating:	IP65, IP67, IP68, IP69K
Ambient temperature:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Housing material:	High-grade stainless steel (1.4404 / 316L)
Lens material:	PMMA

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

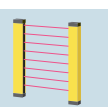
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

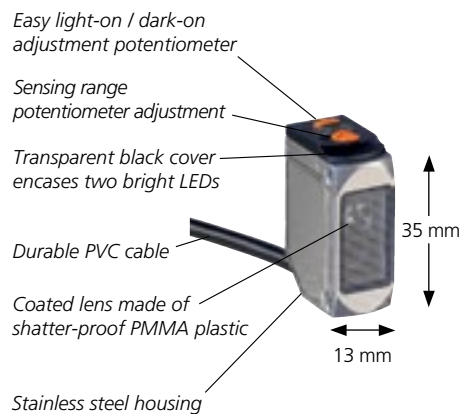
- Suitable for use in coolant applications
- Precise background suppression sensing independent of target color
- Robust 316 stainless steel rectangular housing is industry standard size
- Dual potentiometer design for adjustment and light-on / dark-on selection

Robust photoelectrics for coolant applications

ifm introduces a coolant line of robust photoelectrics with stainless steel housings. The O6 Series Photoelectric Sensors provide reliable position sensing in harsh environments. Thanks to a specific material used in the construction of the sensors, they are extremely durable in applications where coolants are used.

The sensors feature a simple adjustment potentiometer and a visible red light source that sets up the sensor in an application quickly and easily. The potentiometers are double-sealed and, like the lens, are embedded flush to allow for residue-free cleaning. The transparent black cover encases two bright LEDs. The durable PVC cable is coated to ensure that the sensor's two LEDs are highly visible even in bright lighting conditions. The coated lens is made of resistant, shatterproof PMMA plastic.

The O6 sensor line is available in diffuse, diffuse with background suppression, polarized retro-reflective and through-beam pairs.



Small but mighty – The robust O6 photoelectric sensors are designed to perform in coolant applications.

Application solutions



These products offer an ideal combination of features, performance and value for all industrial automation and metal-working applications!

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

DC	Type	Range [mm]	Light Spot Diameter [mm]	Output	Prewired 5 m cable Part No.	0.3 m PUR cable M12 connector Part No.	4-pin M8 connector Part No.	List price (USD)
	Diffuse background suppression	2...200	8	3-wire DC PNP	O6H402	O6H404	O6H400	\$122.00
		2...200	8	3-wire DC NPN	O6H403	O6H405	O6H401	\$122.00
	Diffuse reflection	5...500	15	3-wire DC PNP	O6T402	O6T404	O6T400	\$111.00
		5...500	15	3-wire DC NPN	O6T403	O6T405	O6T401	\$111.00
	Polarized retro-reflective	50...5000*	150	3-wire DC PNP	O6P402	O6P404	O6P400	\$111.00
		50...5000*	150	3-wire DC NPN	O6P403	O6P405	O6P401	\$111.00
	Through-beam transmitter	0...10000	300	2-wire DC	O6S401	O6S402	O6S400	\$80.00
	Through-beam receiver	0...10000	—	3-wire DC PNP	O6E402	O6E404	O6E400	\$90.00
		0...10000	—	3-wire DC NPN	O6E403	O6E405	O6E401	\$90.00

Accessories

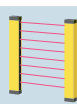
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting set for clamp mounting, stainless steel (requires mounting rod)	E21272	\$20.00
	Swivel bracket mounting rod, stainless steel	E21081	\$13.00
	Protective bracket	E20938	\$11.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Protective bracket	E21273	\$11.00
	48 x 48 mm reflector	E20744	\$16.00
	95 x 95 mm reflector	E20454	\$24.00

Technical Specs

Type of light:	Red light 633 nm
Operating voltage:	10...30 VDC
Current consumption:	20 mA
Switching frequency:	1000 Hz
Switching status indication:	Yellow LED
Operation:	Green LED
Current rating:	100 mA
Voltage drop:	< 2.5 V
Protection rating:	IP65, IP67, IP68
Ambient temperature:	-13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Housing material:	High-grade stainless steel (1.4404 / 316L)
Lens material:	PMMA

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



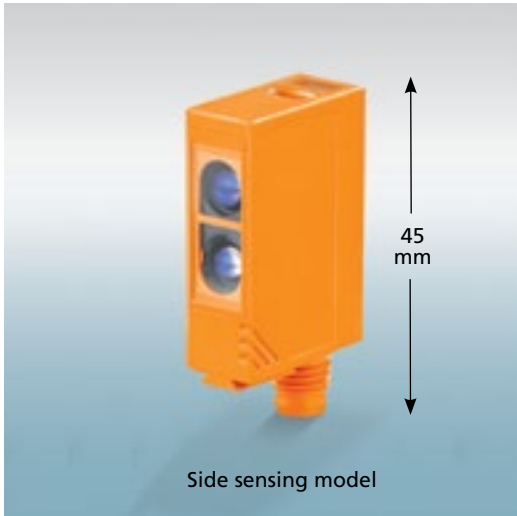
260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Small package, long range! Compact design is ideal for applications with limited mounting space
- Advanced microprocessor provides powerful signal processing and enables automatic adjustments to maximize safety margin
- Ideal for sensing small components and features 500 μ s response time for high-speed applications
- Sensor continuously monitors the strength of received signals and provides a visual LED alert under marginal operating conditions
- Programmable light-on / dark-on for application flexibility

Compact size and automatic setup

OJ photoelectric sensors use visible LEDs as the light source and measure only 24 x 45 x 11 mm. With switching speeds up to 2000 Hz, the sensors are fast enough to be used in most high-speed applications. A wide variety of mounting brackets allow the OJ to be adapted to most mounting configurations.

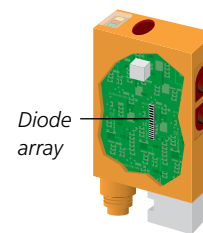
An advanced microprocessor provides powerful signal processing and analysis capabilities. This enables the OJ to learn the characteristics of both the target and the background in a specific application.

During initial installation, the automatic calibration will determine the light conditions of both the target-present and target-not-present conditions. The sensitivity of the OJ will then be automatically adjusted so there is a maximum safety margin under each condition.



Diode array sensing technology

The OJ incorporates diode array technology that enables the sensor to differentiate between the target and the background.



The sensing element contains 63 diode receivers that are placed on an integrated circuit. The array is extremely small allowing it to fit inside the OJ's miniature housing.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		15...400 mm	LO/DO PNP	48 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OJ5048	\$97.00
		15...400 mm	LO/DO NPN	48 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OJ5049	\$97.00
Diffuse		1...600 mm	LO/DO PNP	60 mm	22 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OJ5022	\$97.00
		1...600 mm	LO/DO NPN	60 mm	22 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OJ5023	\$97.00
		1...1000 mm	LO/DO PNP	150 mm	32 mA	2000 Hz	Infrared 880 nm	OJ5071	\$97.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0...2 m	LO/DO PNP	64 mm	22 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OJ5026	\$97.00
		0...2 m	LO/DO NPN	64 mm	22 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 660 nm	OJ5027	\$97.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...10 m	LO/DO PNP	–	12 mA	1200 Hz	–	OJ5031	\$76.00
		0...10 m	LO/DO NPN	–	12 mA	1200 Hz	–	OJ5032	\$76.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...10 m	–	1000 mm	19 mA	–	Red light 660 nm	OJ5030	\$57.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Ball and socket bracket	E20974	\$13.00
	Swivel bracket for side sensing OJ	E20968	\$16.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC153	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC154	\$18.00



OJ sensors are available in two lens configurations, side sensing and front sensing. Visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...30 VDC
 No. of wires: 3-wire; Part No. OJ5030: 2-wire
 Maximum load current: 200 mA
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Connector: M8
 Housing material: ABS, die-cast zinc, SEPS
 Lens material: Glass; Part Nos. OJ5048 and OJ5049: PMMA
 Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
 Protection: IP67

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

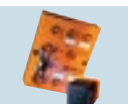
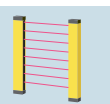
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

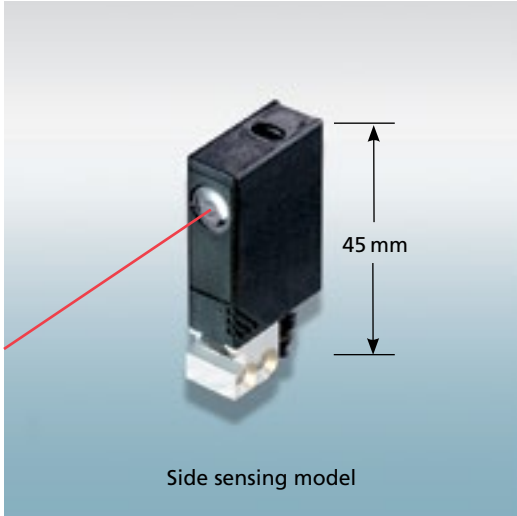
240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Bright red Class 1 laser light source provides visual indication of beam alignment
- Small package, long range! Compact design is ideal for applications with limited mounting space
- Advanced microprocessor provides powerful signal processing and enables automatic adjustments to maximize safety margin in an application
- Sensor continuously monitors the strength of the received signal and provides a visual LED alert under marginal operating conditions
- Programmable light-on / dark-on for application flexibility

Differentiates target from background at less than 0.5 mm

High resolution background suppression laser sensors are ideal for precise sensing applications. The sensor can differentiate between the target and the background at less than 0.5 mm. This type of accuracy is critical for assembly automation applications such as part present and inspection. The OJ's collimated laser beam provides the same beam width up to a distance of 200 mm.

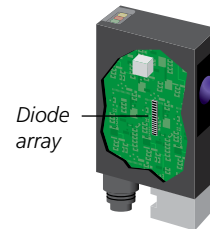
An advanced microprocessor provides powerful signal processing and analysis capabilities. This enables the OJ to learn the characteristics of both the target and the background in a specific application.

During initial installation, the automatic calibration will determine the light conditions of both the target-present and target-not-present conditions. The sensitivity of the OJ will then be automatically adjusted so there is a maximum safety margin under each condition.

For application versatility, OJ sensors are available in two lens configurations, side sensing and front sensing.



Diode array sensing technology



The OJ incorporates diode array technology that enables the sensor to differentiate between the target and the background.

The sensing element contains 63 diode receivers that are placed on an integrated circuit. The array is extremely small allowing it to fit inside the OJ's miniature housing.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Switching Frequency	Spot Ø at Max. Range	Supply Current	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		7...150 mm	LO/DO, PNP	1000 Hz	0.8 mm	13 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5058	\$248.00
Diffuse background suppression		15...200 mm	LO/DO, PNP	1000 Hz	1 x 2 mm	13 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5054	\$248..00
		15...200 mm	LO/DO, NPN	1000 Hz	1 x 2 mm	13 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5055	\$248..00
Polarized retro-reflective		0...8 m	LO/DO, PNP	2000 Hz	12 mm	15 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5036	\$221.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...1 m	LO/DO, PNP	1200 Hz	–	12 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5042	\$102.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...1 m	–	–	4 mm	12 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5041	\$166.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...15 m	LO/DO, PNP	1200 Hz	–	12 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5039	\$102.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...15 m	–	–	24 mm	12 mA	Class 1 Laser	OJ5038	\$166.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Fine adjust bracket for OJ sensor	E20976	\$27.00
	Ball and socket bracket for OJ	E20974	\$13.00
	10 x 50 mm reflector	E20988	\$16.00
	50 x 50 mm reflector	E20722	\$15.00
	10 mm reflector	E20990	\$12.00
	19 mm reflector	E20993	\$12.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC153	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC154	\$18.00

OJ sensors are available in two lens configurations, side sensing and front sensing. Visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Lens material: Glass; except Part Nos. OJ5054, OJ5055, OJ5058: PMMA
 Light source: Red light, 650 nm
 Housing material: ABS, Fixture: die cast zinc
 LED window: SEPS
 Push button: SEPS
 Supply voltage: 10...30 VDC
 Max Load current: 200 mA
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: negligible
 Operating temperature: 14...140 °F (-10...60 °C)
 Protection: IP67

CLASS 1
LASER
PRODUCT
IEC60825-1:2007
IEC60825-1:2014
21CFR PART1040

Class 1
Laser

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

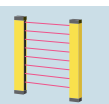
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Visible red light technology provides precise alignment and simplifies adjustment
- Extremely long sensing ranges – up to 1.8 meters for background suppression models; 10 meters for polarized models
- Innovative two-pushbutton 'Teach mode' simplifies setup
- Protective metal frame withstands mechanical damage in industrial automation applications
- Durable rotating connector rotates 270° and easy-to-use bracket system reduces inventory for cordsets

Rugged design and versatile mounting

ifm's O5 photoelectric sensors offer extremely long sensing ranges in a small housing. The sensors offer a simple two pushbutton 'Teach Mode' that provides high accuracy and extreme resolution for precise applications.



Installation is easy. The sensor's connector rotates 270° for alignment in multiple directions. A variety of brackets are available for versatile mounting.

The O5 sensor can be mounted above its target – up to 1.8 meters for background suppression models.

With its combination of sensing range, compact housing and simple setup, the O5 sensor family is a price / performance benchmark.

Actual size

Innovative 'Teach Mode' operation



Step 1: OUT-off
Mount and align the sensor in the application. The sensor's visible red light simplifies adjustment. Press the OUT-off (output off) button for two seconds.



Step 2: OUT-on
Position the object to be detected. Press the OUT-on (output on) button. The sensor is now ready for operation.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		50...1800 mm	LO/DO PNP	90 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	O5H500	\$119.00
		50...1800 mm	LO/DO NPN	90 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	O5H504	\$119.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.075...10 m	LO/DO PNP	250 mm	20 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	O5P500	\$108.00
		0.075...10 m	LO/DO NPN	250 mm	20 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	O5P502	\$108.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...25 m	LO/DO PNP	–	11 mA	1000 Hz	–	O5E500	\$99.00
		0...25 m	LO/DO NPN	–	11 mA	1000 Hz	–	O5E502	\$99.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...25 m	–	625 mm	20 mA	–	Red light 624 nm	O5S500	\$92.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for rod with clamp	E21083	\$11.00
	Freestanding mounting bracket	E21087	\$14.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...36 VDC
 No. of wires: 3-wire; Part No. O5S500: 2-wire
 Maximum load current: 200 mA
 Voltage drop: <2.5 V
 Leakage current: Negligible
 Connector: M12
 Housing material: PA, stainless steel, TPU
 Lens material: PMMA
 Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
 Protection: IP67

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

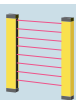
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- PMD "time-of-flight" technology enables long sensing ranges up to 2 meters (6.5 ft) and eliminates need for sensors with reflectors
- Superior optical performance independent of target color
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Digital transmission of target distance
- Reliable background suppression with no false triggers from highly reflective objects such as stainless steel
- Class 1 and Class 2 laser can be mounted to any surface and rotated in any position for application versatility

O5D with simple setup applies "Time-of-Flight" measurement via PMD Technology



NEW! The O5D Series photoelectric sensors integrate "Time of Flight" sensing principle with PMD technology to provide reliable sensing in industrial automation applications. The advantages of PMD technology include extremely long sensing ranges, reliable background suppression, visible red light spot for setup and high excess gain. The O5D's sensing range can reach up to 2 meters.

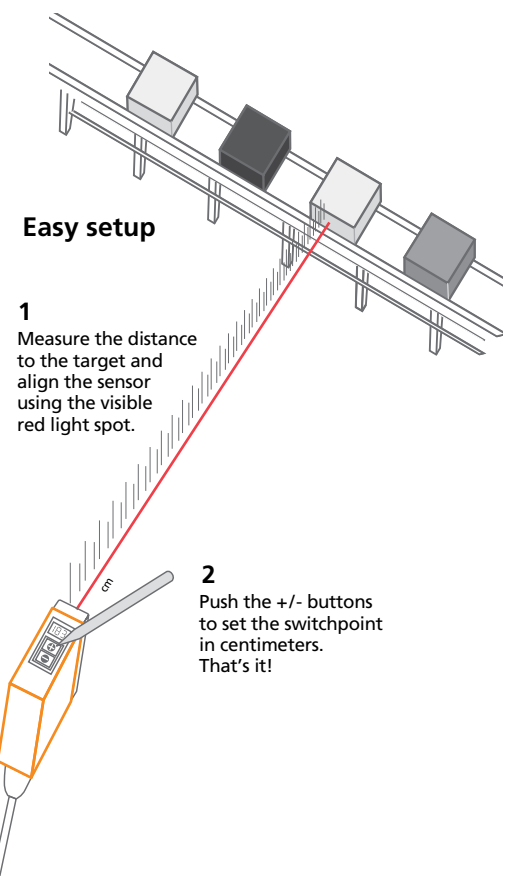
The switchpoint can be set easily by using the sensor's display with plus / minus (+/-) buttons that set the switchpoint. A visible red light spot helps to align the sensor and a numeric display shows the distance set. A model is available to display in inches. The switchpoint on the O5D may also be set via IO-Link.

The O5D Series sensors offer reliable optical performance independent of target color. Whether shiny, matte, dark or light objects, the O5D provides superior background suppression.

Time of flight principle
This principle measures a distance based on the time it takes light to travel to an object and back to the receiver.



Typical photoelectric sensors have challenges with false reflections from shiny targets such as stretch wrap on a pallet. The PMD "time-of-flight" technology from ifm performs reliably in these applications.



Easy setup

- 1 Measure the distance to the target and align the sensor using the visible red light spot.
- 2 Push the +/- buttons to set the switchpoint in centimeters. That's it!

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors		Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive					Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127		128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Type	Range	Output	Spot Ø at Max. Range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Unit of Measurement	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	cm	O5D100	\$147.00
	.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, NPN	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	cm	O5D102	\$149.00
	.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 1 laser Red light 650 nm	cm	O5D150	\$149.00
	.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, NPN	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 1 laser Red light 650 nm	cm	O5D152	\$149.00
	.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	inch	O5D101	\$147.00
	.03...2 m	Complementary LO / DO, PNP	< 5 mm	< 75 mA	11 Hz	Class 1 laser Red light 650 nm	inch	O5D151	\$149.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for rod with clamp	E21083	\$11.00
	Freestanding mounting bracket	E21087	\$14.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Dimensions: 47 x 56 x 18 mm
 Operating voltage: 10...30 VDC
 Switching status indication: yellow LED
 Operation: green LED
 Switchpoint setting: pushbutton
 Output function: OUT1: LO
 OUT2: DO
 Current rating: 2 x 100 mA
 Protection: IP65, IP67
 Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
 Housing material: stainless steel, PA, TPU
 Font panel material: PMMA

CLASS 1
 LASER
 PRODUCT
 IEC60825-1:2007
 IEC60825-1:2014
 21CFR PART1040

Class 1
Laser

CAUTION
 LASER LIGHT
 DO NOT STARE
 INTO BEAM
 CLASS 2 LASER
 PRODUCT
 max POWER 54.1mW
 WAVELENGTH 650 nm
 Pulse 1.3ns
 21 CFR PART 1040
 EN60825-1:2003-10

Class 2
Laser

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

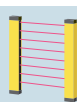
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



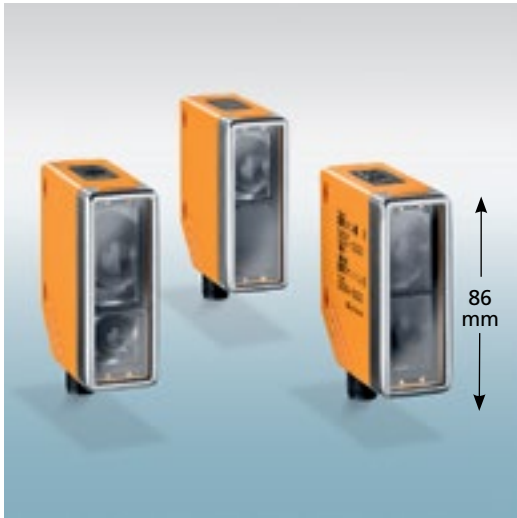
254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Photoelectric with long sensing ranges that reach up to 80 meters
- Visible red light technology provides precise alignment and simplifies adjustment
- Innovative two-pushbutton 'teach mode' simplifies setup procedure
- Built-in stainless steel frame protects housing in harsh environments
- Durable rotating connector rotates 270° and easy-to-use bracket system reduces inventory for mounting accessories

O4 Photoelectrics with 80 meter sensing ranges

Compact O4 Series photoelectric sensors offer extremely long sensing ranges that are ideal for applications including transporting, conveying, inspection and error-proofing. The sensor's extended sensing range enables the sensor to be placed farther away from an application reducing its chance of physical damage. A built-in, stainless steel frame provides additional protection for the sensor.



Flexible mounting with visible red light for alignment

- Visible red light technology simplifies set-up and provides quick mounting.
- The durable connector rotates 270° for alignment in multiple directions. A variety of easy-to-use brackets are available for versatile mounting options.

Innovative 'Teach Mode' operation



Step 1: OUT-off
Mount and align the sensor in the application. The sensor's visible red light simplifies adjustment. Press the OUT-off (output off) button for two seconds.



Step 2: OUT-on
Position the object to be detected. Press the OUT-on (output on) button. The sensor is now ready for operation.



PNP to NPN converter cordset

This cordset converts PNP outputs to NPN outputs.

Part no.: EVC01E (5 meters)

List price (1-pc): \$19.00

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control			Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
Search Bar											
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	





Product + accessory selector

Function		Range	Output	Spot Ø at max. range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse background suppression		100...2600 mm	LO/DO PNP	135 mm	25 mA	1000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	O4H500	\$124.00
Polarized retro-reflective		0.3...22 m	LO/DO PNP	660 mm	20 mA	2000 Hz	Red light 624 nm	O4P500	\$114.00
Thru-beam receiver		0...80 m	LO/DO PNP	–	12 mA	1000 Hz	–	O4E500	\$97.00
Thru-beam transmitter		0...80 m	–	2400 mm	20 mA	–	Red light 624 nm	O4S500	\$88.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Swivel bracket	E21118	\$22.00
	Protective bracket	E21119	\$38.00
	50 mm reflector	E20956	\$9.00
	80 mm reflector	E20005	\$8.00
	Swivel bracket with 50 mm reflector	E20997	\$16.00
	Swivel bracket with 80 mm reflector	E20995	\$24.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage	10...36 VDC
No. of wires	3-wire; Part No. O4S500: 2-wire
Maximum load current	200 mA
Voltage drop	<2.5 V
Leakage current	Negligible
Connector	M12
Housing material	PA, stainless steel, TPE
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	-13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Protection	IP67

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

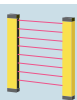
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Fork and angle sensors with one-piece housing design saves set-up time
- Accurate alignment – no need to align transmitter and receiver
- Robust, metal housing with thru-holes for easy mounting without brackets
- Laser sensors are ideal for detecting very small parts
- Light-on / dark-on mode selectable via rotary switch for application flexibility

Optical fork and angle sensors offer easy setup and accurate alignment in robust metal housing

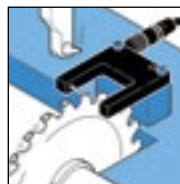
ifm's optical fork and angle sensors offer a flexible solution for a broad range of packaging and material handling applications. Unlike traditional thru-beam photoelectric sensor pairs, ifm's fork and angle sensors offer a one-piece, fixed-distance transmitter and receiver design. This design eliminates the time consuming alignment of a transmitter and a receiver.

The sensor's robust metal housing resists distortion that typically occurs with conventional plastic fork sensors. A visible red light beam across the whole width assists in setup. Easy adjustable sensitivity setting is established via a potentiometer. Integrated thru-holes provide simple mounting without brackets.

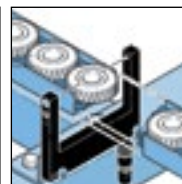
Fork housings are available with slot widths ranging from 10 mm up to 120 mm. Angle sensors are available in 60 mm and 100 mm widths.



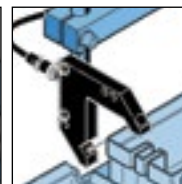
Application solutions



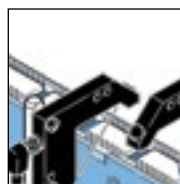
Gear tooth
detection



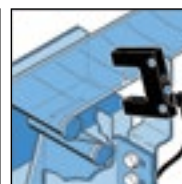
Part detection
on tracks



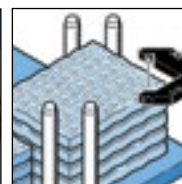
Part detection on
conveyors



Detection of legs on
integrated circuits



Transparent film and
web edge control





Monitoring of
batch height

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control			Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127		128 - 143	







Product + accessory selector



ForkSensors	Fork Width (w)	Fork Depth (d)	Output	Smallest Detectable Object Ø	Light Source	Switching Frequency	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Visible red and infrared								
	10 mm	17 mm	LO / DO, PNP / NPN	0.3 mm	Infrared light 880 nm	10000 Hz	OPU200	\$153.00
	20 mm	25 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.4 mm	Red light 660 nm	4000 Hz	OPU201	\$166.00
	30 mm	35 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.5 mm	Red light 660 nm	4000 Hz	OPU202	\$189.00
	50 mm	55 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.5 mm	Red light 660 nm	4000 Hz	OPU203	\$201.00
	80 mm	55 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.5 mm	Red light 660 nm	4000 Hz	OPU204	\$222.00
	120 mm	60 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.8 mm	Red light 660 nm	2000 Hz	OPU205	\$227.00


Class 1 Laser

	30 mm	30 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.05 mm	Class 1 laser, Red light 670 nm	3000 Hz	OPU700	\$294.00
	50 mm	50 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.05 mm	Class 1 laser, Red light 670 nm	3000 Hz	OPU701	\$305.00
	80 mm	50 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.05 mm	Class 1 laser, Red light 670 nm	3000 Hz	OPU702	\$331.00

Angle Sensors	Side Length (x, y)	Sensor Width (z)	Output	Smallest Detectable Object Ø	Light Source	Switching Frequency	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Visible red								
	50 mm	60 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.5 mm	Red light	4000 Hz	OPL200	\$215.00
	80 mm	100 mm	LO / DO, PNP	0.7 mm	Red light	4000 Hz	OPL201	\$228.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC144	\$14.00
	M8 Pico (3-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC145	\$17.00

 NPN versions of fork and angle sensors available, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 10...35 VDC
 Laser: 10...30 VDC

Short-circuit protection, pulsed: yes

Reverse polarity / overload protection: yes / yes

Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
 Laser: 41...113 °F (5...45 °C)

Current rating: 200 mA

Protection: IP67

Housing material: Diecast zinc

CLASS 1
 LASER
 PRODUCT
 IEC60825-1:2007
 IEC60825-1:2014
 21CFR PART1040

Class 1
 Laser

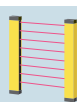
Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

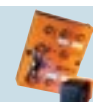
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

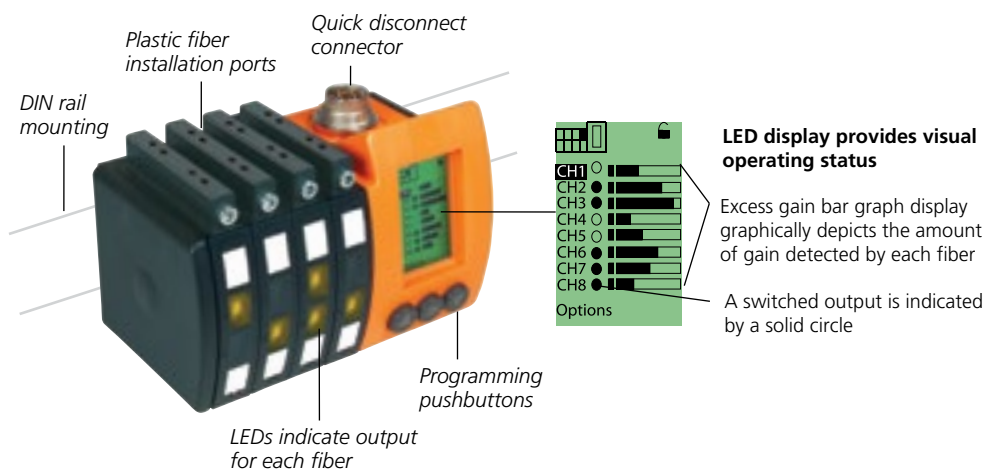
- Multi-channel fiber optic controller with central operating display is designed for applications with multiple sensing points
- Features LCD operator interface that can be used to program multiple fibers and perform AND / OR logic functions
- Available in 2-fiber, 4-fiber, 6-fiber and 8-fiber models
- Individual fibers can be programmed for up to two switchpoints each
- Controller eliminates excessive wiring by using a single cable that replaces individual wiring for each amplifier

Fiber optic controllers and amplifiers

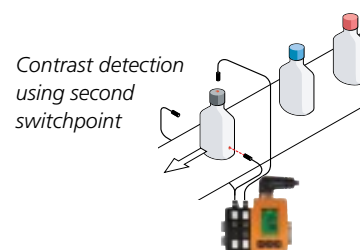
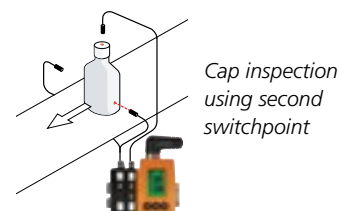
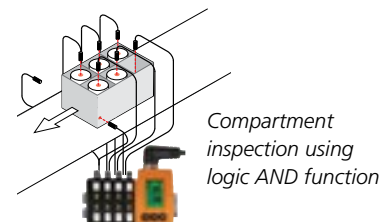
Fiber optics can be used in applications with limited mounting space or as an alternative to a standard photoelectric sensor. Because the electronics are contained in a separate housing that can be remotely located, only the miniature fiber must be mounted near the target.

Multi-Channel Fiber Optic Controller reduces wiring

ifm's multi-channel fiber optic controller is designed for applications that require multiple fiber-optic sensing points. The controller eliminates excessive wiring by using a single cable that replaces individual wiring for each amplifier. Depending on the model, up to eight fibers can be connected to one fiber optic controller.





Controller multi-point application solutions





Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	




Product + accessory selector

Function	Connector	Number of Channels	Output	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Amplifier for plastic fibers – See page 102 for fibers							
	M12	2	LO/DO PNP	50 mA	2700 Hz	OO5000	\$337.00
	M12	2	LO/DO NPN	50 mA	2700 Hz	OO5008	\$337.00
	M12	4	LO/DO PNP	50 mA	1500 Hz	OO5001	\$495.00
	M16	6	LO/DO PNP	50 mA	1000 Hz	OO5002	\$651.00
	M16	8	LO/DO PNP	50 mA	800 Hz	OO5003	\$804.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m black, right angle	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m black, right angle	E11232	\$36.00
	M16 Micro DC (14-pin) 2 m black, right angle	E11645	\$60.00
	M16 Micro DC (14-pin) 5 m black, right angle	E11697	\$82.00

 For additional controllers and fiber optics, visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Housing Material: ABS
 Light source: Red light 630 nm
 Supply Voltage: 12...36 VDC
 Maximum Load Current: 200 mA
 Voltage Drop: <2 V
 Leakage Current: negligible
 Operating Temp: -4...140 °F (-20...60 °C)
 Protection: IP65



On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

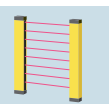
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



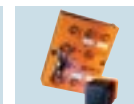
208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Fiber optic amplifiers for plastic or glass fibers
- Single-fiber amplifiers incorporate transmitter and receiver in one housing
- Automatic pushbutton setup adjustment for quick application setup
- Auto detect circuit for PNP or NPN output
- Provides multiple bright LEDs for signal strength indication

Fiber optic amplifiers



OBF amplifiers can be mounted in areas with limited mounting space

Fiber optics can be used in applications with limited mounting space or as an alternative to standard photo-electric sensors. Because the electronics are contained in a separate housing that can be remotely located, only the miniature fiber must be mounted near the target.

OBF amplifiers

The OBF amplifiers incorporate a transmitter and receiver in one housing. A single fiber optic cable is connected to the amplifier and directs light to and from the transmitter and receiver. Fiber optic cables are available in two versions: thru-beam and diffuse reflection.

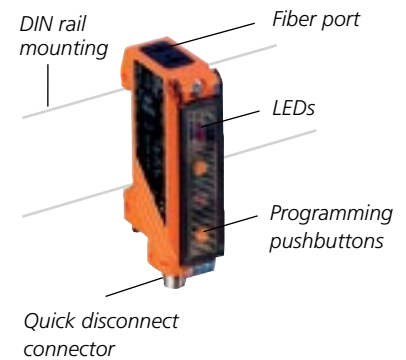
Typical applications:

Confined spaces: The fiber optic head can be positioned at the sensing location, while the amplifier can be mounted remotely where sufficient space is available. Fiber cables are typically 2-6 feet long to accommodate the distance.

Detection of minute objects: Depending on the sensing head and range, objects as small as 0.5mm can be detected. When the placement of the target is precise, it is possible to detect fine structures such as thread pitches.

High temperatures: Stainless steel glass fiber optic cables can withstand temperatures up to 600°F

Powerful amplifier in a compact housing



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	





Product + accessory selector

Function	Connector	Number of Fibers	Output	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Amplifier for plastic fibers – See page 106 for fibers							
	M12	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	3000 Hz	OBF500	\$155.00
	M8 3-pin*	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	3000 Hz	OBF503	\$155.00
	M8 4-pin	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	3000 Hz	OBF501	\$155.00
	Prewired	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	3000 Hz	OBF502	\$155.00

* Does not have marginal signal output

Amplifier for glass fibers – See page 107 for fibers

	M12	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	1000 Hz	OBF504	\$155.00
	M8 3-pin*	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	1000 Hz	OBF507	\$155.00
	M8 4-pin	1	PNP/NPN, LO/DO	< 50 mA	1000 Hz	OBF505	\$155.00

* Does not have marginal signal output

Cordsets (4-pin) and Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	Fiber optic cutter for plastic fibers	E20600	\$11.00

Cordsets (3-pin and 4-pin)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC141	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC142	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC144	\$14.00
	M8 Pico DC (3-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC145	\$17.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC153	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC154	\$18.00



For additional amplifiers and fiber optics, visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Housing Material:	PPE
Light source:	red light 630 nm
Supply Voltage:	10...30 VDC
Maximum Load Current:	100 mA
Voltage Drop:	<2.5 V
Leakage Current:	negligible
Operating Temp:	-13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)
Protection:	IP65

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

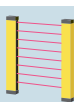
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

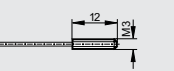
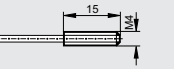
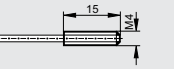

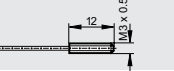
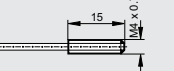
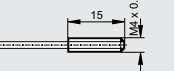
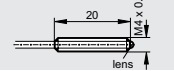
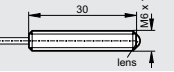
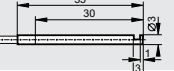
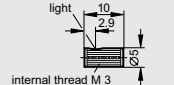
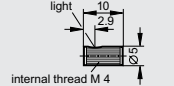
Cordset solutions




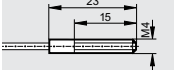
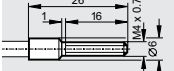
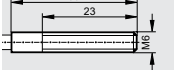
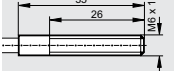
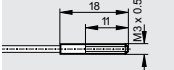
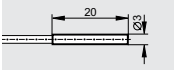
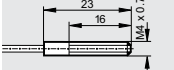
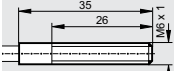
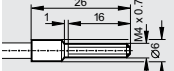
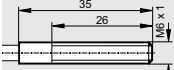
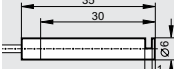
264 - 277



Thru-beam plastic fibers for OO and OBF amplifiers

Type	Range OO / OBF [mm]	Effective beam/ Min bend radius	Part No.	List Price (1-pr.)
Thru-beam type · M3 sensing head · High flex				
	120 / 56	0.5 mm / 3 mm	E21103	\$76.00
Thru-beam type · M4 sensing head · High flex				
	750 / 350	1 mm / 3 mm	E21102	\$94.00
	120 / 56	0.5 mm / 3 mm	E21104	\$76.00
Thru-beam type · M3 sensing head				
	800 / 350	1 mm / 30 mm	E20603	\$46.00
	160 / 130	0.5 mm / 10 mm	E20609	\$46.00
Thru-beam type · M4 sensing head				
	800 / 210	1 mm / 9 mm	E20615	\$54.00
	800 / 450	1 mm / 30 mm	E20606	\$54.00
Thru-beam type · integrated lens				
	1600 / 900	2 mm / 30 mm	E20753	\$88.00
	3800 / 2000	6 mm / 30 mm	E20752	\$88.00
Thru-beam type · right angle lens				
	400 / 230	side-sensing / 25 mm	E20714	\$153.00
Accessories · for thru-beam fibers only				
	Right angle lens adapter for M3 fibers, increases range by 15-20%		E20754	\$57.00
	Right angle lens adapter for M4 fibers, increases range by 15-20%		E20755	\$47.00

Diffuse plastic fibers for OO and OBF amplifiers

Type	Range OO / OBF [mm]	Min bend radius	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse reflective type · high flex				
	30 / 10	3 mm	E21107	\$76.00
	30 / 10	3 mm	E21106	\$82.00
	300 / 70	9 mm	E20645	\$54.00
	180 / 104	3 mm	E21105	\$94.00
	300 / 70	9 mm	E20648	\$47.00
Diffuse reflective type · standard fiber				
	60 / 25	10 mm	E20712	\$48.00
	60 / 25	10 mm	E20711	\$55.00
	60 / 25	10 mm	E20639	\$45.00
	300 / 100	30 mm	E20633	\$54.00
Diffuse reflective type · high accuracy fiber				
	300 / 90	30 mm	E20651	\$54.00
	300 / 90	30 mm	E20654	\$47.00
Diffuse reflective type · right angle lens				
	150 / 60	25 mm	E20715	\$148.00

Technical Specs

Sensing head: Aluminum; except Part Nos. E20711, E20714, E20715: stainless steel
 Fiber sheathing: Polyethylene
 Fiber length: 2 meters

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Company

IO-Link

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve
positionPhotoelectrics/
lasers/fiber opticsDistance /
Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders /
Speed monitors2D / 3D
inspection

1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119

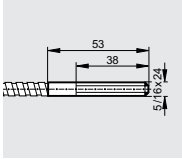
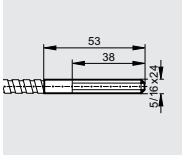
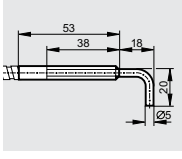
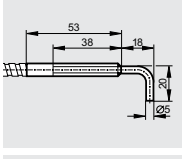
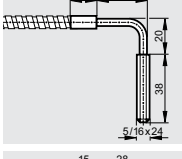
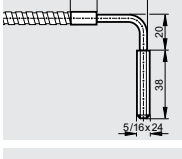
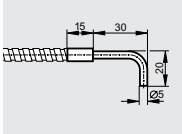


120 - 127

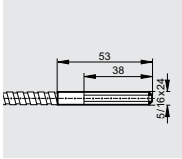
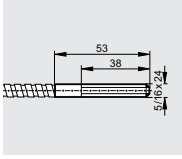
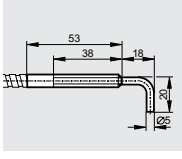
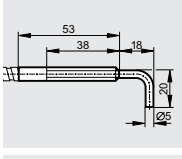
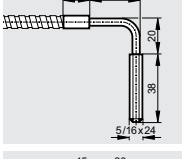
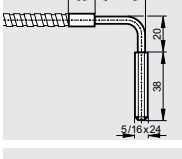
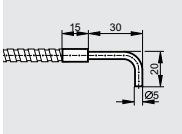


128 - 143

Thru-beam glass fibers for OBF amplifiers

Type	Range OBF [mm]	Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Thru-beam type · sold individually, two required for an application				
	1000	3'	E20823	\$69.00
	500	6'	E21026	\$111.00
	1000	3'	E20827	\$111.00
	500	6'	E21027	\$161.00
	1000	3'	E20825	\$92.00
	500	6'	E21028	\$140.00
	1000	3'	E20828	\$80.00

Diffuse glass fibers for OBF amplifiers

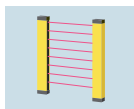
Type	Range OBF [mm]	Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse reflective type				
	150	3'	E20822	\$89.00
	75	6'	E21031	\$136.00
	150	3'	E20826	\$139.00
	75	6'	E21032	\$190.00
	150	3'	E20824	\$114.00
	75	6'	E21033	\$166.00
	150	3'	E20829	\$104.00

Technical Specs

Sensing head end sheathing: Stainless steel
 Fiber bundle diameter: 0.125"
 Minimum bend radius: 19 mm
 Temperature: -71...599 °F (-58...315 °C)

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



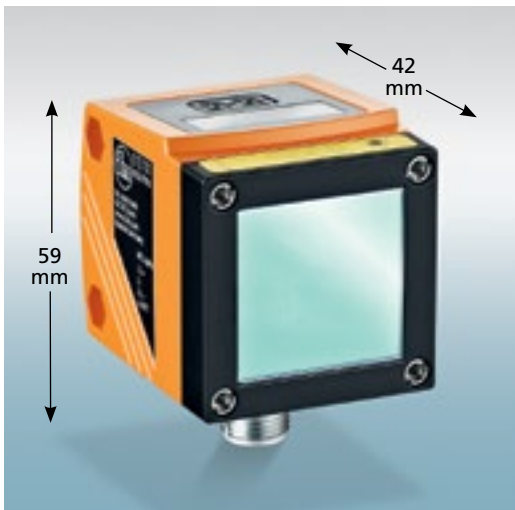
260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Right balance of performance, size and price for distance measurement applications
- Photoelectric is ideal for long-range background suppression applications
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Digital transmission of target distance and reflectivity
- Large 4-digit alphanumeric display indicates measured distance
- Ignores ambient light up to 100 klx

Reliable solution for long-range object detection

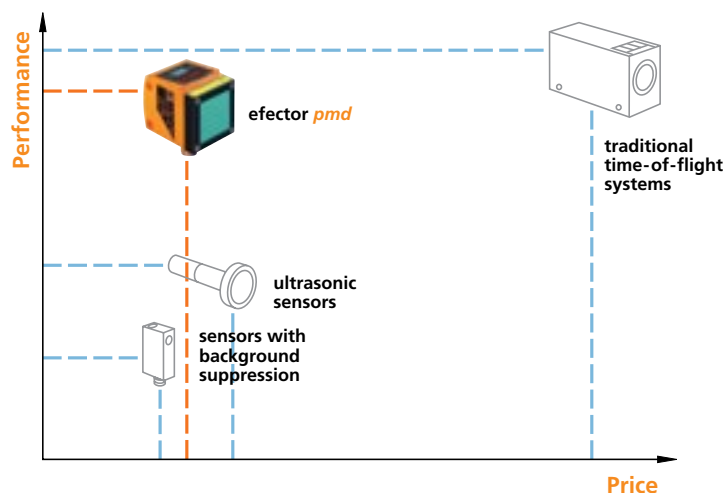
The harsh effects of manufacturing conditions such as weld slag and chemicals often prevent optical sensors from being used in error-proofing applications. The *efector pmd* laser sensor with background suppression can be placed farther away from the application – and the elements – to accurately locate a small part.

efector *pmd* advantage

Background suppression and ultrasonic sensors are lower-cost alternatives for distance measurement but have shorter ranges. Traditional time-of-flight systems offer an improved level of performance but are much higher in cost. ifm's *pmd* sensor combines the advantages of these systems: a 10 meter range at an affordable price.

New feature

The ifm *pmd* sensor can now ignore ambient light up to 100 klx. This makes it a perfect sensor for both indoor and outdoor applications.



4-digit numeric display



The sensor's 4-digit alphanumeric display precisely indicates the measured distance. Models available with simple teach function or parameter setup via pushbutton.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Function	Range	Output	Spot Ø at Max Range	Sampling Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
NEW! Distance measurement sensor	0.2...10 m	4-20 mA / 0-10 VDC and PNP or dual PNP	15 x 15 mm	1...50 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D100	\$419.00
Distance measurement sensor	0.2...10 m	4-20 mA / 0-10 VDC and NPN or dual NPN	15 x 15 mm	1...50 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D103	\$419.00
Distance measurement sensor	0.3...6 m	4-20 mA / 0-10 VDC and PNP or dual PNP	8 x 8 mm	1...50 Hz	Class 1 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D155	\$419.00
Distance measurement sensor	1...75 m (requires reflector)	4-20 mA / 0-10 VDC PNP	150 x 150 mm	1...33 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D106	\$448.00
Distance measurement sensor	0.2...10 m	LO/DO PNP	15 x 15 mm	5 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D101	\$405.00
Distance measurement sensor	0.2...10 m	LO/DO NPN	15 x 15 mm	5 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D104	\$405.00
Level measurement sensor	0.2...10 m	4-20 mA / 0-10 VDC PNP	15 x 15 mm	1...33 Hz	Class 2 laser Red light 650 nm	O1D300	\$431.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Rail mount swivel bracket for O1D	E21079	\$57.00
	Plastic cover for O1D	E21133	\$30.00
	95 x 95 mm reflector (for O1D106)	E20454	\$24.00
	226 x 262 mm reflector (for O1D106)	E21159	\$212.00

Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00

Technical Specs

Supply current: 150mA
 Supply voltage: O1D100, O1D103, O1D106, O1D155 and O1D300: 18...30 V DC;
 O1D101 and O1D104: 10...30 VDC
 No. of wires: 4-wire: O1D100, O1D103, O1D106, O1D155 and O1D300
 3-wire: O1D101, O1D104
 Maximum load current: O1D100, O1D103, O1D106, O1D155 and O1D300: 2 x 200 mA;
 O1D101 and O1D104: 1 x 200 mA
 Connector: M12
 Housing material: Die-cast zinc, PC
 Lens material: Glass
 Operating temperature: 14...140 °F (-10...60 °C)
 Protection: IP67

CLASS 1
LASER
PRODUCT
IEC60825-1:2007
IEC60825-1:2014
21CFR PART1040

Class 1
Laser



Class 2
Laser

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

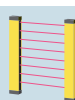
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

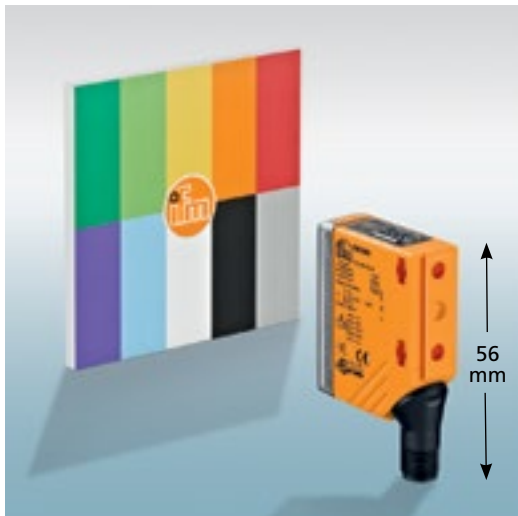
240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Contrast and color sensors for error-proofing and object detection
- Sensor uses reliable RGB (red, green, blue) technology to determine ideal color to differentiate target background
- High color contrast sensitivity and resolution
- 18 to 22 mm sensing range for contrast, 15 to 18 mm for color
- Auto-detect for PNP/NPN configuration and "Teach Mode" setup to establish application parameters

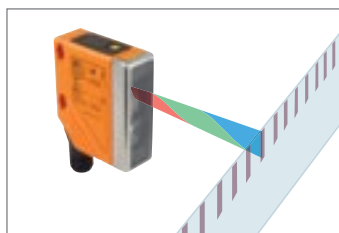
O5 contrast and color photoelectric sensors



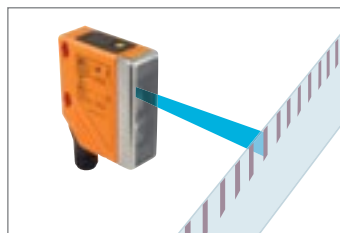
ifm's high performance O5 Series Contrast and Color sensors offer a variety of sensing solutions for the packaging, assembly, material handling and printing industries.

The O5 sensors feature a RGB visible light transmission LED that processes through red, green and blue to identify the best contrast color between the target and the background.

Contrast sensor application solutions

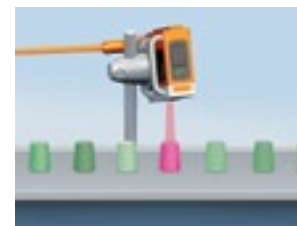


The Contrast Sensor's visible light processes through red, green and blue to identify the best color for contrast.

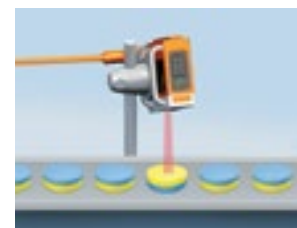


In this example, the sensor selects blue for the highest contrast color. The sensor's high switching frequency can handle the application's short mark-to-space ratio.

Color sensor application solutions



Color verification: Using the O5's adjustable tolerance, the O5 can accept variations of the same color and reject different colors.

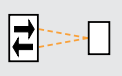
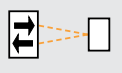


Orientation: The O5 detects proper orientation in fast-moving applications.



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	








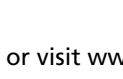
Product + accessory selector


Function	Range	Output	Spot Ø at max range	Supply Current	Switching Frequency	Light Source	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Contrast sensor: diffuse	 18...22 mm	LO/DO PNP/NPN	1.5 x 5 mm	< 50 mA	10000 Hz	RGB	O5K500	\$215.00
Color sensor	 15...19 mm	LO/DO PNP/NPN	2.5 x 6 mm	< 50 mA	2000 Hz	RGB	O5C500	\$398.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for rod with clamp	E21083	\$11.00
	Freestanding mounting bracket	E21087	\$14.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR, LED	EVC007	\$13.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR, LED	EVC008	\$16.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Type of light: Red light 625 nm
Green light 525 nm
Blue light 465 nm

Supply voltage: 10...36 V DC

No. of wires: 3-wire

Maximum load current: 200 mA

Voltage drop: <2.5 V

Leakage current: Negligible

Connector: M12

Housing material: PA, stainless steel, TPU/PC

Lens material: PMMA

Operating temperature: -13...140 °F (-25...60 °C)

Protection: IP67



Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

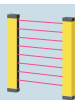
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Detects glass, film, PET bottles and transparent objects
- Simple automatic sensitivity adjustment for reliable detection of clear objects
- Programmable LO / DO for application flexibility
- Thru-hole mounting for an easy, fixed mounting solution
- Multiple bracket options for mounting flexibility

Reliable clear object detection



OJ sensor uses a reflector to detect plastic bottles on a conveyor.

One of the most difficult photoelectric applications is the detection of clear objects such as film, glass, or PET plastic bottles and transparent packaging. Standard sensors typically have too much excess gain and “burn” through the clear material. ifm efector offers two options for clear object detection applications: the OJ Series sensors and the O5 Series sensor.

OJ Series sensors – compact housings, long sensing ranges

ifm’s OJ Series retroreflective sensor offers a low switching hysteresis specifically for the detection of transparent objects. The sensors incorporate an innovative technology that allows the sensitivity to be automatically set using an easy-to-use teach function. The teach function eliminates the need to have the product present during initial

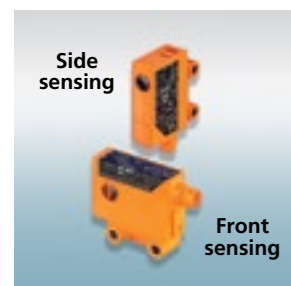
set up. The technology also reduces the effect of “dead spots” or areas on plastic bottles that cannot be detected when teaching the sensor to read a clear bottle as the target.

O5 Series sensors - sensing range up to 3 meters

ifm’s compact O5 Series polarized retro-reflective sensor offers extremely long sensing ranges – up to 3 meters when used with ifm’s prismatic square reflector (Part No. E20454). The high-precision sensor is designed for inspection and error-proofing applications and offers high switching frequency of 2000 Hz for fast moving processes. The unit features a two-pushbutton Teach operation that quickly establishes light-on/dark-on programming. The sensor’s micro-processor provides automatic calibration, load detection (PNP or NPN), and switch point adjustment with soiling indication.



O5 Series sensing range reaches up to 3 meters using a prismatic reflector.




OJ sensors feature front sensing and side sensing models.


Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		





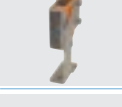




Product + accessory selector

Function	Connector	Output	Switching Frequency [Hz]	Supply Current [mA]	Spot Ø at max. range [mm]	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
O5 3-wire DC · Clear object detection · adjustable range...1.5 m* (with E20722 reflector) · red light 624 nm							
Polarized retro-reflective	 M12	LO/DO PNP/NPN	1500	<50	40 mm @ 1.5 m 80 mm @ 3 m	O5G500	\$150.00



*Adjustable range 3 m with E20454 reflector.

Function	Connector	Output	Switching Frequency [Hz]	Supply Current [mA]	Lens position	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
OJ 4-wire DC · Clear object detection · range...1.5 m (with E20722 reflector) · red light 660 nm							
Polarized retro-reflective	 M8	LO/DO PNP	2000	< 22	front	OJ5185	\$141.00
	M8	LO/DO PNP	2000	< 22	side	OJ5186	\$141.00



Optional Accessories


Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	O5 Sensor swivel bracket for rod Complete set includes clamp	E21083	\$11.00
	O5 Sensor protective bracket for rod Complete set includes clamp	E21084	\$16.00
	O5 Sensor freestanding mounting bracket	E21087	\$14.00
	OJ Sensor stainless steel clip	E20965	\$23.00
	OJ sensor swivel bracket for front sensing OJ, die-cast zinc	E20966	\$15.00
	OJ sensor swivel bracket for side sensing OJ, die-cast zinc	E20968	\$16.00
	50 x 50 mm reflector	E20722	\$15.00
	95 x 95 mm reflector	E20454	\$24.00

Cordsets for O5 Sensors

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

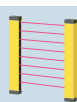
Cordsets for OJ Sensors

	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC151	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC154	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC155	\$25.00

 OJ sensors are available in two lens configurations, side sensing and front sensing. Visit www.ifm.com/us

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Ultrasonic sensors with robust high-grade stainless steel housing for demanding applications
- Sensing range up to 1.2 m in M18 cube design and 2.2 m in M18 tubular design
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Digital transmission of target distance and sensor health diagnostics
- Digital and analog outputs for object detection and level applications

Compact ultrasonic sensors with robust metal housings – Object detection for long ranges and challenging surfaces

NEW! Ultrasonic sensors emit short bursts of very high frequency sound waves. When the sound waves strike an object, an echo is reflected back to the ultrasonic sensor. The time it takes for the sound to travel to the object and back is measured and converted into a distance. This information may be used for both position and level sensing applications.

Ability to solve challenging applications

Ultrasonic sensors are similar to photoelectric sensors in their ability to detect targets at long ranges. Since they operate by sensing sound, ultrasonic sensors are not subject to interference from light sources such as UV or direct sunlight. Ultrasonic sensors are capable of sensing irregular-shaped targets including objects with holes. They are particularly well suited for sensing sound-reflecting targets regardless of their color, transparency or surface reflectivity.

The solution for a wide variety of position applications

- Ideal for sensing clear objects and diffuse sensing of targets at long ranges (up to 2.2 meters), such as automobile windshields.
- Detects full or empty positions in stack height control applications.
- Senses position of the material loop so the roller speed can be adjusted as required for non-contact web loop control.
- Detection of roll diameters to determine when the material will run out; or for stamping applications where shiny metal surfaces can be challenging to detect with photoelectric sensors.
- Well suited for level applications with liquids and materials with uneven surfaces such as granules and powders.
- Retro-reflective models detect objects regardless of orientation.
- Good solution for dusty environments because vibrating sound transducer reduces the accumulation of deposits.


Application solutions













ifm's ultrasonic sensors detect targets regardless of their color, transparency or surface reflectivity.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Ultrasonic	Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		






Product + accessory selector

Type	Housing Length/ Dimensions	Setting	Output	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Diffuse-reflection sensor · 4-wire DC				300 mm	800 mm	1200 mm	1600 mm	2200 mm	
	M18 Cube	53 x 20 x 38 mm	Pushbutton	PNP + 4...20 mA	UGT580	UGT582	UGT584	–	\$164.00
	M18 Cube	53 x 20 x 38 mm	Pushbutton	PNP + 0...10 V	UGT581	UGT583	UGT585	–	\$164.00
	M18 Cube	53 x 20 x 38 mm	Pushbutton	NPN + 4...20 mA	UGT586	UGT588	UGT590	–	\$164.00
	M18 Cube	53 x 20 x 38 mm	Pushbutton	NPN + 0...10 V	UGT587	UGT589	UGT591	–	\$164.00



Diffuse-reflection sensor · 4-wire DC					300 mm	800 mm	1200 mm	1600 mm	2200 mm	
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	2 x PNP	–	–	–	UGT509 	UGT512 	\$198.00
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	PNP + 4...20 mA	–	–	–	UGT510 	UGT513 	\$198.00
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	PNP + 0...10 V	–	–	–	UGT511 	UGT514 	\$198.00
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	2 x NPN	–	–	–	UGT515	UGT518	\$198.00
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	NPN + 4...20 mA	–	–	–	UGT516	UGT519	\$198.00
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	NPN + 0...10 V	–	–	–	UGT517	UGT520	\$198.00

Retro-reflective sensor · 4-wire DC					300 mm	800 mm	1200 mm	1600 mm	2200 mm	
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	PNP	–	–	–	UGR500 	UGR501 	\$188.00
	M18	98 mm	Pushbutton	NPN	–	–	–	UGR502	UGR503	\$188.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Short swivel bracket for UGT, 316 stainless steel bracket, Die cast zinc clamp	E20718	\$12.00
	Tall swivel bracket for UGT, 316 stainless steel bracket, Die cast zinc clamp	E20719	\$11.00
	Rail mount package, Short swivel bracket for UGT, 316 stainless steel bracket, Die cast zinc clamp and cube	E20867	\$18.00
	Rail mount package, Tall swivel bracket for UGT, 316 stainless steel bracket, Die cast zinc clamp and cube	E20866	\$18.00
	Sound beam focuser for types UG	E23000	\$30.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC, (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC, (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC, (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC, (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

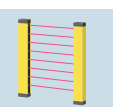
Technical Specs

Operating voltage	10...30 V DC
Current consumption	100 mA
Operating temperature	-4...158 °F (-20...70 °C)
Temperature compensation	yes
Protection	IP 67
Connection	M12 connector
Status indication	Yellow LED
Echo	Green LED

Visit www.ifm.com/us for additional accessories.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Encoders with programmable resolution from 2 to 10,000 and selectable HTL / TTL output
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Functions as an encoder, counter or speed/direction monitor
- Dual color digital display for at-a-glance monitoring
- Solid or hollow shaft designs of varying diameters and flange options
- Industry standard M12 connectors

Intelligent incremental encoder with digital display and IO-Link

NEW! Incremental encoders provide accurate feedback of the position of rotating shafts on machinery. ifm now introduces a versatile line of intelligent encoders that can perform in three capacities: as an encoder, counter or speed / direction monitor. Evaluating pulses in the encoder reduces the burden on your controller. These encoders incorporate features that are ideal for applications found in the material handling, packaging, automotive, wood and print / paper industries.

Easy setup via pushbuttons or IO-Link

A simple pushbutton menu allows the encoder resolution to be programmed from 2 to 10,000 and the output is selectable for either HTL or TTL. Parameters may also be set via ifm's LineRecorder Device software or IO-Link. There's no need to stock multiple encoders!

Two color digital display for easy monitoring and troubleshooting

These intelligent encoders are designed with a two color (red / green) integrated digital display for indicating if process values are in an acceptable range or if limits have been exceeded. The display values can also be electronically rotated 180° increasing installation flexibility.

Reliable performance in various options

ifm's incremental encoders operate using magnetic technology and provide the accuracy of traditional optical encoders with the robustness of magnetic encoders. They withstand shock and vibration, offer high switching frequencies and are available with a 6 mm or 10 mm diameter solid shaft or 12 mm diameter hollow shaft. These encoders have a rotatable industry standard M12 connector that may be positioned radially or axially.



ifm's intelligent encoders feature a dual color (red / green) digital display for indicating if process values are in an acceptable range or if limits have been exceeded.



ifm's intelligent encoders include a 32-bit microprocessor. With a resolution of 16-bits, a precision < 0.1% (12 bits) can be reached. Signal transmission is fast!

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Housing Diameter (mm)	Shaft Diameter (mm)	Flange	Resolution (pulse / revolution)	Connection	No. of stators	Part No.	List Price (USD)
Hollow shaft with integrated stator coupling							
58	12	Direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	1	ROP520	\$250.00
58	12	Direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	2	ROP521	\$260.00
Solid shaft							
58	6	Servo	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	N/A	RUP500	\$238.00
58	10	Clamp	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	N/A	RVP510	\$238.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	Spring disc coupling, Ø 6 mm / 10 mm, die-cast zinc; PA	E60117	\$51.00
	Spring disc coupling, Ø 10 mm / 10 mm, die-cast zinc; PA	E60118	\$51.00
	Fastening clamp for synchro flange, steel	E60041	\$2.00
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection, Ø 6 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60066	\$48.00
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection, Ø 10 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60067	\$48.00
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screws, Ø 10 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60022	\$48.00
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screws, Ø 6 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60028	\$48.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 500 mm cir., 10 mm bore, smooth plastic tread	E60110	\$69.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 500 mm cir., 10 mm bore, pimpled plastic tread	E60076	\$69.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 10 mm bore, grooved plastic tread	E60138	\$57.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 10 mm bore, knurled aluminum tread	E60095	\$57.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 6 mm bore, grooved plastic tread	E60137	\$57.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 6 mm bore, knurled aluminum tread	E60006	\$57.00
	Angle bracket for RUP design, aluminum, black anodized	E60033	\$63.00
	Angle bracket for RVP design, aluminum, black anodized	E60035	\$63.00
	Square flange for RUP5xx encoders	UD0004	\$25.00
	Square flange for RVP5xx encoders	UD0005	\$25.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master for parameter setting and analysis of units	E30390	\$367.00
	Adapter cable for the connection between USB IO-Link master E30390 and encoder	E12432	\$40.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets, shielded

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	M12 Micro DC, 2 m, PUR cable	E12402	\$44.00
	M12 Micro DC, 5 m, PUR cable	E12403	\$53.00
	M12 Micro DC, 10 m, PUR cable	E12404	\$70.00

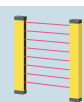
Technical Specs

Operating voltage	4.75...30 V DC
Current consumption	< 350 mA
Switching frequency	1000 kHz
Reverse polarity protection	yes
Short circuit protection	yes
Protection	housing: IP 65, IP 67; shaft: IP 64
Connection	M12 connector, 8-pin (rotatable)

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Encoders with programmable resolution from 2 to 10,000 and selectable HTL / TTL output
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Digital transmission of shaft position value (single turn)
- Robust magnetic sensing principle
- Solid or hollow shaft designs of varying diameters and flange options
- Industry standard M12 connectors or prewired 2 meter cable

Programmable incremental encoder with IO-Link

Programmable encoders for industrial applications

Incremental encoders provide accurate feedback of the position of rotating shafts on machinery. ifm now introduces a versatile line of encoders. These encoders incorporate features that are ideal for applications found in the material handling, packaging, automotive, wood and print / paper industries.

Easy setup via IO-Link

Parameters may be set via ifm's LineRecorder Device software or IO-Link. The resolution can be programmed for 2 to 10,000 and the output is selectable for either HTL or TTL. There's no need to stock multiple encoders!

Reliable performance in various options

ifm's incremental encoders operate using magnetic technology and provide the accuracy of traditional optical encoders with the robustness of magnetic encoders. They withstand shock and vibration, offer high switching frequencies and are available with either a 6 or 10 mm diameter solid shaft or with a 6 or 12 mm diameter hollow shaft. These encoders are available with a rotatable industry standard M12 connector or 2 meter cable.



ifm's programmable encoders include a 32-bit microprocessor. With a resolution of 16-bits, a precision < 0.1% (12 bits) can be reached. Signal transmission is fast!



ifm's programmable incremental encoders allow you to select resolution and output type via IO-Link.

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
		IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

	Housing Diameter (mm)	Shaft Diameter (mm)	Flange	Resolution (pulse/revolution)	Connection	No. of Stators	Part No.	List Price (USD)
Hollow shaft with integrated stator coupling	36.5	6	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	1	RA3100	\$186.00
	36.5	6	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	2	RA3101	\$193.00
	36.5	6	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	1	RA3500	\$186.00
	36.5	6	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	2	RA3501	\$193.00
	58	12	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	1	RO3100	\$186.00
	58	12	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	2	RO3101	\$193.00
	58	12	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	1	RO3500	\$186.00
	58	12	direct	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	2	RO3501	\$193.00
Solid shaft	36.5	6	universal	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	N/A	RB3100	\$178.00
	36.5	6	universal	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	N/A	RB3500	\$178.00
	58	6	servo	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	N/A	RU3100	\$178.00
	58	6	servo	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	N/A	RU3500	\$178.00
	58	10	clamp	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	M12 Micro DC	N/A	RV3100	\$178.00
	58	10	clamp	Max. 10,000 (adjustable)	2 m cable	N/A	RV3500	\$178.00

Accessories	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	Spring disc coupling, Ø 6 mm / 10 mm, die-cast zinc; PA	E60117	\$51.00
	Spring disc coupling, Ø 10 mm / 10 mm, die-cast zinc; PA	E60118	\$51.00
	Fastening clamp for synchro flange, steel	E60041	\$2.00
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection, Ø 6 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60066	\$48.00
	Flexible coupling with clamp connection, Ø 10 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60067	\$48.00
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screws, Ø 10 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60022	\$48.00
	Flexible coupling with adjusting screws, Ø 6 mm / 10 mm, aluminum	E60028	\$48.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 500 mm cir., 10 mm bore, smooth plastic tread	E60110	\$69.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 500 mm cir., 10 mm bore, pimpled plastic tread	E60076	\$69.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 10 mm bore, grooved plastic tread	E60138	\$57.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 10 mm bore, knurled aluminum tread	E60095	\$57.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 6 mm bore, grooved plastic tread	E60137	\$57.00
	Aluminum measuring wheel, 200 mm cir., 6 mm bore, knurled aluminum tread	E60006	\$57.00
	Angle bracket for RUP design, aluminum, black anodized	E60033	\$63.00
	Angle bracket for RVP design, aluminum, black anodized	E60035	\$63.00

Accessories	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master for parameter setting and analysis of units	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00
	Square flange for RB3xxx encoders	UD0003	\$25.00
	Square flange for RU3xxx encoders	UD0004	\$25.00
	Square flange for RV3xxx encoders	UD0005	\$25.00

Cordsets, shielded

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	M12 Micro DC, 2 m, PUR cable	EVC544	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC, 5 m, PUR cable	EVC545	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC, 10 m, PUR cable	EVC546	\$47.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage	4.75...30 V DC
Current consumption	< 150 mA
Switching frequency	1000 kHz
Reverse polarity protection	yes
Short circuit protection	yes
Protection	housing: IP 65, IP 66, IP 67; shaft: IP 64
Connection	M12 connector, 5-pin (rotatable)

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



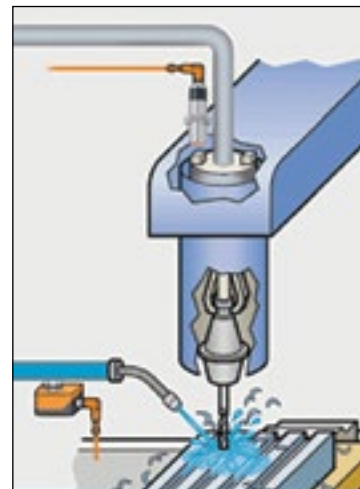
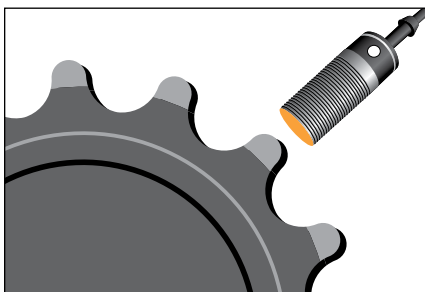
Top product features!

- 18 and 30 mm diameter speed monitors detect under-speed and over-speed conditions
- For rotational speed applications
- 18 mm quick disconnect offers 3-LED status display
- 30 mm units feature easy-to-adjust sensor setpoint
- Time delay eliminates nuisance trips

Evaluation system for self-contained speed applications

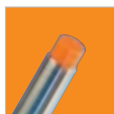
The compact speed monitor is an evaluation system for monitoring rotational speed, particularly over- or under-speed conditions. The sensor and evaluation electronics are integrated into a compact 18 and 30 mm diameter metal housing. The 3-wire version includes a "target-present" LED to simplify set up. The unit senses the speed of the rotating target and provides a digital output when the speed exceeds a customer-programmed set point.

Positioned to sense a bolt head, cam, or other target on a rotating shaft, the DI series speed monitor generates an internal pulse each time the target passes. Counting the pulse train determines if the shaft speed is above or below the set point.



Speed monitors can be used to detect under-speed conditions on spindle applications.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Range (mm)	Mounting	Output	Setting Range (Imp/min)	Supply Voltage (V)	Sensor Termination	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M18 / L = 68	12	Nonflush	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	3...6000	10...36 DC	M12 Micro DC	DI6001	\$162.00
M30 / L = 82	10	Flush	PNP, N.O.	5...300	10...36 DC	M12 Micro DC	DI5009	\$196.00
M30 / L = 80	10	Flush	N.O.	5...3600	20...250 AC/DC	2 m cable	DI0101	\$185.00
M30 / L = 80	10	Flush	PNP, N.O.	5...3600	10...36 DC	2 m cable	DI5020	\$185.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Snap clamp for 18 mm sensor	E11048	\$8.00
	Snap clamp for 30 mm sensor	E11049	\$8.00
	Quick-mount sleeve for 18 mm sensor	E11115	\$14.00
	Quick-mount for 30 mm sensor	E10808	\$17.00
	L-bracket for 18 mm sensor	U20302	\$6.00
	L-bracket for 30 mm sensor	U20303	\$6.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

▶ Can't find the right speed monitor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Leakage current: <1.5 mA (DI0101)
Housing material: Brass; PBT (Pocan); 316 stainless steel, PBT (DI6001)
Operating temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Protection: IP67

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

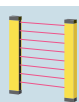
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Monitoring of two limit values with separate output relays
- High input frequency of up to 60,000 pulses / minute
- Configurable functions, speed-proportional analog output
- Clearly readable, luminous OLED display
- Extended operating temperature range down to -40 °F

Versatile rotational speed monitoring and standstill detection

NEW! The speed monitors calculate the rotational speed by evaluating pulses. The transistor and relay outputs switch when adjustable limit values are exceeded or not reached. This allows, for example, reliable overspeed and standstill detection.

The DD2503 monitors the rotational speed of one channel with two separately adjustable limit values. A separate output is assigned to each limit value. The DD2505 monitors two separate input channels, each having one switchpoint.

Overspeed monitoring

Centrifuges, carousels or wind turbines are monitored for exceeded maximum rotational speed. The speed monitor gives a switch-off signal as soon as the speed is too high. This makes sure that the resulting centrifugal forces will not destroy the system.

Standstill monitoring

Standstill monitoring is used to detect torn conveyor belts, to monitor the V-belts of ventilators or to detect blocked screw conveyors. The speed monitor signals a dysfunction in case of unexpected standstills of the non-driven side of the machine.

Configurable output functions

The relay outputs are switched on or off in case the limit values are exceeded or not reached. They may also remain switched until they are manually reset. Optionally, the reset can take place automatically after an adjustable period of time.

The transistor outputs that can be used alternatively are switched to the relays simultaneously. These can, for example, be connected directly to a plc in order to transmit status messages.



Speed monitors switch when critical rotational speeds are exceeded or not reached.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Operating Voltage (V)	Inputs	Input Function	Setting Range (pulse / min.)	Setting Range (Hz)	Analog Outputs	Relay Outputs	Transistor Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
110...240 AC/DC; 24 DC	1	PNP / NPN / NAMUR*	1...60,000	0.1...1,000	1	2	2	DD2503	\$365.00
110...240 AC/DC; 24 DC	2	PNP / NPN / NAMUR*	1...60,000	0.1...1,000	—	2	2	DD2505	\$413.00

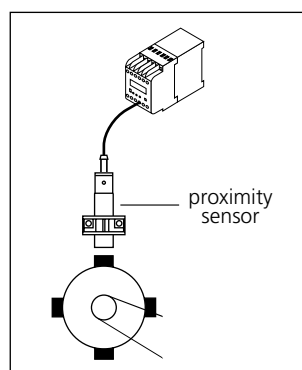
*Note: NAMUR input is not intended for intrinsically safe applications in hazardous locations.



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Relay outputs:	2 changeover contacts 6 A (250 V AC)
Transistor outputs:	2 x PNP; externally supplied 24 V DC / max. 150 mA; short-circuit protection
Ambient temperature:	-40...140 °F (-40...60 °C)
Housing protection rating:	IP 50
Terminal protection rating:	IP 20
Function display:	OLED display; 128 x 64 pixels luminous
Input signal indication:	yellow LED
Switching status indication :	green LED



Inductive and capacitive proximity sensors or photoelectric sensors are ideal devices for an input signal to the speed evaluation system.

Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

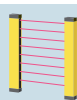
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277

efector dualis Contour Sensor provides 100% inspection testing



ifm efector's inspection sensor, efector dualis, monitors a variety of error-proofing applications to provide 100% inspection testing throughout the assembly automation process.

Objects in fast-moving processes are reliably detected and evaluated – regardless of orientation – with the sensor's miniature CMOS-based image processor. High-performance software enables the sensor to find objects with extreme accuracy and speed. The sensor detects and compares defined shapes and provides up to five configurable outputs.

- 100% inspection testing throughout the assembly automation process
- All-in-one design includes an image sensor, evaluation electronics and integrated infrared LED lighting
- Powerful intelligence and 640 x 480 resolution are driven by a smart algorithm
- Compact, industrial-compatible housing measures only 42 x 80 x 53 mm
- An LED display indicates operating status
- Prices start under \$1000.00

efector dualis Inspection Sensor application examples

Identify missing piece in O-ring assembly



Complete O-ring



Incomplete O-ring

Description: In this application, identifying that a piece is missing in an O-ring is imperative. Contour Sensor is programmed to verify that the O-ring is complete and that no piece is missing regardless of the size and location of the missing piece.

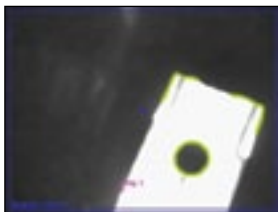
Industry: Assembly automation

The Contour Sensor is the appropriate choice for this application because the missing piece can vary in location and size.

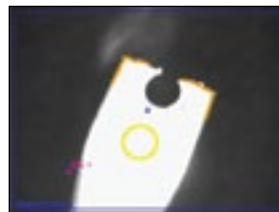
Application solutions:

Right part / wrong part
Correct orientation
Missing component
Object character verification
Counting
Sorting
Logic functions
Pass / fail

Verify the correct position of a punch-out on a steel rod



Correct part



Incorrect part

Description: Verifying the correct punch-out position is imperative to the process. If left undetected, an improper crimp or punch-out position on a steel rod would lead to scrap metal.

Industry: Stamping

The Contour Sensor detects the outer edges of the rod and uses it as a reference point for the circular punch-out providing reliable results.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



efector dualis Pixel Counter monitors error-proofing applications



ifm's O2V Series efector dualis Pixel Counter sensor solves a variety of inspection and error-proofing applications throughout the manufacturing process. The compact CMOS vision sensor provides reliable performance in production control.

The Pixel Counter analyzes the area of an object by counting the pixels and can identify objects that vary in shape, size or shade. ifm's Pixel Counter features a robust die cast metal housing that is able to withstand the abuse typically found in industrial environments.

- Integrated lighting, evaluation electronics, and image sensor
- On-board lighting element provides correct amount of image brightness
- Powerful algorithm and fast image capture
- Pushbutton setup and 4-digit numeric display
- Easily accessible focus tool quickly defines images
- Easy-to-follow Setup Wizard guides user for quick setup
- Supports Allen-Bradley's Ethernet IP and standard Ethernet TCP products

efector dualis Inspection Sensor application examples

Verify the presence of threads



Correct part



Incorrect part

Description: Missing threads in metal parts can cause oil leaks and ultimately engine failure.

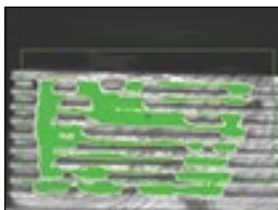
Industry: Metal casting

The Pixel Counter detects the inconsistencies on the threaded surface so that faulty parts can be eliminated prior to assembly.

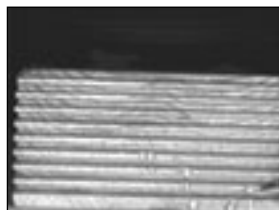
Application solutions:

Part verification
Orientation
Sortation
Part / no part
Pattern matching
Shape detection
Object counting and contrast
Inner/outer radius
Measurement

Verify the correct amount of glue for bonding on a joint



Glue present



Glue missing

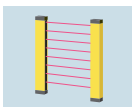
Description: In wood assembly, the right amount of glue must be applied to a joint. Too much glue causes bleeding out of the joint and too little causes improper bonding.

Industry: Wood

The Pixel Counter is able to count the amount of white pixels (produced by the glue) to determine the amount of glue on the joint.

Safety Technology

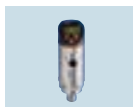
Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

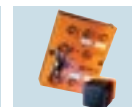
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277

Multi-Code Reader identifies data matrix and 1D codes



Data matrix codes are critical for tracking parts and insuring reliable quality in the manufacturing process. ifm has designed a high-performance, easy-to-use Multi-Code Reader in a compact metal housing for rugged industrial automation applications.

ifm's Multi-Code Reader is designed to read 2D data matrix codes and 1D bar codes in industrial automation applications. The versatile Multi-Code Reader can identify, verify and qualify most marking methods.

- Easy-to-use reader in a compact, metal housing
- Reads 2D Data Matrix Codes including ECC200, PDF-417 and QR
- Reads 26 different styles of printed 1D barcodes
- Fast code reading and data transfer
- Integrated lighting eliminates need for external lighting
- Identifies most marking methods including dot-peened, laser-etched and printed DMC codes and barcodes
- Priced 50% lower than current technologies

Multi-Code Reader application examples

Dot-peened codes on highly reflective metal parts



Challenge: Dot-peened codes on highly reflective metal parts can be difficult to read due to reflections and code placement.

Solution: The camera's internal filters can adjust lighting to increase contrast, and its "Smart Algorithm" reads a code in any orientation at angles up to 45°.

Application solutions:

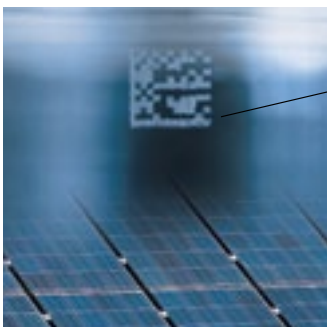
Laser etched code on glass

Printed code on plastic parts

Dot-peened code on metal parts











Laser etched code on solar panels

Laser-etched code on glass and solar panels



Challenge: Laser-etched code on PVT panels and glass can be difficult to read due to low contrast.

Solution: ifm's Multi-Code Reader features integrated lighting, a CMOS image sensor and digital signal processor to identify and read low-contrast codes.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



O3D Smart Sensor adds an extra dimension to machines



The O3D Smart Sensor is a unique industrial 3D imaging solution that enables automated machines to perceive their environment in 3D with human-like vision.

The O3D Smart Sensor utilizes PMD Time of Flight Imager to quickly and accurately measure the distance of 23,232 points within the field of view.

These points of data are then used to simplify complex applications such as case completeness and dimensioning.

- Includes four pre-built applications on board
- Outputs data to a plc via Ethernet or 24v signal
- Robust and reliable; unaffected by changes in lighting conditions in applications and is color independent
- Quick and easy setup with ifm's Vision Assistant software, available free of cost
- Sets a price/performance benchmark!

O3D sensor technology

Four infrared LEDs (850 nm) illuminate the entire Field of View over the 0.3 to 5 m range.

The objective lens defines the Field of View. 60° x 45° and 40° x 30° options are available.



The PMD (176 x 133 pixel) Time of Flight image sensor is responsible for the resolution and suppression of background illumination.

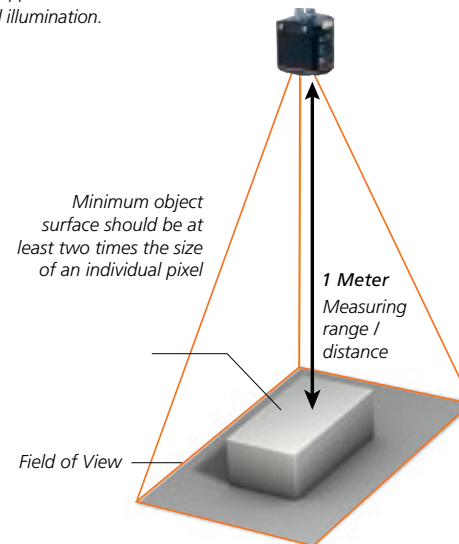
The field of view – determine the minimum object size

The distance to target determines both the field of view and the minimum target size. As the distance between the sensor and object increases so does the size of each pixel. The pixel size will determine the minimum size of the object that can be evaluated.

For best results, ifm recommends that the minimum object size is at least 2 x times the size of an individual pixel.

For example:

- at 0.5 meter the pixel size is 2.4 x 2.4 mm
- at 1 meter the pixel size is 5.6 x 5.6 mm
- at 2 meters the pixel size is 11.3 x 11.3 mm
- at 5 meters the pixel size is 28.3 x 28.3 mm



The O3D Smart Sensor is ideal for:

- Level Detection
- Case Completeness
- De-Palletizing
- Box Dimensioning

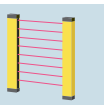


Learn more:

www.ifm.com/us/O3DSmartSensor

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

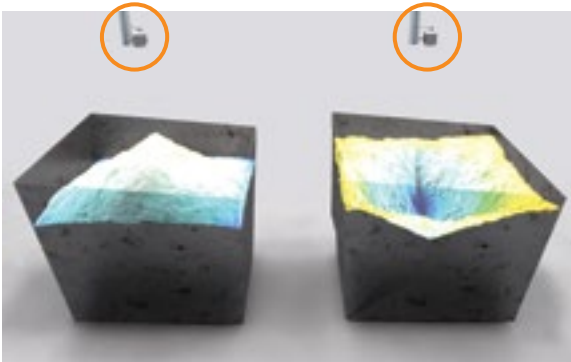
Cordset solutions



264 - 277



NEW! Level Detection - accurate, multi-point



The O3D's wide field-of-view and over 23,000 points of measurement provide accuracy over the entire area.

Challenge

Single point level measurement of bulk materials can be difficult due to the peaks and valleys associated with these materials.

Solution

The ifm O3D Smart Sensor utilizes 23,000 distance measurements in the Field of View to accurately determine the level of bulk material in hoppers and bins.

Features

- Analog, digital and Ethernet output available
- Easy setup (usually under 2 minutes)
- Color independent
- Lighting independent
- Stainless Steel housings available

Case Completeness – a sensor as flexible as your machine



Up to 32 different case sizes can be stored in the O3D. Because the sensor is not impacted by color and can digitally change between recipes, it is the perfect fit for today's flexible packaging lines.

Challenge











100% inspection for a correct "pack" is difficult. The machines are flexible enough to handle a variety of package sizes, quantities and colors but the sensing technology has not been... until now!

Solution

The O3D Smart Sensor ignores color and size, and is easily configured for different case sizes. The result is a flexible sensing solution for flexible machines.

Features

- Color independent
- Lighting independent
- Quick setup (usually under two minutes)
- Easily configured for multiple case sizes
- Digital switching between recipes
- Digital and Ethernet (EIP outputs available)
- Up to 32 different case sizes can be stored on the sensor
- Stainless Steel housings available

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
										
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



NEW! De-Palletizing – increase throughput by decreasing cycle time



The next box is located during the previous cycle, to eliminate dwell time.

Challenge

Localizing individual boxes for robotic de-palletizing can be slow. Limiting overall throughput.

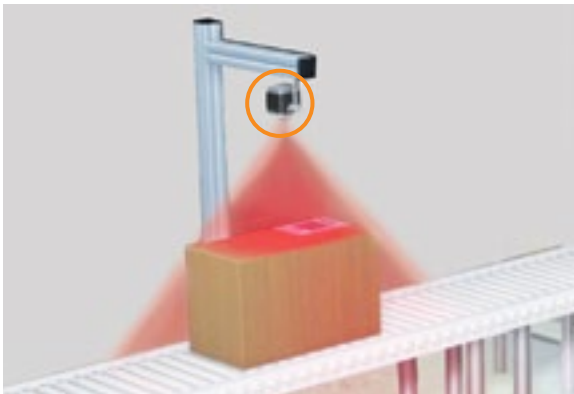
Solution

The O3D Smart Sensor determines the next box to pick while the robot is dropping the previous case, eliminating the need to stop before each pick.

Features

- Provides the center of mass coordinates to the robot
- Can be calibrated into the robot coordinate system
- Color independent
- Lighting independent
- Industrial Ethernet Output (EIP, ProfiNet and TCP/IP)
- Stainless Steel housings available

Box Dimensioning - a new price / performance benchmark



The box dimensioning application provides length, width, height, rotation and location data. A sortation application is also available.

Challenge

Dimensioning systems for cases / boxes make mixed case palletizing more efficient and help distribution centers better utilize storage space. Price points, however, limit their usage.

Solution

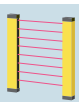
The ifm O3D Smart Sensor is configured in less than 5 minutes, accurate to under 1/2" on all dimensions, applicable for all areas of the plant.

Features

- Provides length, width, height, rotation and location data
- Color independent
- Lighting independent
- Quick setup (usually under two minutes)
- Both dimensioning and sortation applications available
- Digital and Ethernet (EIP) outputs available

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Robust design and compact metal housings provide long life and reliability in industrial environments
- CMOS image sensor and Digital Signal Processor with no moving parts provide high performance and durability
- Easy-to-use Setup Wizard guides you step-by-step for simple installation
- Flexible connections with Ethernet interface
- Self-contained unit (internal lighting)

The inspection sensor for error-proofing applications

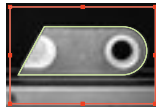
efector dualis provides reliable performance in production control. Fast processes or moving objects can be detected and precisely evaluated with the sensor's fast image capture and evaluation.

The sensor is an ideal solution for inspection and error-proofing applications such as right part / wrong part, correct orientation, missing component and object character verification.

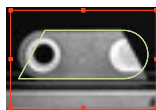
Additional application examples



correct orientation



incorrect orientation



Feeding technology

Feeder bowls are commonly used to constantly supply an assembly line with small parts. These parts, however, must be in the proper orientation to allow correct assembly.

efector dualis can identify incorrect orientation of parts in a feeder bowl before they are applied.



test passed



test failed



Object character verification

Even the smallest error, such as a missing date on a milk bottle, can cause large problems in a production line. The efector dualis is ideal for object character verification in a moving production line.

In this example, efector dualis detects a series of preset characters that indicate expiration date. In the following picture, efector dualis detects the missing characters and sends an alarm.

Built-in intelligence



Independent evaluation: efector dualis includes an image sensor, evaluation electronics and lighting integrated in one robust, industrial compatible housing.

IO-Link



Company

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions	Output	Lighting	Max. Field of View Size	Detection Rate	Max. Motion Speed	Operating Voltage	Supply Current	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
80 x 42 x 59	PNP	infrared 850 nm	400 x 300 mm	20 Hz	1 m/s	24 VDC ± 10 %	< 300 mA	O2D224	\$978.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	PNP	infrared 850 nm	640 x 480 mm	20 Hz	1 m/s	24 VDC ± 10 %	< 300 mA	O2D220	\$978.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	PNP	infrared 850 nm	1320 x 945 mm	20 Hz	1 m/s	24 VDC ± 10 %	< 300 mA	O2D222	\$978.00
80 x 42 x 59	NPN	infrared 850 nm	400 x 300 mm	20 Hz	1 m/s	24 VDC ± 10 %	< 300 mA	O2D225	\$978.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	NPN	infrared 850 nm	640 x 480 mm	20 Hz	1 m/s	24 VDC ± 10 %	< 300 mA	O2D227	\$978.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	NPN	infrared 850 nm	1320 x 945 mm	20 Hz	1 m/s	24 VDC ± 10 %	< 300 mA	O2D229	\$978.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting Set, 100 mm rod	U60042	\$45.00
	Mounting Set, 100 mm rod with rail mount cube	U60043	\$51.00
	Protective plastic cover	E21166	\$102.00
	Plastic lens for diffusing light	E21165	\$119.00
	Protective glass cover	E21168	\$102.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E11898	\$45.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18422	\$54.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18423	\$69.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11950	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11807	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 10 m, PUR	E11311	\$66.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11232	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 10 m, PUR	E11806	\$65.00

See pages 140 - 141 for illumination.

Technical Specs

Maximum load current:	100 mA (per switching output)
Supply current:	< 300 mA
Detection rate:	20 Hz
Maximum motion speed:	1 m/s
Lighting:	infrared 850 nm
Operating voltage:	24 VDC ± 10 %
Operating temperature:	14...140 °F (-10...60 °C)
Protection rating:	IP67
Material:	Housing: die-cast zinc Front pane: glass LED window: polycarbonate
Trigger mode:	External 24 V, PNP, NPN, continuous, TCP/IP
Parameter setting / process interface:	Ethernet 10 Base-T, Ethernet TCP, Ethernet IP

Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

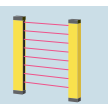
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- *Ideal for inspection and error-proofing applications with irregularly shaped objects*
- *Reliable inspection testing throughout the production process*
- *CMOS image element and powerful digital signal processor*
- *Robust housing for use in industrial environments*
- *Easy application Setup Wizard offers step-by-step instruction with advanced functionality*

efector dualis Pixel Counter



ifm's O2V Series efector dualis Pixel Counter sensor solves a variety of inspection and error-proofing applications throughout the manufacturing process. The compact CMOS vision sensor provides reliable performance in production control. The Pixel Counter analyzes the area of an object by counting the pixels and can identify objects that vary in shape, size or shade.

The O2V Series Pixel Counter includes an image sensor, evaluation electronics and integrated lighting in a die-cast metal housing that withstands harsh industrial

environments. Objects are reliably detected and precisely evaluated with the sensor's fast image capture and powerful algorithms. The sensor's push-button setup and 4-digit numeric display indicates the sensor's output.

An on-board lighting element illuminates the object and provides the correct amount of image brightness at various ranges. An easily accessible focus tool quickly defines images. The sensor features an easy-to-follow Setup Wizard that guides the user for quick setup and supports Allen-Bradley's Ethernet IP and standard Ethernet TCP products.

Additional application examples



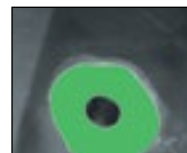
Black seat frame

The goal is to separate a black seat frame from a silver seat frame. A standard contrast sensor would solve this application, but typically lacks the sensing range required to detect the seat frame.



Silver seat frame

The Pixel Counter can be used for simple contrast applications when extra distance is needed and can easily detect the silver seat frame in this application.



Correct molding

A piece of metal is inserted in a rubber mold, and it is imperative that the area is covered smoothly. In this case, while in the molding process, an inconsistent shape formed around the insert.



Incorrect molding

The molding process can leave an inconsistent shape around the insert. The Pixel Counter inspects for a low level of bright pixels, detecting an incorrect molding.

IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143






Product + accessory selector



DC • ector dualis Pixel Counter

Type	Maximum Field of View Size [mm]	Type of Light LED	Detection Rate [Hz]	Motion Speed (Maximum) [m/s]	Process Interface	Transistor Outputs (up to 5)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
8-pin • M12 connector								
	400 x 300	White	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	PNP	O2V104	\$978.00
	400 x 300	White	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	NPN	O2V105	\$978.00
	400 x 300	Infrared	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	PNP	O2V124	\$978.00
	400 x 300	Infrared	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	NPN	O2V125	\$978.00
	640 x 480	White	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	PNP	O2V100	\$978.00
	640 x 480	White	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	NPN	O2V101	\$978.00
	640 x 480	Infrared	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	PNP	O2V120	\$978.00
	640 x 480	Infrared	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	NPN	O2V121	\$978.00
	1320 x 945	White	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	PNP	O2V102	\$978.00
	1320 x 945	White	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	NPN	O2V103	\$978.00
	1320 x 945	Infrared	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	PNP	O2V122	\$978.00
	1320 x 945	Infrared	20	1	Ethernet TCP / Ethernet IP	NPN	O2V123	\$978.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting Set, 100 mm rod	U60042	\$45.00
	Mounting Set, 100 mm rod with rail mount cube	U60043	\$51.00
	Protective plastic cover	E21166	\$102.00
	Plastic lens for diffusing light	E21165	\$119.00
	Protective glass cover	E21168	\$102.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E11898	\$45.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18422	\$54.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18423	\$69.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11950	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11807	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 10 m, PUR	E11311	\$66.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11232	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 10 m, PUR	E11806	\$65.00

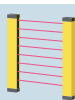
Technical Specs

Maximum load current:	100 mA (per switching output)
Supply current:	< 300 mA
Detection rate:	20 Hz
Maximum motion speed:	1 m/s
Lighting:	infrared 850 nm
Operating voltage:	24 VDC ± 10 %
Operating temperature:	14...140 °F (-10...60 °C)
Protection rating:	IP67
Material:	Housing: die-cast zinc Front pane: glass LED window: polycarbonate
Trigger mode:	External 24 V, PNP, NPN, continuous, TCP/IP
Parameter setting / process interface:	Ethernet 10 Base-T, Ethernet TCP, Ethernet IP

See pages 140 - 141 for illumination.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Robust design and compact metal housing provide long life and reliability in industrial environments
- CMOS image sensor and digital signal processor with no moving parts for durability
- Reliably reads dot-peened, laser-etched and printed data matrix codes as well as printed bar codes
- Configurable four-quadrant lighting improves readability, reduces glare and the need for external lighting
- Easy application Setup Wizard guides you step-by-step with advanced functionality for demanding applications

Reliable identification of data matrix and 1D codes



The ifm Multi-Code Reader is designed to read 2D data matrix codes and 1D bar codes in high speed industrial automation applications.

The versatile Multi-Code Reader can identify, verify and qualify most marking methods including dot-peened, laser-etched and printed data matrix codes as well as printed barcodes.

The Multi-Code Reader features a maximum speed of 7 meters/second. The unit reads three types of 2D codes: ECC200, PDF-417 and QR as well as 26 styles of printed barcodes.

Challenge (1D Barcode)



Traditional barcode readers can only read the 1D code in horizontal or vertical positions.

ifm Solution (1D Barcode)



ifm's camera based Multicode Readers can read 1D barcodes in multiple orientations.

A better alternative from ifm

Features	ifm
Robust housing	✓
Reads both 2D and 1D codes	✓
CMOS image sensor	✓
Reads all marking methods	✓
Orientation independent	✓
Configurable quadrant lighting	✓
7 meters/second line speed	✓
Easy Setup Wizard	✓
Switching output for I/O	✓
Ethernet TCP/IP	✓
Price – 50% lower than current technologies	\$936

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
Search Bar										
	1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Lighting	Max. Field of View Size	Readings	Max. Motion Speed	Process Interface	Operating Voltage	Supply Current	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
CMOS image sensor, black and white, VGA resolution 640 x 480									
80 x 42 x 53.5	Visible red	68 x 48 mm	20 Hz	7 m/s	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	24 VDC \pm 10 %	300 mA	O2I300	\$959.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	Visible red	132 x 94 mm	20 Hz	7 m/s	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	24 VDC \pm 10 %	300 mA	O2I302	\$959.00
80 x 42 x 59	Visible red	400 x 300 mm	20 Hz	7 m/s	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	24 VDC \pm 10 %	300 mA	O2I304	\$959.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	Infrared	68 x 48 mm	20 Hz	7 m/s	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	24 VDC \pm 10 %	300 mA	O2I301	\$959.00
80 x 42 x 53.5	Infrared	132 x 94 mm	20 Hz	7 m/s	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	24 VDC \pm 10 %	300 mA	O2I303	\$959.00
80 x 42 x 59	Infrared	400 x 300 mm	20 Hz	7 m/s	Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherNet/IP, RS-232	24 VDC \pm 10 %	300 mA	O2I305	\$959.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting Set, 100 mm rod	U60042	\$45.00
	Mounting Set, 100 mm rod with rail mount cube	U60043	\$51.00
	Plastic lens for diffusing light	E21165	\$119.00
	Plastic protective lens for food and beverage applications	E21166	\$102.00
	Glass protective lens	E21168	\$102.00

See pages 140 - 141 for illumination.

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11950	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11807	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 10 m, PUR	E11311	\$66.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11232	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 10 m, PUR	E11806	\$65.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E11898	\$45.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18422	\$54.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18423	\$69.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Maximum load current:	100 mA (per switching output)
Supply current:	< 300 mA
Detection rate:	\leq 20 Hz
Maximum motion speed:	\leq 7 m/s
Lighting:	infrared 850 nm; visible red 625 nm
Operating voltage:	24 VDC \pm 10 %
Operating temperature:	14...122 °F (-10...50 °C)
Protection rating:	IP67
Material:	Housing: die-cast zinc Front pane: glass LED window: polycarbonate
Trigger mode:	External 24 V, PNP, continuous, TCP/IP, Ethernet/IP
Parameter setting / process interface:	Ethernet 10 Base-T, Ethernet TCP, Ethernet IP



Class 2 laser

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Uniform and shadow-free illumination of the object
- Permanent or pulsed light operation with optional high intensity light
- White light, red light and infrared versions
- Compact design and robust housing
- Diffuser accessory available for "cloudy day" illumination to balance light source



NEW! ifm's vision sensors include an on-board lighting element that illuminates the object and provides the correct amount of image brightness at various ranges.

Some applications, however, may require additional lighting. For example, detecting specific surface characteristics, such as a dot-peened code, scratches or nicks may require high intensity light. In contour sensing, sometimes there is not enough contrast between the object and the background. Additional backlighting may help emphasize the target against the background.

ifm's high-quality LED illumination units provide uniform lighting to solve a large

variety of applications. Models are available with white, red and infrared light in spot light, back light, ring light, bar illumination and dark field illumination units.

An assortment of mounting kits are provided and make installation quick and easy.








Technical Specs

Light source:	LED
Operating voltage:	24 V DC
Ambient temperature:	-10...55 °C
Housing material:	aluminum
Lens material:	glass
Trigger:	5...24 V, PNP
Protected against reverse polarity:	yes
Short-circuit proof:	yes
Mounting:	M4 screws
Eye safety:	IEC 62471

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	




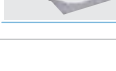


Product + accessory selector



Type	Dimensions [mm]	Type of Light	Active lighting source size [Ø mm]	Current consumption [mA]	Angle of aperture	Protection	Connector	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Spot light									
	31 x 42 x 54	red		180 / 90*		IP 65	M12	O2D909	\$358.00
Back light									
	33.4 x 66.5 x 9.2	infrared		50 / 25*		IP 65	0.15 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D906	\$348.00
	81 x 103 x 9.8	infrared		200 / 100*		IP 65	0.15 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D907	\$385.00
	133 x 156 x 9.8	infrared		450 / 250*		IP 65	0.15 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D908	\$426.00
Ring light									
	Ø 122 x 20.5	red	Ø 106 / Ø 66	800 / 1300*	60°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D915	\$779.00
	Ø 122 x 20.5	infrared	Ø 106 / Ø 66	800 / 1400*	50°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D917	\$779.00
	Ø 122 x 20.5	white	Ø 106 / Ø 66	800 / 1200*	120°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D919	\$779.00
Bar illumination									
	116 x 18 x 13	red	10 x 75	225 / 375*	60°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D921	\$430.00
	200 x 18 x 13	red	10 x 150	460 / 700*	60°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D924	\$538.00
	116 x 18 x 13	infrared	10 x 75	185 / 325*	50°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D922	\$430.00
	200 x 18 x 13	infrared	10 x 150	415 / 640*	50°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D925	\$538.00
	116 x 18 x 13	white	10 x 75	165 / 275*	120°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D923	\$430.00
	200 x 18 x 13	white	10 x 150	265 / 475*	120°	IP 65	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D926	\$538.00
Dark field illumination									
	155 x 130 x 9.8	red	Ø 90	400	—	IP 54	0.3 m Pigtail 4-pin M12	O2D920	\$592.00

* current consumption at high light intensity

Accessories

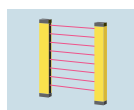
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Diffuser for ring light	E2D202	\$203.00
	Mounting kit for ring light	E2D201	\$31.00
	Mounting kit for bar illumination unit	E2D114	\$47.00
	Mounting kit for dark field illumination	E2D115	\$37.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions

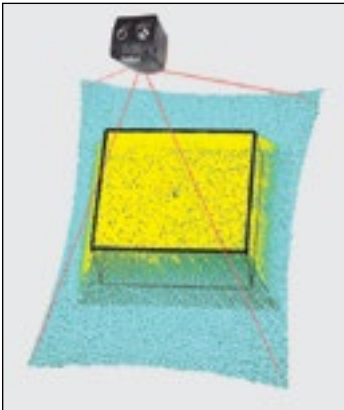


264 - 277



Top product features!

- **Robust industrial O3D Smart Sensor – Application Assistant adds 3rd dimension to machines**
- **Includes two on-board applications: case completeness and box dimensioning**
- **Objective lens housing protected behind Corning Gorilla glass defines large field of view**
- **4 IR LEDs illuminate large field of view over the 0.3 to 5 meter range protected behind Corning Gorilla glass**
- **M12 Ethernet connection for parameterization and communication output data via industrial Ethernet networks (TCP/IP & ProfiNet)**



NEW! Today's manufacturing and logistics environments are becoming more and more automated to meet customer demand. The tools being used, whether it be robots or machines, have to become faster and more flexible to maintain throughput. This requires them to "see" more. 2D is not enough. They must be able to perceive their environment the same as we do... in 3D. ifm's revolutionary O3D Smart Sensor for industrial automation enables automated machines to perceive their environment in 3D with human-like vision.

Innovative pmd imager

ifm's patented pmd time-of-flight imager provides 176 x 132 pixel array to quickly and accurately measure the distance of 23,232 points within its field of view. The

distance to each pixel is calculated by comparing the phase shift of send and returned infrared light. Every measurement is collected simultaneously and made immediately available as a fully calibrated 3D point cloud, which can be sent to a PC or controller via Ethernet.

The technology also features a patented suppression of background illumination technology making it immune to changing lighting conditions in the application environment.

Application Assistant adds third dimension!

The O3D Smart Sensor - your Application Assistant - adds a third dimension of sight to packaging and material handling machines. The Smart Sensor has four pre-built applications on board: case completeness, box dimensioning, palletizing / de-palletizing and level. The opportunities are endless.

An outstanding price/performance value, ifm's O3D Sensor can be applied in most areas throughout the plant!



To learn more, visit:
www.ifm.com/us/O3DSmartSensor


Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



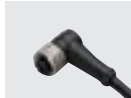


Product + accessory selector

Dimensions	Operating Distance (mm)	Angle of Aperture	Max. Field of View (mm)	Weight (kg)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
137 x 75 x 95	300... 10,000	40° x 30°	2,610 x 3,470	0.745	O3D300	\$1,351.00
	300... 8,000	60° x 45°	3,750 x 5,000	0.736	O3D302	\$1,351.00
	300... 8,000	60° x 45°	3,750 x 5,000	1.146	O3D312	\$1,460.00
	300... 10,000	40° x 30°	2,610 x 3,470	1.225	O3D310	\$1,460.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting set for rod mounting Ø 14 mm	E3D301	\$60.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11232	\$36.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR	E11950	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR	E11807	\$36.00
	Ethernet cable, 2 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E11898	\$45.00
	Ethernet cable, 5 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18422	\$54.00
	Ethernet cable, 10 m, M12 D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	E18423	\$69.00

Technical Specs

Maximum load current:	100 mA
Current consumption:	< 2400 peak current pulsed; typ. mean value 420; max. mean value 1600 mA
Image repetition rate:	≤ 25 Hz
Lighting:	infrared LED 850 nm; invisible radiation of light-emitting diodes
Operating voltage:	20.4... 28.8 DC; to EN 61131-2
Operating temperature:	14... 122 °F (-10... 50 °C)
Protection rating:	O3D300 and O3D302 IP65, IP67, O3D310 and O3D312 IP65, IP67 and IP69K
Material:	Lens window: corning gorilla glass Housing: O3D300 and O3D302 diecast aluminum O3D310 and O3D312 stainless steel
Parameter setting / process interface:	Ethernet TCP, Ethernet IP: 10BaseT / 100Base-TX



Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

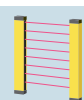
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Fail-safe inductive sensors do not require a special key or coded magnet for a target, reducing installation time and alignment issues
- High tolerance to misalignment and nuisance tripping
- Multi-function safety relay compatible with industry-standard safety devices
- Self-monitoring circuit verifies that the sensor is functioning correctly
- Rated up to SIL 2 or SIL 3 according to IEC 61508

Non-contact, fail-safe inductive sensors for safety applications



ifm's non-contact fail-safe sensors incorporate inductive technology that detects standard metal target material such as stainless or mild steel. Coded magnets or mechanical keys are not required as targets, greatly reducing installation time and avoiding misalignment issues and nuisance tripping. The sensors continuously monitor the sensing window for target position and dwell time.

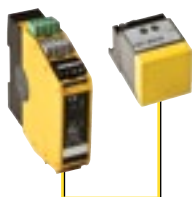
ifm's non-contact fail-safe sensors may be used with any standard safety relay, safety PLC and bus system.

Fail-Safe Sensors for Series Connection (Gx5 Series)

Up to 10 non-contact, fail-safe sensors can be connected in a series with the ifm clocked input versions. Ideal for monitoring multiple stations, such as robotics cells, the fail-safe sensors will provide an output if one point along the chain is stopped. Using ifm's quick disconnect T-piece connectors, wiring is greatly reduced and simplified.

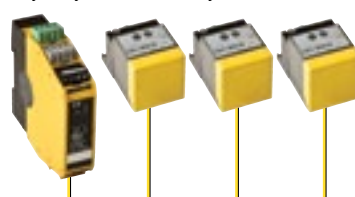
Single connection

Safety relay Safety sensor



Series connection (up to 10 sensors)

Safety relay Safety sensors



ifm's fail-safe sensors are a better alternative



Challenge: 2-piece interlocking mechanical switch is prone to misalignment and time-consuming setup.



ifm solution: Setup is fast. ifm inductive non-contact fail-safe sensors do not require coded magnets or keys.



ifm's safety relays are ideal for connecting electronic and mechanical fail-safe sensors / switches and for use as two-hand control.

IO-Link



Company



1 - 5

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Housing	Dimensions [mm]	Enable Zone [mm]	Approval	Response Time on Removal	Response Time on Approach	Protection Rating	Housing Material	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Non-contact, fail-safe inductive sensors for safety applications • 2 x PNP output (OSSD)									
	M12 x 70	0.5...4 nf	SIL 2, PL d	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms	IP67	316 S.S., PBT	GF711S	\$176.00
	M18 x 71	1...5 f	SIL 2, PL d	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms	IP67	Plated brass, PBT	GG712S	\$181.00
	M18 x 71	1...8 nf	SIL 2, PL d	≤ 1 ms	≤ 1 ms	IP67	316 S.S., PBT	GG711S	\$181.00
	M30 x 70	1...10 f	SIL 2, PL d	≤ 10 ms	≤ 1 ms	IP67	Plated brass / PBT	GI712S	\$192.00
	M30 x 70	1...15 nf	SIL 2, PL d	≤ 10 ms	≤ 1 ms	IP67	316 S.S., PBT	GI711S	\$188.00
	M30 x 80	6...12 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 50 ms	< 200 ms	IP69K	316 S.S., PBT	GI701S	\$188.00
	40 x 40 x 66	10...15 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 50 ms	< 200 ms	IP67	PPE, diecast zinc	GM701S	\$236.00
	40 x 40 x 66	4...20 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 50 ms	< 200 ms	IP67	PPE, diecast zinc	GM705S	\$236.00

Fail-Safe sensors for series connection* – for connection to ifm safety relays or Safety at Work

	M18 x 91	1...4 f	SIL 3, PL e	< 20 ms	< 200 ms	IP69K	Plated brass, PBT	GG507S	\$236.00
	M18 x 91	3...6 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 20 ms	< 200 ms	IP69K	316 S.S., PBT	GG505S	\$236.00
	M30 x 80	6...12 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 20 ms	< 200 ms	IP69K	316 S.S. / PEEK	GI505S	\$236.00
	40 x 40 x 66	10...15 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 20 ms	< 200 ms	IP67	PPE, diecast zinc	GM504S	\$229.00
	40 x 40 x 66	10...20 nf	SIL 3, PL e	< 20 ms	< 200 ms	IP67	PPE, diecast zinc	GM505S	\$236.00

* Requires safety splitter E11569 for series connection.

Accessories

Type	Safety Outputs	Non-safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price
	2 x relay (N.O.)	1 x PNP	G1501S	\$181.00
	2 x PNP	1 x PNP	G1503S	\$165.00
	3 x relay (N.O.)	1 x relay (N.O.)	G1502S	\$292.00
	2 x relay (N.O.) with time delay	1 x relay (N.C.) 1 x PNP with time delay		
	AS-i ClassicLine module for Gx7 Series		AC507S	\$272.00
	Safety splitter (see cable section for M12 patchcords)		E11569	\$26.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

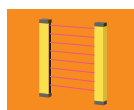
▶ Want to learn more about safety approvals, visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 19.2...30 VDC
 Number of wires: 4-wire
 Connector: M12
 Operating temperature: -13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



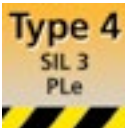
Finger protection



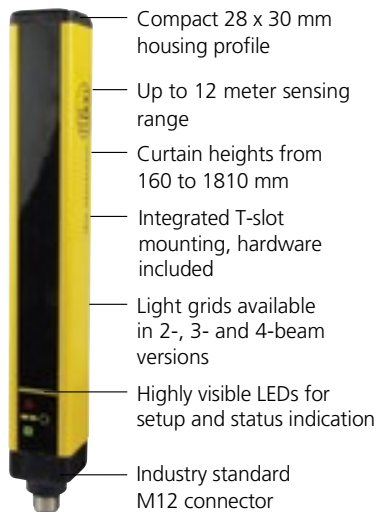
Top product features!

- Light curtains designed for finger protection – 14 mm resolution
- Compact 28 x 30 mm housing profile for less intrusive mounting
- Up to 6 meter sensing range with no software required
- Light curtains offer protected heights of 160 mm to 1810 mm in intervals of 150 mm
- **You don't have to compromise the safety level of your machine because of cost... competitive list prices set a new benchmark for value!**

Safety light curtains help to protect plant personnel



ifm's Type 4 safety light curtains provide an optical solution for protecting plant personnel in unsafe work areas. ifm Type 4 light curtains provide continuous protection, tighter effective aperture range, redundant circuitry and the highest maximum achievable safety level requirements.



Why choose ifm for your safety products?

- ifm has taken the complexity out of selecting light curtains by offering only Type 4 light curtains.
- Not only does ifm provide the maximum achievable safety for a light curtain, ifm also offers the optimal resolution models for finger, hand and body protection applications.
- ifm's pricing enables Type 4 light curtains to be used in all applications.
- Fewer variations that cover a broad range of applications allows for standardizing on a smaller number of light curtain models.
- ifm has stock available for immediate delivery.

ifm safety light curtains provide a multiple beam array of infrared light in front of a hazardous area. If any of the beams are blocked by a **finger** in the sensing field, the light curtain sends a signal to the machine to place it in a safe state.



Woodworking Power Saws

Operators are denied access to power saws any time the saws are in motion. Finger protection safety light curtains allow operators to work in close proximity to power saws without risk of injury.



Machine tool Hydraulic presses

Presses require large amounts of force and pose a serious safety hazard. ifm safety light curtains will halt the press if an operator gets near the dangerous area.



Assembly automation SMT (Surface Mount Technology) machine

Light curtains help protect an operator from the hazards associated with material positioning such as mechanical power presses.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



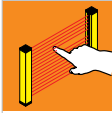
118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143








Product + accessory selector

Type 4 light curtains for finger protection

Type	Resolution (mm)	Protected Area Height (mm)	Protected Area Width (m)	Part No.	List Price
	14	160	6	OY001S	\$903.00
	14	310	6	OY002S	\$1,128.00
	14	460	6	OY003S	\$1,352.00
	14	610	6	OY004S	\$1,579.00
	14	760	6	OY005S	\$1,807.00
	14	910	6	OY006S	\$2,034.00
	14	1060	6	OY007S	\$2,265.00
	14	1210	6	OY008S	\$2,499.00
	14	1360	6	OY009S	\$2,723.00
	14	1510	6	OY010S	\$3,118.00
	14	1810	6	OY011S	\$3,738.00

Optional Accessories



Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	Rotatable brackets $\pm 7^\circ$, set of 4 (for light curtains ≤ 1060 mm)	EY3004	\$40.00
	Rotatable brackets $\pm 7^\circ$, set of 6 (for light curtains ≥ 1210 mm)	EY3005	\$55.00
	Clamping bracket $\pm 6^\circ$, set of 4	EY3013	\$45.00
	Rotatable bracket $\pm 90^\circ$, set of 4	EY3011	\$83.00
	Vibration damper for mounting, set of 4 pieces.	EY3001	\$41.00
	Vibration damper for mounting, set of 6 pieces.	EY3002	\$64.00
	Laser alignment tool	EY3099	\$261.00

Additional accessories see page 151.



Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	19.2...28.8 VDC
Current rating:	2 x 400 mA
Current consumption:	Transmitter 42 mA, Receiver 83 mA
Safety outputs (OSSDs):	2 x PNP
Operating temperature:	14...131 °F (-10...55 °C)
Protection:	IP67
Dimensions (W x D):	28 x 30 mm
Connection:	M12, Transmitter: 5-pin, Receiver: 8-pin
Max. cable length:	100 m
Safety category:	Type 4 (IEC 61496-1) SIL 3 (IEC 61508) SILcl 3 (IEC 62061) PL d / PL e (EN ISO 13849-1)



M12 Micro DC cordsets for transmitters

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	5 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC071	\$19.00
	10 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC072	\$25.00
	5 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC074	\$19.00
	10 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC075	\$25.00

M12 Micro DC cordsets for receivers

	5 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12166	\$54.00
	10 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12167	\$69.00
	5 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12168	\$54.00
	10 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12169	\$69.00

Safety relays

Type	Safety Outputs	Non-safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price
	2 x relay (N.O.)	1 x PNP	G1501S	\$181.00
	2 x PNP	1 x PNP	G1503S	\$165.00
	3 x relay (N.O.) 2 x relay (N.O.) with time delay	1 x relay (N.O.) 1 x relay (N.C.) 1 x PNP with time delay	G1502S	\$292.00

The following pages include additional safety light curtain options.

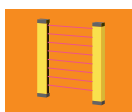
Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

-  Place orders, tech support 800-441-8246
-  Visit our product catalog www.ifm.com/us
-  Shop for products online Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



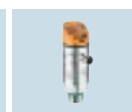
176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



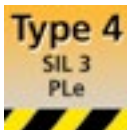
Hand protection



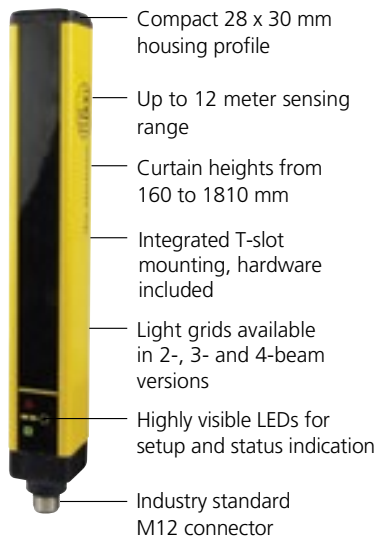
Top product features!

- Light curtains designed for hand protection – 30 mm resolution
- Highest level of safety protection without increasing cost – Type 4 curtains at a Type 2 price
- Up to 12 meter sensing range with no software required
- Light curtains offer protected heights of 160 mm to 1810 mm in intervals of 150 mm
- **You don't have to compromise the safety level of your machine because of cost... competitive list prices set a new benchmark for value!**

Safety light curtains help to protect plant personnel



ifm's Type 4 safety light curtains provide an optical solution for protecting plant personnel in unsafe work areas. ifm Type 4 light curtains provide continuous protection, tighter effective aperture range, redundant circuitry and the highest maximum achievable safety level requirements.



Why choose ifm for your safety products?

- ifm has taken the complexity out of selecting light curtains by offering only Type 4 light curtains.
- Not only does ifm provide the maximum achievable safety for a light curtain, ifm also offers the optimal resolution models for finger, hand and body protection applications.
- ifm's pricing enables Type 4 light curtains to be used in all applications.
- Fewer variations that cover a broad range of applications allows for standardizing on a smaller number of light curtain models.
- ifm has stock available for immediate delivery.

ifm safety light curtains provide a multiple beam array of infrared light in front of a hazardous area. If any of the beams are blocked by a **hand** in the sensing field, the light curtain sends a signal to the machine to place it in a safe state.



Vertical automated storage systems

If the operator reaches into the carousel prematurely or accidentally, ifm light curtains will stop the carousel from rotating to prevent injury.



Carton erecting

Carton machines can jam during the erecting process. Once the operator breaks the protective area of the safety light curtain, the machine stops to allow the operator to clear the jam.



Semi-automated assembly station

Line workers reach into a press to remove the assembly. The press is stopped when an operator reaches inside the machine and breaks the protective field of the light curtain. When the operator has removed the assembly, the machine cycle is automatically restarted, and the light curtains resume operation.

IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143








Product + accessory selector

Type 4 light curtains for hand protection

Type	Resolution (mm)	Protected Area Height (mm)	Protected Area Width (m)	Part No.	List Price
	30	160	12	OY041S	\$746.00
	30	310	12	OY042S	\$898.00
	30	460	12	OY043S	\$1,027.00
	30	610	12	OY044S	\$1,176.00
	30	760	12	OY045S	\$1,318.00
	30	910	12	OY046S	\$1,460.00
	30	1060	12	OY047S	\$1,607.00
	30	1210	12	OY048S	\$1,783.00
	30	1360	12	OY049S	\$1,888.00
	30	1510	12	OY050S	\$2,155.00
	30	1810	12	OY454S	\$2,500.00

Optional Accessories



Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	Rotatable brackets $\pm 7^\circ$, set of 4 (for light curtains ≤ 1060 mm)	EY3004	\$40.00
	Rotatable brackets $\pm 7^\circ$, set of 6 (for light curtains ≥ 1210 mm)	EY3005	\$55.00
	Clamping bracket $\pm 6^\circ$, set of 4	EY3013	\$45.00
	Rotatable bracket $\pm 90^\circ$, set of 4	EY3011	\$83.00
	Vibration damper for mounting, set of 4 pieces.	EY3001	\$41.00
	Vibration damper for mounting, set of 6 pieces.	EY3002	\$64.00
	Laser alignment tool	EY3099	\$261.00

Additional accessories see page 151.



Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 19.2...28.8 VDC
 Current rating: 2 x 400 mA
 Current consumption: Transmitter 42 mA, Receiver 83 mA
 Safety outputs (OSSDs): 2 x PNP
 Operating temperature: 14...131 °F (-10...55 °C)
 Protection: IP67
 Dimensions (W x D): 28 x 30 mm
 Connection: M12, Transmitter: 5-pin, Receiver: 8-pin
 Max. cable length: 100 m
 Safety category: Type 4 (IEC 61496-1) SIL 3 (IEC 61508)
 SILcl 3 (IEC 62061) PL d / PL e (EN ISO 13849-1)



M12 Micro DC cordset for transmitter

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	5 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC071	\$19.00
	10 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC072	\$25.00
	5 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC074	\$19.00
	10 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC075	\$25.00



M12 Micro DC cordset for receiver

	5 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12166	\$54.00
	10 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12167	\$69.00
	5 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12168	\$54.00
	10 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12169	\$69.00

Safety relays

Type	Safety Outputs	Non-safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price
	2 x relay (N.O.)	1 x PNP	G1501S	\$181.00
	2 x PNP	1 x PNP	G1503S	\$165.00
	3 x relay (N.O.) 2 x relay (N.O.) with time delay	1 x relay (N.O.) 1 x relay (N.C.) 1 x PNP with time delay	G1502S	\$292.00

Floor stands for light curtains

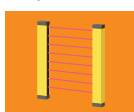
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	For safety light curtains ≤ 760 mm. Requires base unit EY2005.	EY2001	\$299.00
	For safety light curtains ≤ 1060 mm. Requires base unit EY2005.	EY2002	\$330.00
	For safety light curtains ≤ 1360 mm. Requires base unit EY2005.	EY2003	\$394.00
	For safety light curtains ≤ 1510 mm. Requires base unit EY2005.	EY2004	\$693.00
	Required spring base unit for floor mounting	EY2005	\$204.00



The following pages include additional safety light curtain options.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

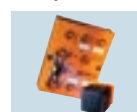
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



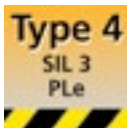
Body protection



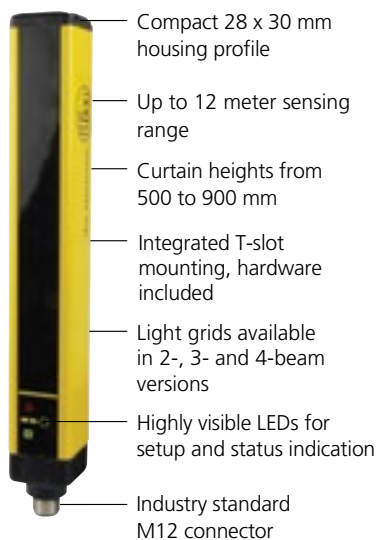
Top product features!

- Light curtains designed for body protection – 300, 400 and 500 mm resolution
- Highest level of safety protection without increasing cost – Type 4 curtains at a Type 2 price
- Up to 12 meter sensing range with no software required
- Light curtains for body protection offer protected heights of 500 mm to 900 mm in intervals of 150 mm
- **You don't have to compromise the safety level of your machine because of cost...** competitive list prices set a new benchmark for value!

Safety light curtains help to protect plant personnel



ifm's Type 4 safety light curtains provide an optical solution for protecting plant personnel in unsafe work areas. ifm Type 4 light curtains provide continuous protection, tighter effective aperture range, redundant circuitry and the highest maximum achievable safety level requirements.



Why choose ifm for your safety products?

- ifm has taken the complexity out of selecting light curtains by offering only Type 4 light curtains.
- Not only does ifm provide the maximum achievable safety for a light curtain, ifm also offers the optimal resolution models for finger, hand and body protection applications.
- ifm's pricing enables Type 4 light curtains to be used in all applications.
- Fewer variations that cover a broad range of applications allows for standardizing on a smaller number of light curtain models.
- ifm has stock available for immediate delivery.

ifm safety light curtains for **body** protection prevent access to a machine by using light curtains and optional mirrors to define a hazardous area.



Palletizer

A palletizer erects a pallet of kegs and places it on a conveyor. Muting sensors are tripped and the pallet is allowed to bypass the light curtain and leave the area. If an operator attempts to enter the palletizing area from the opposite direction, the light curtain will detect his presence and cut power to the machine.



Perimeter guarding of palletizing area

Corner mirrors allow a single pair of safety light curtains to be used in perimeter guarding applications. Up to three corner mirrors may be used to "bend" the light into shapes that protect multiple sides of the dangerous area. ifm light curtains enable a safe and economical way to replace expensive hard guarding.

IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143








Product + accessory selector

Type 4 light curtains for body protection


Type	Resolution (mm)	No. of Beams	Protected Area Height (mm)	Protected Area Width (m)	Part No.	List Price
	500	2	500	12	OY114S	\$679.00
	400	3	800	12	OY115S	\$786.00
	300	4	900	12	OY116S	\$917.00

Optional Accessories



Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	Clamping bracket $\pm 6^\circ$, set of 4	EY3013	\$45.00
	Rotatable bracket $\pm 90^\circ$, set of 4	EY3011	\$83.00
	Vibration damper for mounting, set of 4 pieces.	EY3001	\$41.00
	Vibration damper for mounting, set of 6 pieces.	EY3002	\$64.00
	Laser alignment tool	EY3099	\$261.00

Type	Length (mm)	Resolution (mm)	Beams	Part No.	List Price
	715	610	2	EY1004	\$401.00
	1060	910	3	EY1006	\$498.00
	1230	1060	4	EY1007	\$549.00



Floor stands with integrated corner mirrors

	For light curtains with 2 beams Requires base unit EY2005.	EY1011	\$492.00
	For safety light curtains with 3 and 4 beams Requires base unit EY2005.	EY1013	\$600.00



Floor stands for light curtains

	For safety light curtains ≤ 760 mm. Requires base unit EY2005.	EY2001	\$299.00
	For safety light curtains ≤ 1060 mm. Requires base unit EY2005.	EY2002	\$330.00
	Required spring base unit for floor mounting	EY2005	\$204.00


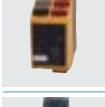

M12 Micro DC cordset for transmitter

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	5 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC071	\$19.00
	10 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC072	\$25.00
	5 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC074	\$19.00
	10 m, 5-pin, PUR	EVC075	\$25.00

M12 Micro DC cordset for receiver

	5 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12166	\$54.00
	10 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12167	\$69.00
	5 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12168	\$54.00
	10 m, 8-pin, PUR	E12169	\$69.00

Safety relays

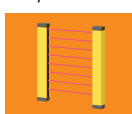
Type	Safety Outputs	Non-safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price
	2 x relay (N.O.)	1 x PNP	G1501S	\$181.00
	2 x PNP	1 x PNP	G1503S	\$165.00
	3 x relay (N.O.) 2 x relay (N.O.) with time delay	1 x relay (N.O.) 1 x relay (N.C.) 1 x PNP with time delay	G1502S	\$292.00
	For muting applications only 2 x relay (N.O.)	1 x PNP	G2001S	\$504.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	19.2...28.8 VDC
Current rating:	2 x 400 mA
Current consumption:	Transmitter 42 mA, Receiver 83 mA
Safety outputs (OSSDs):	2 x PNP
Operating temperature:	14...131 °F (-10...55 °C)
Protection:	IP67
Dimensions (W x D):	28 x 30 mm
Connection:	M12, Transmitter: 5-pin, Receiver: 8-pin
Max. cable length:	100 m
Safety category:	Type 4 (IEC 61496-1) SIL 3 (IEC 61508) SILCl 3 (IEC 62061) PL d / PL e (EN ISO 13849-1)

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

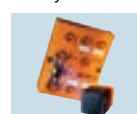
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Multi-function safety relays are compatible with a variety of devices including switches, light curtains, e-stops and two-hand controls
- Connects e-stop buttons with cross-fault and optional simultaneous monitoring
- Two safety output versions available: relay or solid-state
- Solid-state auxiliary non-safety output provides feedback to PLC
- Meets requirements of Category 4 PL e and SIL 3 (IEC 61508)

Multi-function safety relays reduce stock levels



ifm's multi-functional safety relays are compatible with industry standard safety devices. The versatile safety relays connect single or dual channel emergency stops, mechanical safety switches, transistor-based safety devices, light curtains, two-hand controls and ifm's non-contact safety sensors. All of these devices can be monitored with one relay. The benefit is a large reduction in stock levels that eliminates the need for different types of safety relays for various applications. Dual channel safety devices can be configured to monitor simultaneous logic and cross fault detection across the inputs.

Safety Relays for Series Connection

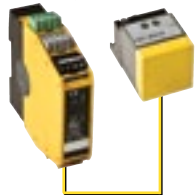
Up to 10 non-contact, fail-safe sensors can be connected in a series with the ifm clocked input versions. Ideal for monitoring multiple stations, such as robotics cells, the fail-safe sensors will provide an output if the one point along chain is stopped. Using ifm's quick disconnect T-piece connectors, wiring is greatly reduced and simplified.

ifm's multi-functional safety relay is compatible with industry standard devices



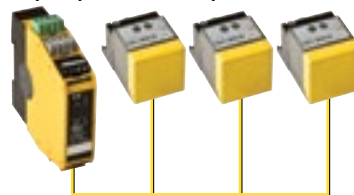
Single connection

Safety relay Safety sensor



Series connection (up to 10 sensors)

Safety relay Safety sensors



IO-Link



Company



1 - 5

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors




2D / 3D inspection



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions	Supply Voltage	Safety Outputs	Non-Safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Safety relays						
	100 x 25 x 105 mm	19.2...30 V DC	2 x N.O. contacts	1 N.O. transistor output (PNP)	G1501S	\$181.00
	100 x 25 x 105 mm	19.2...30 V DC	2 x N.O. transistor outputs (PNP)	1 N.O. transistor output (PNP)	G1503S	\$165.00
	114 x 25 x 105 mm	19.2...30 V DC	2 x N.O. contacts with delay 3 x N.O. contacts	1 N.O. contact 1 N.C. contact 1 N.O. transistor (PNP)	G1502S	\$292.00
Safety relays for Muting Applications *						
	114 x 35 x 99 mm	19.2...28.8 V DC	2 x N.O. contacts	1 N.O. transistor (PNP)	G2001S	\$504.00

* Can be used with all ifm safety light curtains.



Can't find the right product for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Protection rating: IP20
 Operating temperature: -13...131 °F (-25...55 °C)
 Housing material: PA
 Contact rating: G1501S, G1502S: 6A, 250 V AC / 24 V DC
 Maximum load current: G1503S: 100 mA per safe output
 Approvals: 2008 Category 4 PL e, SIL 3 (IEC 61508), Type IIIc (EN 574)



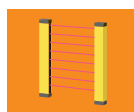
R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Safe standstill / underspeed and overspeed models are available
- Safe speed monitors use 2 standard sensors as pick-ups
- 2 safety outputs (contacts)
- Meets requirements of Category 4 PL e and SIL 3
- Low profile safety speed monitors use minimal cabinet space

Speed monitors for safety applications

NEW! ifm offers speed monitors developed for safety applications. Models are available for standstill and overspeed applications. Both styles of speed monitors are suitable for rotational or linear movement and evaluate pulses received from standard PNP sensors.

The DA101S speed monitor is ideal for both standstill and underspeed safety applications. A common application for this monitor is to ensure access doors stay locked until tooling has stopped moving. When the target speed is below the switchpoint, the two OSSD outputs will open.

The DD110S and DD111S speed monitors have been developed for safety-related overspeed monitoring as used in carousels and centrifuges. The DD111S is specifically designed for the low rotational speed of wind turbines. Both units are easily configured via rotary switches. When the switchpoint is exceeded, the 2 OSSD outputs will open.







Speed monitor switch when critical rotational speeds are exceeded or not reached.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions	Adjustable Frequency Range	Safety Outputs	Non-Safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Safety speed monitor – standstill						
	105 x 25 x 100 mm	–	2 x N.O. contacts	1 fault output (PNP)	DA102S	\$393.00
Safety speed monitor – underspeed						
	114.5 x 22.5 x 108 mm	0.5...990 Hz	2 x N.O. contacts	1 fault output (PNP) 1 diagnostic output (PNP)	DU110S	\$420.00
Safety speed monitor – overspeed						
	114.5 x 22.5 x 108 mm	0.5...990 Hz	2 x N.O. contacts	1 fault output (PNP) 1 diagnostic output (PNP)	DD110S	\$452.00
	114.5 x 22.5 x 108 mm	0.1...99.9 Hz	2 x N.O. contacts	1 fault output (PNP) 1 diagnostic output (PNP)	DD111S	\$443.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us/vision

Technical Specs

	DA102S	DD110S, DD111S and DU110S
Operating voltage:	19.2...30 V DC	19.2...28.2 V DC
Current consumption:	≤ 200 mA	≤ 125 mA
Input frequency:	≤ 3500 Hz	≤ 2000 Hz
Power-on delay time:	≤ 6 s	≤ 3 s
Contact rating:	6 A	6 A
Operating temp:	-13...131 °F (-25...55 °C)	-40...131 °F (-40...55 °C)
Protection:	IP20	IP20
Approvals:	EN ISO 13849-1: Category 4 PL e IEC 61508: SIL 3	EN ISO 13849-1: Category 4 PL e IEC 61508: SIL 3



Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- Pressure switch with fully welded stainless steel measuring cell and housing
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Two solutions: continuous transmission of process values via IO-Link and 2 switching outputs
- Compact design with 1/4" NPT connection
- High accuracy $< \pm 0.5\%$ and repeatability $< \pm 0.05\%$ of full range

PV digital pressure sensor - one sensor, two solutions

NEW! The new PV pressure sensor features a thin-film stainless steel measuring cell with integrated process connection. This allows for a fully welded construction, which eliminates elastomer seals. The design delivers a compact sensor with high accuracy, excellent vibration resistance and IP67 / IP69K environmental protection for harsh environments. The sensor also comes with a laser etched label preventing deterioration of sensor information.

For hydraulic and inert gas applications

The absence of an elastomer seal within the process connection makes the PV ideal for both hydraulic and inert gas applications without limitations. The all-stainless steel wetted parts eliminate chemical compatibility issues found in traditional elastomer seals and offers high over- and burst-pressure ratings.

The integrated IO-Link communication transmits the real process values (i.e. measurement in psi instead of mA) via a highly accurate digital signal. The pure digital communication eliminates analog to digital (A/D) conversion losses and external influences such as electronic noise. The IO-Link interface can also be used to configure sensor parameters, and transmit diagnostic information such as the pressure peak counter.



Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range* (psi)	Factory Default PNP • N.O. Setpoint 1 / 2 (psi)	Overload Pressure (psi)	Burst Pressure (psi)	Part Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
2 x PNP / NPN • N.O. / N.C.						
0...5,800	1450 / 4350	14,500	24,655	1/4" NPT male	PV7600	\$145.00
0...3,625	906 / 2719	9,060	17,400	1/4" NPT male	PV7601	\$145.00
0...1,450	363 / 1088	3,625	14,500	1/4" NPT male	PV7602	\$145.00
0...870	218 / 653	2,175	13,050	1/4" NPT male	PV7623	\$145.00
-14.5...363	91 / 272	940	8700	1/4" NPT male	PV7603	\$145.00
-14.5...145	36.3 / 108.8	360	4,350	1/4" NPT male	PV7604	\$145.00

* Measuring range is increased by 5% when using IO-Link. Refer to datasheet for details.

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	18...30 V DC
Max. load:	100 mA
Medium temperature range:	-40...194 °F (-40...90 °C)
Accuracy:	< ± 0.5 % of full range
Repeatability:	< ± 0.05 % of full range
Wetted parts:	303 stainless steel, 630 stainless steel
Protection:	IP 67 / IP 69K

Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

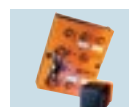
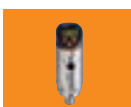
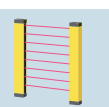
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- Compact pressure switch for pneumatic applications
- 2-color, 4-digit alpha-numeric display for visual indication of operating status
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Easy installation using integrated mounting holes and accessories
- Flexible outputs available: dual PNP, dual NPN, analog / PNP

Compact pressure switch for applications in robotics and material handling



ifm's PQ Series pressure switches are designed for pneumatic applications in robotics and material handling. The switches precisely measure the full range of vacuum and pressure typical in these applications.

The PQ Series pressure switch family has been expanded to include versions with analog outputs that are also IO-Link enabled (i.e. part numbers PQ3809 and PQ3834).

The technology is based on a piezoresistive measuring element. The silicon measuring cell is unaffected by liquids (e.g. condensed water) and deposits that might occur in the system. The silicon measuring cell guarantees a high overload resistance as well as an accuracy of $\pm 0.5\%$.

Application parameters are established using two pushbuttons. The two-color, four-digit display provides system pressure which can be seen from long distances.

Various mounting options



- Can be fixed to flat surfaces and profiles using the two M4 drill holes on the front.
- Can be fixed to a DIN rail using the robust DIN rail clip.
- Can be fixed to a pipe or air-duct plate.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Output	Measuring Range	Set Point Range	Reset Point Range	Fixed Analog Start Point	Fixed Analog End Point	Display Units Available	Port Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
2 x PNP, N.O./N.C.	-14.5...14.5 psi	-14.2...14.6 psi	-14.4...14.4 psi	–	–	bar, psi, kPa, inHg	G1/8 BSPP male	PQ7809	\$171.00
2 x PNP, N.O./N.C.	-14.5...145 psi	-13...145 psi	-14...144 psi	–	–	bar, psi, kPa, inHg	G1/8 BSPP male	PQ7834	\$171.00
2 x NPN, N.O./N.C.	-14.5...14.5 psi	-14.2...14.6 psi	-14.4...14.4 psi	–	–	bar, psi, kPa, inHg	G1/8 BSPP male	PQ0809	\$171.00
2 x NPN, N.O./N.C.	-14.5...145 psi	-13...145 psi	-14...144 psi	–	–	bar, psi, kPa, inHg	G1/8 BSPP male	PQ0834	\$171.00
4...20 mA and 1 x PNP, N.O./N.C.	-14.6...14.6 psi	-14.2...14.6 psi	-14.4...14.4 psi	-14.6 psi	14.6 psi	bar, psi, kPa, inHg	G1/8 BSPP male	PQ3809	\$184.00
4...20 mA and 1 x PNP, N.O./N.C.	-15...145 psi	-13...145 psi	-14...144 psi	-15 psi	145 psi	bar, psi, kPa, inHg	G1/8 BSPP male	PQ3834	\$184.00

Required Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/8" NPT female adapter	U60102	\$9.00
	6 mm Ø tube adapter	E30076	\$10.00
	8 mm Ø tube adapter	E30077	\$10.00
	DIN rail mounting bracket	E37340	\$9.00

Optional Accessories for PQ3xxx

	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC151	\$18.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC153	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC154	\$18.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 18...32 VDC
 Maximum load current: 100 mA
 Current consumption: <50 mA
 Switch point accuracy: < ± 0.5 % of full range
 Repeatability: < ± 0.1 % of full range
 Medium temperature: 32...140 °F (0...60 °C)
 Wetted parts: Brass, FPM, silicon (coated), PBT
 Protection rating: IP65

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

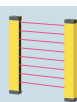
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Simple setup with mechanical adjustment dials that rotate to quickly establish setpoint and resetpoint
- 316 stainless steel process connection and strain gauge technology provide higher reliability than mechanical pressure switches
- Accuracy is consistent across the range reducing the number of ranges required
- The switch's high accuracy and long-term stability insure the setpoint does not drift
- LEDs provide switching status and power indication

Mechanical adjustment dials provide simple setup



PK pressure switches feature mechanical adjustment dials that rotate to quickly establish the setpoint and resetpoint. The switch is adjustable without system pressure and supply voltage.

The PK pressure switch is an ideal alternative to mechanical piston pressure switches. The PK switch features a gas-tight measuring cell that reliably detects gas and liquid pressure. The switch withstands aggressive media and detects pressure ranges up to 5800 psi (400 bar).

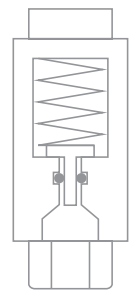
The PK's compact design is ideal for space saving mounting. Quick electrical connection is made using an industry standard Micro DC connector.

Simple mounting is plug-and-play



Electronic PK pressure switch

No moving parts reduces wear and prevents leaks.



Mechanical piston pressure switch

Piston movement can wear the sealing ring resulting in pressure leaks.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127





128 - 143





Product + accessory selector


Output	Measuring Range [psi]	Setpoint Range [psi]	Resetpoint Range [psi]	Overload Pressure [psi]	Port Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...145	7.5...145	5.0...142	362	1/4" NPT male	PK6224	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...1450	75...1450	50...1420	2900	1/4" NPT male	PK6222	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...5800	290...5800	175...5685	8700	1/4" NPT male	PK6220	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...145	7.5...145	5.0...142	362	G1/4 BSPP male	PK6524	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...363	18...363	11.0...355	870	G1/4 BSPP male	PK6523	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...1450	75...1450	50...1450	2900	G1/4 BSPP male	PK6522	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...3625	181...3625	109...3553	5800	G1/4 BSPP male	PK6521	\$165.00
2 x PNP, N.O. and N.C.	0...5800	2900...5800	175...5685	8700	G1/4 BSPP male	PK6520	\$165.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Protective cover	E30094	\$9.00
	G1/4 BSPP female to 1/4" NPT male, 316 stainless steel	U25003	\$20.00
	G1/4 BSPP female to 7/16" SAE male, 316 stainless steel	US0017	\$37.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 9.6...32 VDC
 Maximum load current: 2 x 250 mA
 Current consumption: <25 mA
 Voltage drop: <2 V
 Medium temperature range: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Accuracy of switch point: < ± 2.5% of full range
 Repeatability: < ± 0.5% of full range
 Wetted parts: 316 stainless steel
 Protection rating: IP67

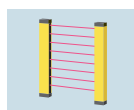


Dedicated sales engineers
 ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

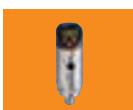
Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



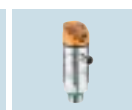
176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Solid state pressure sensors are more reliable than mechanical switches
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Two solutions: continuous transmission of process values via IO-Link and 2 switching outputs
- Integrated built-in display eliminates the need for a reference gauge; values may be set in green or red providing at-a-glance status indication
- 2 large bright LEDs for output indication can be seen easily from all angles
- Stainless steel construction designed to last in harsh environments

New generation pressure switches



ifm has provided reliable pressure monitoring for pneumatic and hydraulic applications for more than 20 years.

ifm now introduces the next generation pressure sensor, the PN7 Series, with enhanced features that provide more flexibility in adapting the product to fit your pressure application.

ifm pressure switches are a solid state alternative to mechanical pressure switches. Because there are no moving parts to jam or break, ifm pressure switches eliminate the maintenance headaches of mechanical switches.

The PN7 family now incorporates the best combination of over pressure, burst pressure and long term stability for each measuring range. The technology allows for use in high pressure gas applications as well as liquid applications. Encased in a stainless steel housing, these switches can withstand extreme shock and vibration and provide high accuracy and reliability for most pressure applications.

Through innovative design technology and features that make the switch easy to implement, ifm once again, sets a new benchmark for price/performance with the PN7 family of pressure sensors.

Compact, reliable and easy to use!

2-color digital display
is easier to see from a
distance

Robust 316 stainless
steel construction

Laser etched part
numbers will not fade
for future referencing

Sensor can be rotated
345° for optimum visi-
bility after installation



Large bright LEDs
can be seen from
all angles indicate
output status

Simple pushbutton
setup allows the sensor
to be parameterized
in less than 5 minutes
with new scroll and
enter buttons

QR code for quick
access to technical
data and installation
instructions

Atmospheric reference
is achieved via the
electrical connection
for high IP67 rating

Available with five
different process
connections, including
1/4" NPT male and
female for direct instal-
lation. No extra fittings
are required.

IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve
position

Photoelectrics/
lasers/fiber optics

Distance /
Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders /
Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D
inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (psi)	Over Pressure / Burst Pressure (psi)	Part No. 1/4" NPT Female Port Size	Part No. 1/4" NPT Male Port Size	Part No. G1/4 BSPP Female Port Size	Part No. G1/4 BSPP Male Port Size	Part No. SAE 7/16-20 Female Port Size	List Price (1-pc.)
Vacuum switches · 2 x PNP / NPN · N.O. / N.C.							
-14.5...14.5	290 / 725	PN7299	PN7699	PN7099	PN7599	–	\$342.00
-14.5...145	1087 / 2175	PN7294	PN7694	PN7094	PN7594	–	\$342.00
Pressure switches · 2 x PNP / NPN · N.O. / N.C.							
0...14.5	145 / 450	PN7297	PN7697	PN7097	PN7597	–	\$342.00
0...36.2	290 / 725	PN7296	PN7696	PN7096	PN7596	–	\$342.00
-14.5...145	1087 / 2175	PN7294	PN7694	PN7094	PN7594	–	\$342.00
0...362	2175 / 5075	PN7293	PN7693	PN7093	PN7593	–	\$342.00
0...1450	4350 / 9400	PN7292	PN7692	PN7092	PN7592	PN7392	\$342.00
0...3620	7250 / 15,950	PN7271	PN7671	PN7071	PN7571	–	\$342.00
0...5800	11,580 / 24,650	PN7270	PN7670	PN7070	PN7570	PN7370	\$342.00
0...8700	11,600 / 36,300	–	–	PN7160	PN7560	–	\$342.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	G 1/4 BSPP male to 1/4" NPT male adapter, 6000 psi pressure rating	U20172	\$18.00
	G 1/4 BSPP male to 7/16" SAE male adapter, 6000 psi pressure rating	U20171	\$27.00
	Universal angle bracket	E30421	\$7.00
	Conduit adapter	E30424	\$84.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

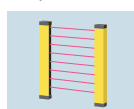
Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	18...30 VDC
Maximum load current:	150 mA per output
Medium temperature range:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Accuracy of switch point:	< ± 0.5% of full range
Wetted parts:	316 stainless steel, ceramic, FKM PN7x71, PN7x70, PN7160, PN7560: 630 stainless steel (1.4542)
Protection rating:	IP67

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

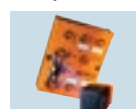
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277

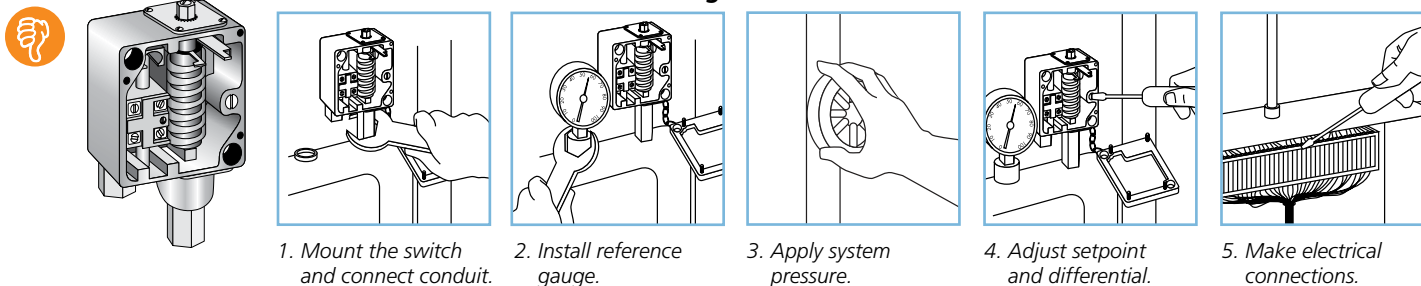


Top product features!

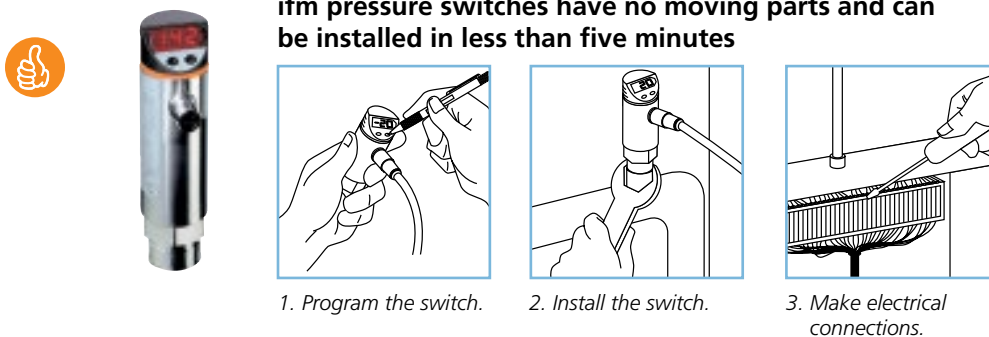
- Simple pushbutton setup allows the switch to be adjusted and mounted in less than 5 minutes
- Ceramic pressure sensor element is more reliable than mechanical switches
- Solid state relay output to switch loads up to 2.5 A
- Integrated built-in display eliminates the need for a reference gauge
- Stainless steel construction designed to last in harsh environments

Customer benefits!

Mechanical pressure switches are not reliable and their installation is time-consuming



ifm pressure switches have no moving parts and can be installed in less than five minutes

**IO-Link****Position Sensors****Motion Control****Vision Sensors**

Company

IO-Link

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve
positionPhotoelectrics/
lasers/fiber opticsDistance /
Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders /
Speed monitors2D / 3D
inspection

1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127







128 - 143





Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range	Display in Steps of	Overload Pressure	Display Units Available	Port Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Vacuum switches • Solid state relay • N.O. / N.C.						
-30...30 inHg	1 inHg	290 psi	bar, inHg, kPa	1/4" NPT female	PN4229	\$411.00
Pressure switches • Solid state relay • N.O. / N.C.						
0...14.5 psi	0.1 psi	150 psi	mbar, kPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4227	\$411.00
0...36.3 psi	0.1 psi	290 psi	bar, kPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4226	\$411.00
0...145 psi	1 psi	725 psi	bar, kPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4224	\$411.00
0...363 psi	1 psi	1450 psi	bar, MPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4223	\$411.00
0...1450 psi	10 psi	4350 psi	bar, MPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4222	\$411.00
0...3630 psi	10 psi	5800 psi	bar, MPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4221	\$411.00
0...5800 psi	10 psi	8700 psi	bar, MPa, psi	1/4" NPT female	PN4220	\$411.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Transparent protective cover	E30006	\$8.00
	1/4" NPT male to 1/4" NPT male adapter	U30039	\$10.00
	Mounting clamp	E10077	\$9.00
	Conduit adapter	E30062	\$84.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" Micro AC (5-pin), 4 m, PUR	E18026	\$32.00
	1/2" Micro AC (5-pin), 4 m, PUR	E18027	\$32.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	90...250 VAC
Maximum load current:	2.5 A @ 68°F / 0.25 A @ 158 °F
Current consumption:	<10 mA
Voltage drop:	<2 V
Medium temperature range:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Accuracy of switch point:	< ± 1% of full range
Repeatability:	< ± 0.1% of full range
Wetted parts:	303 stainless steel, ceramic, FPM
Protection rating:	IP67 (363 psi / 25 bar ranges and lower: IP65)

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

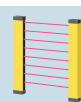
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- 4...20 mA fixed range output – for plug and play operation
- IP69K miniature housing – ¾" diameter by 2 ½" tall for easy mounting in tight spaces
- Stainless steel measuring cell using thin film technology – for better chemical compatibility, use with high pressure gases, and better burst pressure rating over ceramic technology
- ¼" integrated process connection – for installation in common applications without additional fittings
- Laser etched label – remains readable even in the harshest environments

Compact one-piece design, fast response time

NEW! The new compact PT pressure transmitter is ideal for monitoring pressure in hydraulics and pneumatics applications as well as inert gases where mounting space is limited.

These pressure sensors feature a thin film measuring cell which is welded directly to the process connection. No separate seal is required. This innovative design technology guarantees high accuracy in a compact housing.

Constructed of stainless steel, the robust PT pressure sensors are designed to withstand extreme shock and vibration in harsh environments. The one-piece, completely welded housing eliminates moisture ingress and is rated IP 67 / IP 69K.

The transmitter provides an analog output at an exceptionally fast response time of 1 millisecond and reliable repeatability of < 0.05 %.

With its robust housing, fast response time and low cost, the PT Series transmitters are a great value!



With its fast response time of 1 millisecond, the miniature PT pressure transmitter accurately monitors pressure on a high-speed pump.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Fixed Analog Output	Measuring Range (psi)	Overload Pressure (psi)	Burst Pressure (psi)	Port Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4...20 mA	0...100	250	2,900	1/4" NPT male	PT2415	\$133.00
4...20 mA	0...200	580	6,525	1/4" NPT male	PT2424	\$133.00
4...20 mA	0...300	940	8,700	1/4" NPT male	PT2434	\$133.00
4...20 mA	0...500	1,450	11,600	1/4" NPT male	PT2443	\$133.00
4...20 mA	0...1,000	2,500	13,050	1/4" NPT male	PT2402	\$133.00
4...20 mA	0...3,000	7,250	14,500	1/4" NPT male	PT2432	\$133.00
4...20 mA	0...5,000	14,500	24,650	1/4" NPT male	PT2400	\$133.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	8.5...36 V DC
Max. load:	[(supply voltage - 8.5) ÷ 21.5] Ω; 720 Ω at 24 V DC
Medium temperature range:	-40...194 °F (-40...90 °C)
Accuracy:	< ± 0.05 % of full range
Repeatability:	< ± 0.05 % of full range
Wetted parts:	630 stainless steel
Protection:	IP 67 / IP 69K

On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

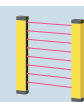
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- Ceramic sensing element provides high burst / over pressure protection and exceptional reliability
- Robust stainless steel housing
- Repeatability 0.15% of full range
- Ideally suited for hydraulic applications and applications subjected to pressure spikes
- No compromise in performance at a great price

Compact size fits easily in applications with limited mounting space

The compact PX pressure transmitter provides an analog output for reliable pressure indication. Pressure transmitter output options include 4...20 mA and 0...10 V.

PX pressure transmitters are an ideal alternative to mechanical piston pressure transmitters. The transmitters feature a ceramic measuring cell that reliably detects line pressure and withstands aggressive media.

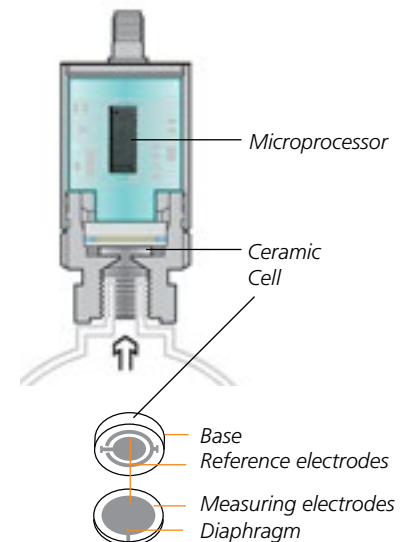


Capacitive sensing technology using ceramic measuring cells

The most important element of the capacitive sensing technology is the ceramic pressure measuring cell made of aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3).

After assembly, the ceramic cell element resembles a plate capacitor with a reference electrode and measuring electrode placed 10 μm apart. The capacitance is inversely proportional to the distance between the electrodes. If the distance changes by a small value because of an increase in pressure applied to the cell, the capacitance changes proportionately. This signal is then processed by a microprocessor.

Accurate and reliable



Company

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143





Product + accessory selector


Output	Fixed Analog Range	Overpressure Limit	Port Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4...20 mA	-14.5...0 psi	145 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3229	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...100 inH ₂ O	4015 inH ₂ O	1/4" NPT male	PX3228	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...5 psi	145 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3238	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...15 psi	145 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3227	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...20 psi	145 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3237	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...30 psi	290 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3226	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...100 psi	1087 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3224	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...150 psi	1087 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3244	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...200 psi	1087 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3234	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...250 psi	2175 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3233	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...500 psi	2175 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3223	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...1000 psi	4350 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3222	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...3000 psi	5800 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3111	\$205.00
4...20 mA	0...5000 psi	11,600 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX3220	\$205.00
0...10 V	-14.5...0 psi	145 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9119	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...100 inH ₂ O	4015 inH ₂ O	1/4" NPT male	PX9118	\$205.00
0...10 V	0...15 psi	145 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9117	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...30 psi	290 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9116	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...100 psi	1087 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9114	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...200 psi	1087 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9134	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...1000 psi	4350 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9112	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...3000 psi	5800 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9111	\$204.00
0...10 V	0...5000 psi	11,600 psi	1/4" NPT male	PX9110	\$205.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting clamp	E10077	\$9.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us


Technical Specs

Supply voltage: PX3: 9.6...32 VDC; PX9: 16...32 VDC
 Max. load for PX3: [(supply voltage - 9.6) x 50] Ω; 720 Ω at 24 VDC
 Min. load for PX9: 2000 Ω
 Medium temperature range: -13...194 °F (-25...90 °C)
 Accuracy: < ± 0.75% of full range
 Repeatability: < ± 0.15% of full range
 Wetted parts: 303 stainless steel, ceramic, FPM
 Protection rating: IP68 / IP69K (363 psi / 25 bar ranges and lower: IP65)


Simple and comprehensive website



Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

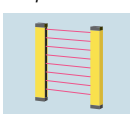
 **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

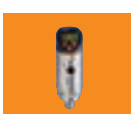
Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



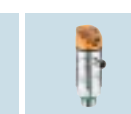
176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

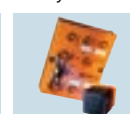
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Transmitter with multiple outputs including scaleable analog for flexibility
- Integrated built-in display eliminates the need for a reference gauge; values may be set in green or red providing at-a-glance status indication
- ⚙ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 2 large bright LEDs for output indication can be seen easily from all angles
- Stainless steel construction designed to last in harsh environments

New generation pressure transmitters



ifm has provided reliable pressure monitoring for pneumatic and hydraulic applications for more than 20 years.

ifm now introduces the next generation pressure transmitter, the PN2 Series, with enhanced features that provide more flexibility in adapting the product to fit your pressure application.

The PN2 family now incorporates the best combination of over pressure, burst pressure and long term stability for each measuring range. The technology allows for use in high pressure gas applications as well as liquid applications. Encased in a stainless steel housing, these transmitters can withstand extreme shock and vibration and provide high accuracy and reliability for most pressure applications.

Through innovative design technology and features that make the transmitter easy to implement, ifm once again, sets a new benchmark for price/performance with the PN2 family of products.

Compact, reliable and easy to use!

2-color digital display is easier to see from a distance

Robust 316 stainless steel construction

Laser etched part numbers will not fade for future referencing

Sensor can be rotated 345° for optimum visibility after installation



IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (psi)	Over Pressure / Burst Pressure (psi)	Part No. 1/4" NPT Female Port Size	Part No. 1/4" NPT Male Port Size	Part No. G1/4 BSPP Female Port Size	Part No. G1/4 BSPP Male Port Size	List Price (1-pc.)
Vacuum transmitters • 4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP / NPN or 2 x PNP / NPN switching						
-14.5...14.5	290 / 725	PN2299	PN2699	PN2099	PN2599	\$399.00
-14.5...145	1087 / 2175	PN2294	PN2694	PN2094	PN2594	\$399.00
-14.5...362.5	2175 / 5075	PN2293	PN2693	PN2093	PN2593	\$399.00
Pressure transmitters • 4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP / NPN or 2 x PNP / NPN switching						
-5...100.4 inH ₂ O	4000 / 12000 inH ₂ O	PN2298	PN2698	PN2098	PN2598	\$399.00
0...14.5	145 / 450	PN2297	PN2697	PN2097	PN2597	\$399.00
0...36.2	290 / 725	PN2296	PN2696	PN2096	PN2596	\$399.00
-14.5...145	1087 / 2175	PN2294	PN2694	PN2094	PN2594	\$399.00
-14.5...362.5	2175 / 5075	PN2293	PN2693	PN2093	PN2593	\$399.00
0...1450	4350 / 9400	PN2292	PN2692	PN2092	PN2592	\$399.00
0...3620	7250 / 15,950	PN2271	PN2671	PN2071	PN2571	\$399.00
0...5800	11,580 / 24,650	PN2270	PN2670	PN2070	PN2570	\$399.00
0...8700	11,600 / 36,300	–	–	PN2160	PN2560	\$399.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	G 1/4 BSPP male to 1/4" NPT male adapter 6000 psi pressure rating	U20172	\$18.00
	G 1/4 BSPP male to 7/16" SAE male adapter 6000 psi pressure rating	U20171	\$27.00
	Universal angle bracket	E30421	\$7.00
	Conduit adapter	E30424	\$84.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

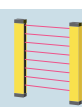
Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	18...30 VDC
Maximum load current:	250 mA
Medium temp. range:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Accuracy:	< ± 0.5% of full range
Wetted parts:	316 stainless steel, ceramic, FKM PN2x71, PN2x70, PN2160, PN2560: 630 stainless steel (1.4542)
Protection rating:	IP67

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



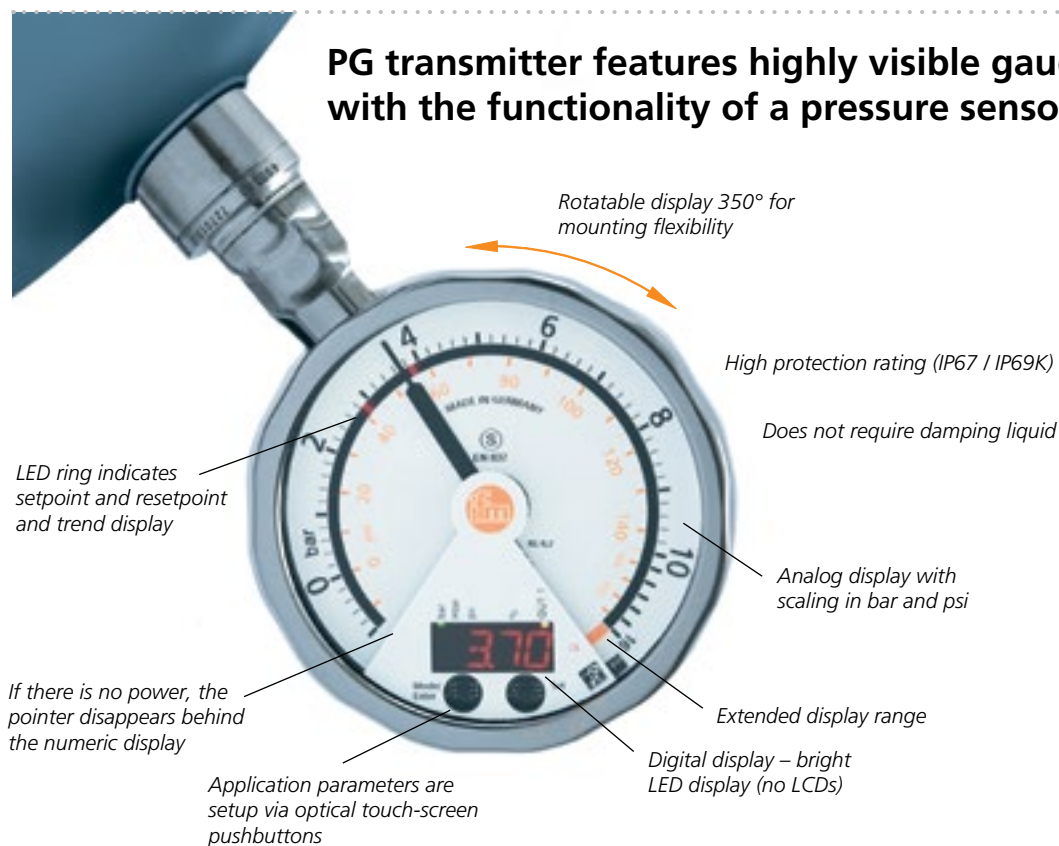
264 - 277



Top product features!

- 3-in-1 unit: Transmitter and switch with the advantages of a gauge display
- Gauge display indicates the current operating pressure relative to the overall range
- Pointer does not require damping liquid and is driven by an integrated stepper motor
- Transmitter can be configured in less than 5 minutes using two optical pushbuttons
- Display can be rotated 350 degrees for optimal visibility

PG transmitter features highly visible gauge with the functionality of a pressure sensor



High-precision measurement



ifm's PG Series pressure family offers a 3-in-1 solution for pressure applications. The PG is a transmitter, switch and gauge in a light-weight, stainless steel housing.

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Company

IO-Link

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Encoders / Speed monitors

2D / 3D inspection



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127




128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range	Extended Display Range	Overload Pressure	Scaleable Analog Start Point	Scaleable Analog End Point	Setpoint Range	Port Size	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Vacuum transmitters • 4-20 mA and PNP / NPN • N.O. / N.C.								
-14.5...14.5 psi	23.2 psi	435 psi	-14.5...15.9 psi	-7.2...23.2 psi	-14.4...23.2 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2409	\$468.00
-14.5...58 psi	93 psi	435 psi	-14.5...78.3 psi	0...92.8 psi	-14.2...92.5 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2455	\$468.00
-14.4...145 psi	232 psi	725 psi	-14.4...196 psi	22...232 psi	-14...232 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2454	\$468.00
-14.5...363 psi	580 psi	1450 psi	-14.5...490 psi	76...580 psi	-13...580 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2453	\$468.00
Pressure transmitters • 4-20 mA and PNP / NPN • N.O. / N.C.								
-2...40 inH ₂ O	64 inH ₂ O	1606 inH ₂ O	-2...54 inH ₂ O	8...64 inH ₂ O	-1.8...64 inH ₂ O	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2489	\$468.00
-5...100 inH ₂ O	160 inH ₂ O	4015 inH ₂ O	-5...135 inH ₂ O	20...160 inH ₂ O	-4.6...160 inH ₂ O	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2458	\$468.00
-0.7...14.5 psi	23 psi	145 psi	-0.7...19.6 psi	2.9...23 psi	-0.66...23 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2457	\$468.00
-1.8...36 psi	58 psi	290 psi	-1.8...48.6 psi	7.6...58 psi	-1.65...58 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2456	\$468.00
-14.5...58 psi	93 psi	435 psi	-14.5...78.3 psi	0...92.8 psi	-14.2...92.5 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2455	\$468.00
-14.4...145 psi	232 psi	725 psi	-14.4...196 psi	22...232 psi	-14...232 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2454	\$468.00
-14.5...363 psi	580 psi	1450 psi	-14.5...490 psi	76...580 psi	-13...580 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2453	\$468.00
0...1449 psi	2322 psi	4350 psi	0...1959 psi	363...2322 psi	6...2322 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2452	\$468.00
0...3625 psi	5800 psi	8700 psi	0...5075 psi	725...5800 psi	15...5800 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2451	\$468.00
0...5800 psi	8700 psi	11,600 psi	0...7250 psi	1450...8700 psi	30...8700 psi	G 1/2 BSPP male	PG2450	\$468.00



Required Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	G 1/2 BSPP female to 1/2" NPT male adapter	UP0021	\$38.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	18...32 VDC
Maximum load current:	250 mA
Switchpoint accuracy:	<± 0.6%
Switchpoint accuracy in extended display range:	<± 1.5%
Repeatability:	<± 0.1%
Medium temperature:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Wetted parts:	316L stainless steel, ceramic, FPM
Analog scaling turndown:	4:1
Protection Rating:	IP67 / IP69K

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

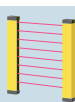


Dedicated sales engineers
ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

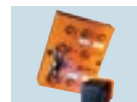
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Pressure compensation via internally vented cable
- 2-wire connection technology with 4...20 mA analog output
- Stainless steel housing rated IP68 for durability and long-term immersion
- Models available with measuring ranges of 100, 240 and 400 inH₂O
- Good overall accuracy and long-term stability

Submersible pressure transmitter for liquid level applications

ifm's PS3 Series submersible pressure transmitters indicate liquid level measurement in tanks, containers, sumps, wells and river water.

The two-wire, stainless steel transmitter is inserted directly into the medium and provides a 4...20 mA analog output signal. Its watertight, vented polyurethane cable withstands over 220 pounds of strain.

The transmitter measures liquid level through pressure sensing technology. The weight of the liquid creates pressure on the transmitter's measuring element. As the liquid level changes, the output changes. The transmitter's accuracy of 0.5% of full scale and repeatability of 0.1% contribute to the operational reliability of the transmitter.

Models are available with measuring ranges of 100 inH₂O, 240 inH₂O and 400 inH₂O with a variety of cable lengths.

The combination of analog output signal, two-wire technology and various mounting accessories allow easy integration into existing applications.



Level measurement in a water treatment plant





Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Fixed Output	Measuring Range	Overload Pressure	Connection	Operating Voltage	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4...20 mA	0...100 inH ₂ O	803 inH ₂ O	PUR cable 5 m	10...30 VDC	PS3208	\$601.00
4...20 mA	0...100 inH ₂ O	803 inH ₂ O	FEP cable 5 m	10...30 VDC	PS4208	\$709.00
4...20 mA	0...100 inH ₂ O	803 inH ₂ O	FEP cable 10 m	10...30 VDC	PS4408	\$760.00
4...20 mA	0...240 inH ₂ O	1204 inH ₂ O	FEP cable 5 m	10...30 VDC	PS4407	\$760.00
4...20 mA	0...240 inH ₂ O	1606 inH ₂ O	PUR cable 10 m	10...30 VDC	PS3407	\$656.00
4...20 mA	0...240 inH ₂ O	1606 inH ₂ O	PUR cable 15 m	10...30 VDC	PS3427	\$678.00
4...20 mA	0...240 inH ₂ O	1205 inH ₂ O	FEP cable 20 m	10...30 VDC	PS4506	\$852.00
4...20 mA	0...240 inH ₂ O	1606 inH ₂ O	PUR cable 30 m	10...30 VDC	PS3607	\$723.00
4...20 mA	0...400 inH ₂ O	2007 inH ₂ O	FEP cable 15 m	10...30 VDC	PS4417	\$820.00
4...20 mA	0...400 inH ₂ O	2007 inH ₂ O	PUR cable 15 m	10...30 VDC	PS3417	\$678.00
4...20 mA	0...400 inH ₂ O	2007 inH ₂ O	PUR cable 30 m	10...30 VDC	PS3617	\$723.00
4...20 mA	0...400 inH ₂ O	2009 inH ₂ O	FEP cable 30 m	10...30 VDC	PS4607	\$948.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Junction box with ventilation	E30401	\$108.00
	Filter element to protect vent tube in cable	E30400	\$11.00
	Cable clamp	E30399	\$30.00
	Additional weight to stabilize transmitter	E30402	\$69.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Maximum load: [(supply voltage - 10) x 50] Ω; 700 Ω at 24 VDC
 Medium temperature range: 14...122 °F (-10...50 °C)
 Accuracy: <± 0.5% of full range
 Repeatability: <± 0.1% of full range
 Wetted parts: 316 stainless steel
 Protection rating: IP68



On-time delivery with accuracy
 Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

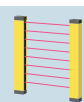
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Thermal sensing principle with no moving parts is more reliable than mechanical switches
- Replaces mechanical switches for monitoring liquids and gases
- Wide measuring range to cover more applications
- LED bar graph display for flow and setpoint
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback

ifm's flow switches are an ideal alternative to mechanical flow switches

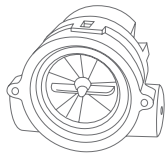


The SI flow switch features microprocessor-based pushbutton programming and highly visible LED status of flow and output conditions. They are ideally suited to flow / no flow applications in most industries.

ifm effector flow switches offer a variety of process connections to fit most applications. This flexibility allows the switch

to be easily installed in many different applications that have various mounting requirements.

ifm effector flow switches are solid state alternatives to mechanical flow switches for sensing the flow rate of liquids and gases. Because there are no moving parts to jam or break, ifm effector flow switches eliminate the maintenance headaches of mechanical flow switches.



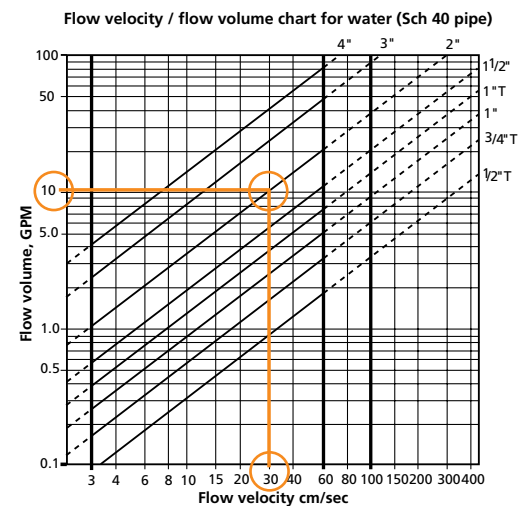
Challenge
Mechanical flow switches that stick.



Solution
ifm flow switches have no moving parts that can stick or break.

How to convert flow rate to flow velocity

1. Find the volumetric flow rate for the switchpoint on the y-axis. (Example: 10).
2. Follow the line horizontally until it intersects the diagonal line for the pipe diameter. (Example: 2").
3. From that intersection point, drop straight down to read the velocity on the x-axis to find the flow velocity. (Example: 30).



Ideal switchpoint setting ranges for the following flow models:

SI 5xxx (see page 165): 3...100 cm/sec. for water

SF xxxx (see page 167): 3...60 cm/sec. for water

If the velocity falls within the ideal switchpoint range (as indicated between the bold lines in the chart: 3...100 cm or 3...60 cm), the switch will be very repeatable. If it does not fall within that range, consider increasing the pipe size or reducing the switchpoint flow rate.

IO-Link



Company



1 - 5

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Output	Process Connection	Ideal Switchpoint Setting Range for Water*	Supply Voltage	Current/ Power Consumption	Load Current/ Contact Rating	Response Time	Pressure Rating	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	See required accessories	3...100 cm/sec	19...36 VDC	< 60 mA	250 mA	1...10 sec	4350 psi (300 bar)	SI5010	\$321.00
1 x NPN, N.O. / N.C.	See required accessories	3...100 cm/sec	19...36 VDC	< 60 mA	250 mA	1...10 sec	4350 psi (300 bar)	SI5011	\$321.00
1 x AC relay, N.O./N.C.	See required accessories	3...100 cm/sec	90...240 VAC	< 3.5 VA	3A contact rating	1...10 sec	4350 psi (300 bar)	SI5006	\$399.00

* Refer to technical specs for ideal switchpoint setting range for other media.

Required Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/4" NPT adapter, 316 stainless steel	E40106	\$22.00
	1/2" NPT adapter, 316 stainless steel	E40107	\$24.00
	3/4" NPT adapter, 304 stainless steel	U40085	\$45.00
	1" NPT adapter, 304 stainless steel and brass	U40080	\$72.00
	G1/4 BSPP adapter, 316 stainless steel	E40099	\$22.00
	G1/2 BSPP adapter, 316 stainless steel	E40096	\$27.00
	Weldable adapter, carbon steel	E40113	\$19.00
	Weldable adapter, 316 stainless steel	E40124	\$41.00

Optional Accessories and Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00
	1/2" tee, brass	U40029	\$18.00
	1/2" tee, stainless steel	U40030	\$66.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$18.00
	1/2" Micro AC (5-pin) 4 m, PUR (for SI5006)	E18026	\$32.00
	1/2" Micro AC (5-pin) 4 m, PUR (for SI5006)	E18027	\$32.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Medium temperature range:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Ideal switchpoint setting range for oils:	3...300 cm/sec
Ideal switchpoint setting range for gases:	200...800 cm/sec
Maximum temperature gradient of medium:	300 °C / min
Repeatability:	1...5 cm/sec (for water)
Hysteresis:	2...5 cm/sec (for water)
Wetted parts:	316 stainless steel, FKM
Protection rating:	IP67

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

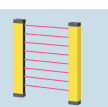
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- 2-piece monitoring system for remote flow indication
- Sensor connects to variety of control monitors
- Ideal for applications where mounting space is limited
- Reduced inventory via modular mounting adapter system
- High temperature model available

Direct or remote mount flow monitoring systems offer a modular solution for installation



Remote flow probe connects to a cabinet control monitor.



Field-mount monitors can be direct mounted or remote mounted.

ifm's flow monitoring system is a modular solution for direct or remote indication of fluids and gases. With no moving parts or paddles to stick or break, ifm's flow monitor provides reliable flow detection in a variety of equipment. This modular solution is ideal for environments with limited mounting space or locations that do not permit local installation of the control monitor.

Cabinet mount control monitor

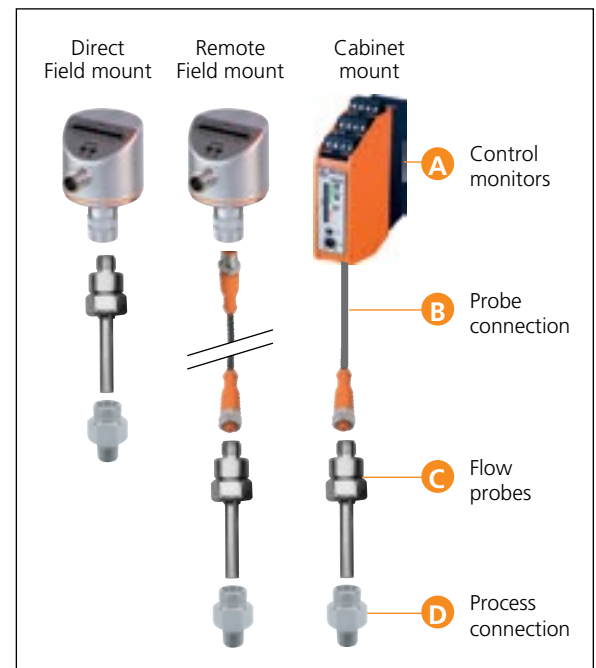
ifm's cabinet mount control monitor offers easy to access terminal connections and can be wired prior to installing inside the control cabinet. The connection to the flow probe is low voltage and does not require a conduit for protection. The control monitor's LED display provides a visual indication of flow and flow setpoint. Separate LEDs indicate temperature and wire break relay output.

Field mount control monitor

ifm's field mount control monitor connects to multiple probes and can be used directly at the application or remote mounted. The monitor features pushbutton programming and a bar graph LED display for visual operating status.

Component guide

Select a control monitor depending on your application. Next, determine an electrical connection, flow probe and process connection.



IO-Link



Company



1 - 5

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection





128 - 143


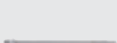



Product + accessory selector





A Control monitors

Type	Description	Output	Power Connection	Operating Voltage	Flow / Temperature / Wire Break Monitoring	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Field mount control monitor	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	M12 Micro DC	19...36 DC	yes / no / yes	SR5900	\$304.00
	Field mount control monitor	AC, relay, N.O. / N.C.	1/2" Micro AC	90...240 AC	yes / no / yes	SR5906	\$345.00
	Cabinet mount control monitor	3 x SPDT relay	Combicon	24 VDC	yes / yes / yes	SR0150	\$429.00
	Cabinet mount control monitor	3 x SPDT relay	Combicon	90...240 AC	yes / yes / yes	SN0150	\$429.00






C Flow probes

Type	Process Connection	Probe Connection to SR590x Field Mount	Probe Connection to Sx0150 Cabinet Mount	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Requires E40106, E40107, U40085, or U40080	Connect directly for field mount or use EVC059 patchcord for remote mount	Use EVC074 cordset for remote mount	SF5200	\$251.00
	6" insertion depth, requires E40174	Connect directly for field mount or use EVC059 patchcord for remote mount	Use EVC074 cordset for remote mount	SF6200	\$290.00
	4" insertion depth, requires E40174	Connect directly for field mount or use EVC059 patchcord for remote mount	Use EVC074 cordset for remote mount	SF6201	\$276.00
	Requires E40106, E40107, U40085, or U40080	Use E11506 connector for remote mount	Wire directly to combicon cable connector	SF5300	\$359.00

D Process connection


Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" NPT adapter (SF6200 or SF6201)	E40174	\$63.00
	1/4" NPT adapter (SF5200 or SF5300)	E40106	\$22.00
	1/2" NPT adapter (SF5200 or SF5300)	E40107	\$23.00
	3/4" NPT adapter, 304 stainless steel	U40085	\$45.00
	1" NPT adapter, 304 stainless steel and brass	U40080	\$72.00

B Cordsets (for power / probe connections)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC cordset (4-pin) 5 m, PUR (for SR5900)	EVC004	\$11.00
	1/2" Micro AC cordset (5-pin), 4 m, PUR (for SR5906)	E18027	\$32.00
	M12 Micro DC patchcord (5-pin), PUR (for SF 5200 or SF 6200)	EVC059	\$35.00
	M12 Micro DC connector (5-pin), PA (for SF 5300)	E11506	\$17.00
	M12 Micro DC cordset (5-pin) 5 m, PUR (for SF 5200 or SF 6200)	EVC074	\$19.00

Technical Specs

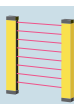
Ideal switchpoint setting range for water: 3...60 cm/sec*
 Ideal switchpoint setting range for oils: 9...180 cm/sec
 Ideal switchpoint setting range for gases: 50...600 cm/sec
 Medium temperature:
 SF 5200 and SF 6200: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 SF 5300: 32...248 °F (0...120 °C)
 Protection rating:
 IP67 (SR0150, SN0150: IP20)

 For additional cordsets, please call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

* See flow velocity/flow volume chart for water (page 176)

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Flow meter optimized for water, oils, glycol and air
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Digital transmission of two process values: flow rate and temperature
- Fast response time and integrated temperature measurement
- Red / green numeric display for process values and at-a-glance status
- Internal pipe diameter selectable from 0.6" to 16" and selectable outputs for switching, frequency and analog

Thermal flow meter with digital display for liquids and gases

NEW! The new SA Series flow sensors are designed to detect and measure the flow and temperature of oil, water, glycol and air in large internal pipe diameters up to 16 inches.

These volumetric flow sensors operate using the calorimetric measuring principle. The sensor tip houses two RTD elements and a heat source. When power is applied, the tip of the sensor is heated. The flow rate is determined as these RTDs react to the physical effect of a flowing medium conducting heat energy away from the sensor tip. This temperature-based operating principle can reliably sense the flow of virtually any liquid or gas.

Quick setup

A simple pushbutton menu allows the sensor to be programmed to fit your application setpoints. Switching, frequency or analog outputs are also selectable. Designed with an integrated digital display, values may be set in green or red for indicating if process values are within range or if limits have been exceeded. Parameters may also be set via ifm's LineRecorder software or IO-Link.

Various mounting options

ifm's SA Series flow sensors are available in various probe lengths and process connections to fit most mounting requirements.



ifm flow sensors are solid state alternatives to mechanical flow switches. Because there are no moving parts to jam or break, ifm flow switches eliminate the maintenance of mechanical flow switches.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		

Product + accessory selector

Process Connection	RTD Length (mm)	Display Units	Measuring Range (Water)	Measuring Range (Air)	Outputs Switching / Frequency and 4...20 mA Analog Part No.	Outputs Dual 4...20 mA Analog Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1/2" NPT	27	%, fps, g/m, cfm, °F	0.15...9.8 ft/s	6.5...328 ft/s	SA6010	SA6014	\$330.00
M18 x 1.5	45				SA5010	SA5014	\$330.00
Compression fitting	100				SA4110	SA4114	\$345.00
	200				SA4310	SA4314	\$355.00
G 1/2 BSPP	19				SA2000	SA2004	\$330.00
M18 x 1.5	45	%, m/s, l/min, m³/h, °C	0.04...3 m/s	2...10 m/s	SA5000	SA5004	\$330.00
Compression fitting	100				SA4100	SA4104	\$345.00
	200				SA4300	SA4304	\$355.00

Required Accessories (for SA4xxx)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Compression fitting 1/2" NPT	E40261	\$22.00
	Compression fitting 1/4" NPT	E40262	\$22.00

Required Accessories (for SA5xxx)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (USD)
	1/4" NPT adapter	E40106	\$22.00
	1/2" NPT adapter	E40107	\$24.00
	3/4" NPT adapter	U40085	\$45.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC005	\$15.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug, parameter memory for IO-Link sensors	E30398	\$51.00

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	18...30 VDC
Current consumption:	< 100 mA
Current rating:	250 mA
Accuracy flow measurement:	± (5 % of measured value + 2 % of full range) for water
Accuracy temp monitoring:	± 1.8 °F (1 °C)
Protection:	IP65 / IP67
Housing materials:	316L stainless, steel, PBT
Response time:	0.5 sec. (water)

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

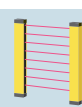
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Flow meter monitors flow rate and temperature of water and oil-based media
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Digital transmission of two process values: flow rate and temperature
- Fast response time 10 ms: great for cycling applications
- Two-color digital display for at-a-glance status
- Ideal for applications with rapid temperature changes of media

ifm mechatronic flow meter

The ifm SBN Series mechatronic flow meter monitors water and oil-based media and provides reliable flow control for various flow applications.

The mechatronic flow meter sensing principle ensures extremely fast response time and can be easily set via pushbuttons or IO-Link.

The SBN mechatronic flow meter is ideal for applications with rapid temperature changes or where fast response time is required, such as:

- Spindle coolant flow monitoring for drilling
- Furnace cooling water flow detection
- Cycling coolant flow monitoring in machining applications

SBN Principle of operation

The flow sensor utilizes a spring-supported piston that is lifted by the flowing medium. The piston position is detected via a magnetic sensor and is output as a binary or analog signal. The spring resets the piston to its initial position with decreasing flow. This allows the sensor to be mounted in any position (horizontally or vertically) and function as a check valve.



The mechatronic sensor reliably monitors the flow of water in cooling loops of an induction furnace.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (Flow)	Measuring Range (Temperature)	Output 1	Output 2	Process Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
0.1...4 gpm	14...212 °F	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temperature)	PNP/NPN switching or 4...20 mA analog (flow or temperature)	3/4" NPT female	SBN232	\$282.00
0.1...6 gpm	14...212 °F			3/4" NPT female	SBN233	\$275.00
0.2...10 gpm	14...212 °F			3/4" NPT female	SBN234	\$275.00
0.5...27 gpm	14...212 °F			1" NPT female	SBN246	\$295.00
0.3...15 lpm	-10...100 °C	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temperature)	PNP/NPN switching or 4...20 mA analog (flow or temperature)	G 1/2 BSPP	SBG232	\$275.00
0.5...25 lpm	-10...100 °C			G 1/2 BSPP	SBG233	\$275.00
1.0...50 lpm	-10...100 °C			G 1/2 BSPP	SBG234	\$275.00
2.0...100 lpm	-10...100 °C			G 3/4 BSPP	SBG246	\$345.00
4.0...200 lpm	-10...100 °C	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temperature)	PNP/NPN switching or 4...20 mA analog (flow or temperature)	G 1-1/4 BSPP	SBG257	\$420.00
0.3...15 lpm	-10...100 °C			R 3/4 BSPT	SBY232	\$275.00
0.5...25 lpm	-10...100 °C			R 3/4 BSPT	SBY233	\$275.00
1.0...50 lpm	-10...100 °C			R 3/4 BSPT	SBY234	\$275.00
2.0...100 lpm	-10...100 °C	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temperature)	PNP/NPN switching or 4...20 mA analog (flow or temperature)	R 1 BSPT	SBY246	\$295.00
4.0...200 lpm	-10...100 °C			R 1-1/2 BSPT	SBY257	\$395.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR cable	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR cable	EVC006	\$19.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Operating voltage: 18...30 VDC
Current consumption: < 50 mA
Accuracy flow measurement: \pm (4 % measured value + 1 % full range)
Accuracy temp monitoring: \pm 5.4 °F (3 °C)
Protection: IP65 / IP67
Wetted parts: 316, 316L stainless steel, brass, nickel-plated brass, PPS, FKM

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety
products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i
network

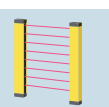
Safety
systems

RF identification
systems

Diagnostic
systems

Power
supplies

Cordset
solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- Vortex flow meter simultaneously monitors flow rate up to 25 gpm and fluid temperature up to 194° F
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Digital transmission of two process values: flow rate and temperature
- Two-color TFT digital display rotates for at-a-glance status
- Mounts in-line with rotatable process connections for quick installation
- Selectable outputs for switching and frequency or dual analog

Reliable vortex flow meter for water-based applications

NEW! ifm's SV Series vortex flow meter is designed to simultaneously monitor flow rate and detect fluid temperature of circulating water in industrial applications.

Encased in a compact robust housing for harsh environments, the meter utilizes the vortex flow principle. Behind a blunt body (or shedder) integrated in a measuring pipe, the flowing medium generates swirling vortices depending on the velocity. A piezoceramic sensor detects these vortices. Since the cross-section of the pipe is known, the number of the vortices determines the flow rate, independent of the medium's pressure and temperature fluctuations. The vortex flow technology enables a simple sensor design that can be easily manufactured at a very low cost.

At-a-glance display and easy installation takes less than five minutes

The meter provides a high contrast TFT LCD digital display that can be customized to best suit the application. The setpoints are established through a simple pushbutton menu by using scroll and enter buttons. The meter can be programmed to provide switching output (flow rate and/or temperature), flow frequency, or analog output (flow rate or temperature).

The meter's NPT process connection is easy to mount in line and fits either ½ inch or ¾ inch piping.

With features that ensure reliability and convenience, ifm's compact SV Series Vortex flow meter offers an excellent price / performance value.



In welding applications, it is essential to control the flow rate and temperature of cooling water to prolong the life of the welding tip and to assure that the weld cools rapidly for optimum quality. The SV Vortex flow meter is an ideal solution.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors		Distance / Application specific			Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors		2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (Flow)	Measuring Range (Temperature)	Output 1	Output 2	Process Connection	Part No.	List Price (USD)
0.3...5.3 gpm	14...194 °F	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow)	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temp)	1/2" NPT	SV4610	\$283.00
0.6...10.5 gpm				1/2" NPT	SV5610	\$283.00
1.3...26.3 gpm				3/4" NPT	SV7610	\$299.00
0.3...5.3 gpm	14...194 °F	4...20 mA scalable analog (temp)	4...20 mA scalable analog (flow)	1/2" NPT	SV4614	\$283.00
0.6...10.5 gpm				1/2" NPT	SV5614	\$283.00
1.3...26.3 gpm				3/4" NPT	SV7614	\$299.00
1...20 lpm	-10...90 °C	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow)	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temp)	G 1/2 BSPP	SV4200	\$283.00
2...40 lpm				G 1/2 BSPP	SV5200	\$283.00
5...100 lpm				G 3/4 BSPP	SV7200	\$299.00
1...20 lpm	-10...90 °C	4...20 mA scalable analog (temp)	4...20 mA scalable analog (flow)	G 1/2 BSPP	SV4204	\$283.00
2...40 lpm				G 1/2 BSPP	SV5204	\$283.00
5...100 lpm				G 3/4 BSPP	SV7204	\$299.00
1...20 lpm	-10...90 °C	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow)	PNP/NPN switching or frequency (flow or temp)	R 1/2 BSPT	SV4500	\$283.00
2...40 lpm				R 1/2 BSPT	SV5500	\$283.00
5...100 lpm				R 3/4 BSPT	SV7500	\$299.00
1...20 lpm	-10...90 °C	4...20 mA scalable analog (temp)	4...20 mA scalable analog (flow)	R 1/2 BSPT	SV4504	\$283.00
2...40 lpm				R 1/2 BSPT	SV5504	\$283.00
5...100 lpm				R 3/4 BSPT	SV7504	\$299.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting plate	E40249	\$6.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC, 2 m, PUR cable	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC, 5 m, PUR cable	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC, 2 m, PUR cable	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC, 5 m, PUR cable	EVC005	\$15.00

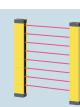
Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	18...30 V DC
Current consumption	typ. 25 (at 24 V) mA
Accuracy flow measurement	2 % of full range
Accuracy temperature monitoring	± 1.8 °F (1 °C)
Medium temperature	14...194 °F (-10...90 °C)
Protection rating	IP 65 / IP 67
Max. pressure	175 psi
Wetted parts	316L stainless steel, PTFE, PA6T, PPS, FKM

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Magnetic inductive flow technology provides high-precision measurement of all conductive media up to 160 gpm
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Digital transmission of three process values: flow rate, flow volume and temperature
- Compact, in-line stainless steel housing with NPT connection – fits up to 2" pipes
- 4-digit numeric display indicates flow rate, total volume and temperature
- No compromise in quality – high performance at a great price

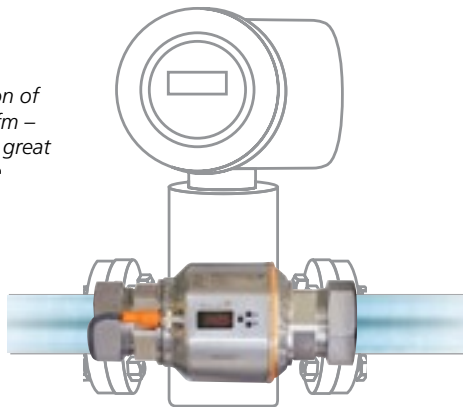
The next generation of magmeters from ifm



ifm's SM Series Magmeter is designed to reliably detect the flow rate of conductive media up to 160 gallons per minute. The stainless steel, mechanically-robust design mounts directly in-line providing a compact, low-profile installation for process control.

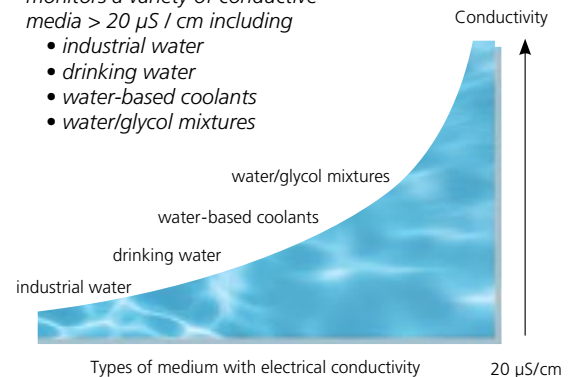
A 4-digit numeric display with pushbutton setup simultaneously indicates flow rate, fluid temperature and total volume. Simple to setup and easy to install, the SM is a reliable alternative to traditional flow meters and mechanical flow switches.

The next generation of magmeters from ifm – smaller in size at a great price/performance



The volumetric flow meter monitors a variety of conductive media > 20 $\mu\text{S/cm}$ including

- industrial water
- drinking water
- water-based coolants
- water/glycol mixtures



Typical applications

- Flow and temperature monitoring through heat exchangers
- Guard welding equipment against loss of cooling water
- Batching applications
- Totalize flow of process water
- Pump run dry protection

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (Flow)	Measuring Range (Temperature)	Output 1	Output 2	Display Units Available	Empty Pipe Detection	Process Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
0...6.6 gpm	-4...176 °F	PNP / NPN Switching or pulse (flow)	PNP / NPN Switching or 4...20 mA / 0...10 V DC Scaleable analog (flow or temperature)	gpm, gph, gal, °F	No	1/2" NPTF	SM6601	\$513.00
0...13.2 gpm						3/4" NPTF	SM7601	\$617.00
0...26.4 gpm						1" NPTF	SM8601	\$719.00
0...80 gpm	-4...176 °F	PNP / NPN Switching, pulse or frequency (flow)	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (temperature)	gpm, gph, gal, °F	Yes	1-1/2" NPTF	SM9601	\$961.00
0...160 gpm						2" NPTF	SM2601	\$999.00
0...13.2 gpm						3/4" NPTF	SM7604	\$617.00
0...26.4 gpm	-4...176 °F	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (temperature)	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (flow)	gpm, gph, lpm, m ³ /h, °F, °C	No	1" NPTF	SM8604	\$719.00
0...80 gpm						1-1/2" NPTF	SM9604	\$961.00
0...160 gpm						2" NPTF	SM2604	\$999.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Fluid conductivity	≥ 20 µS / cm
Fluid viscosity	≤ 70 cSt at 104 °F
Supply voltage	19...30 VDC (20...30 VDC SMxxx4)
Accuracy (flow)	< ± (0.8% measured value + 0.5% of full range)
Repeatability (flow)	± 0.2% of full range
Response time (flow)	< 150 msec
Accuracy (temperature)	± 4.5 °F (2.5 °C)
Response time (temperature)	T09 = 30 sec
Pressure rating	232 psi (16 bar)
Wetted parts	316L stainless steel, PEEK™, FKM
Protection rating	IP67

On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

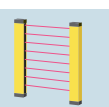
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- Magnetic inductive flow technology provides high-precision measurement of all conductive media up to 160 gpm
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Digital transmission of three process values: flow rate, flow volume and temperature
- Compact, in-line stainless steel housing fits up to 2" pipes
- 4-digit numeric display indicates flow rate, total volume and temperature
- No compromise in quality – high performance at a great price

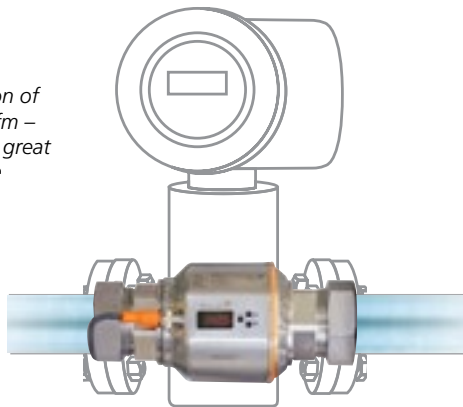
The next generation of magmeters from ifm



ifm's SM Series Magmeter is designed to reliably detect the flow rate of conductive media up to 160 gallons per minute. The stainless steel, mechanically-robust design mounts directly in-line providing a compact, low-profile installation for process control.

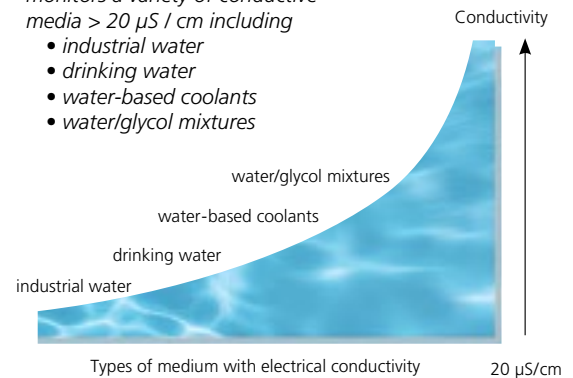
A 4-digit numeric display with pushbutton setup simultaneously indicates flow rate, fluid temperature and total volume. Simple to setup and easy to install, the SM is a reliable alternative to traditional flow meters and mechanical flow switches.

The next generation of magmeters from ifm – smaller in size at a great price/performance



The volumetric flow meter monitors a variety of conductive media > 20 $\mu\text{S/cm}$ including

- industrial water
- drinking water
- water-based coolants
- water/glycol mixtures



Typical applications

- Flow and temperature monitoring through heat exchangers
- Guard welding equipment against loss of cooling water
- Batching applications
- Totalize flow of process water
- Pump run dry protection

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (Flow)	Measuring Range (Temperature)	Output 1	Output 2	Display Units Available	Empty Pipe Detection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
5...3000 ml/min	-20...80 °C	PNP / NPN Switching or pulse (flow)	N.O. / N.C. programmable or analog 4...20 mA 0... 10 V scaleable	ml/min, l/h, l, m³, °C	No	SM4000	\$530.00
5...3000 ml/min						SM4100	\$530.00
0...6.6 gpm	-4...176 °F	PNP / NPN Switching or pulse (flow)	PNP / NPN Switching 4...20 mA / 0...10V Scaleable analog (flow or temperature)	gpm, gph, gal, °F	No	SM6001	\$536.00
0...13.2 gpm						SM7001	\$644.00
0...26.4 gpm						SM8001	\$751.00
0...25 l/min	-20...80 °C	PNP / NPN Switching or pulse (flow)	PNP / NPN Switching 4...20 mA / 0...10V Scaleable analog (flow or temperature)	lpm, m³/h, L, °C	No	SM6000	\$536.00
0...50 l/min						SM7000	\$644.00
0...100 l/min						SM8000	\$751.00
0...25 l/min	-20...80 °C	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (temperature)	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (flow)	lpm, m³/h, gpm, gph, °C, °F	No	SM6004	\$536.00
0...50 l/min						SM7004	\$644.00
0...100 l/min						SM8004	\$751.00
0...80 gpm	-4...176 °F	PNP / NPN Switching / pulse / frequency (flow)	PNP / NPN Switching 4...20 mA / 0...10V Scaleable analog (flow or temperature)	gpm, gph, gal, °F	Yes	SM9001	\$971.00
0...160 gpm						SM2001	\$1059.00
0...300 l/min	-20...80 °C					lpm, m³/h, L, °C	
0...600 l/min					SM2000		\$1059.00
0...300 l/min	-4...176 °F	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (temperature)	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (flow)	lpm, m³/h, gpm, gph, °C, °F	Yes	SM9004	\$971.00
0...600 l/min							

Required Accessories (2 adapters per package)

Type	Description	Use With	Part No.	List Price (1-pkg.)
	1/2" NPT adapter	SM6	E40200	\$58.00
	1/2" NPT adapter	SM7	E40191	\$58.00
	1/2" NPT adapter	SM8	E40192	\$58.00
	3/4" NPT adapter	SM8	E40193	\$58.00
	1-1/2" NPT adapter	SM2 and SM9	E40229	\$122.00
	2" NPT adapter	SM2 and SM9	E40228	\$122.00
	1/4" NPT adapter	SM4	US0059	\$30.00

Optional Accessories and Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

Technical Specs

Fluid conductivity	≥ 20 µS / cm
Fluid viscosity	≤ 70 cSt at 104 °F
Supply voltage	19...30 VDC (20...30 VDC SMxxx4)
Accuracy (flow)	< ± (0.8% measured value + 0.5% of full range)
Repeatability (flow)	± 0.2% of full range

Response time (flow)	< 150 msec
Accuracy (temperature)	± 4.5 °F (2.5 °C)
Response time (temperature)	T09 = 30 sec
Pressure rating	232 psi (16 bar)
Wetted parts	316L stainless steel, PEEK™, FKM
Protection rating	IP67

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

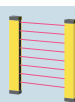
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Simultaneously monitors flow rate, fluid temperature and totals liquid volume
- Monitors water, glycol and oil up to 53 gpm
- Integrated display with pushbutton setup
- Ultrasonic sensing principle uses no moving parts
- Selectable outputs for switching, totalizer and pulse

ifm's in-line flow meter provides accurate feedback for your critical flow applications



The SU Ultrasonic Flow meter is designed to simultaneously monitor flow rate, detect fluid temperature and provide a totalizer function for a variety of flow applications. With its compact design, the ultrasonic flow meter is intended for small diameter pipes – 1" or less.

The meter provides a four-digit numeric display of the liquid's flow rate (gal/min or l/min), total quantity accumulated (gallons or liters), and medium temperature (°F or °C). The setpoints are established

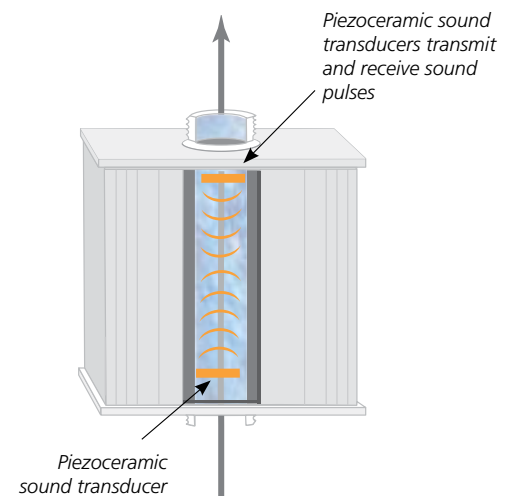
through a simple pushbutton setup. The meter can be programmed to provide switching output (flow rate and/or temperature), pulse output (flow volume), or analog output (flow rate or temperature).

Batching applications

The ultrasonic flow meter has the capability to count the number of gallons of fluid. In addition to the totalizer display, the meter provides a pulse output for each gallon (or liter).



SU Ultrasonic Flow Meter – Principle of Operation



Ultrasonic technology is based on the differential transit time principle. Sound pulses are alternately emitted and detected with and against the direction of flow using piezoceramic sound transducers. The flow rate is calculated from the difference of the transit time.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Measuring Range (Flow)	Output 1	Output 2	Measuring Range (Temperature)	Display Units Available	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
0...13.2 gpm	PNP / NPN Switching or pulse (flow)	PNP / NPN Switching / 4...20 mA / 0...10V Scaleable analog (flow or temperature)	14...176 °F	gpm, gph, gal, °F	SU7001	\$739.00
0...26.4 gpm					SU8001	\$763.00
0...53 gpm					SU9001	\$1,320.00
0...50 lpm	PNP / NPN Switching or pulse (flow)	PNP / NPN Switching / 4...20 mA / 0...10V Scaleable analog (flow or temperature)	-10...80 °C	lpm, m³/h, L, °C	SU7000	\$739.00
0...100 lpm					SU8000	\$801.00
0...200 lpm					SU9000	\$1,320.00
0...200 lpm	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (temperature)	4...20 mA Scaleable analog (flow)	14...176 °F (-10...80 °C)	lpm, m³/h, gpm, gph, °C, °F	SU9004	\$1,320.00

Required Accessories (2 adapters per package)

Type	Description	Use With	Part No.	List Price (1-pkg.)
	1/2" NPT adapter	SU7	E40191	\$58.00
	1/2" NPT adapter	SU8	E40192	\$58.00
	3/4" NPT adapter	SU8	E40193	\$58.00
	1" NPT female adapter	SU8	US0041	\$54.00
	1" NPT adapter	SU9	E40206	\$223.00

Adapter material: 316 stainless steel

Optional Accessories and Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	SU mounting bracket	E40166	\$27.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 19...30 VDC
 Maximum load current: 2 x 250 mA
 Accuracy (flow): SU7, SU8, SU9: ±3% of measured value + 0.2% of full range (water)
 SU7 and SU8: ±5% of measured value + 0.5% of full range (oil and glycol)
 SU9: ±8% of measured value + 0.5% of full range (oil and glycol)
 Repeatability (flow): SU7, SU8: 0.2% of full range
 SU9: 0.5% of full range
 Response time (flow): < 0.25 sec
 Load resistance for analog output: 4...20 mA: max 500Ω / 0...10V: min. 2,000Ω
 Pressure rating: 232 psi (16 bar)
 Wetted parts: Stainless steel (316L); FKM; PES (Ultrason 2010); Centellen 200
 Protection rating: IP67

On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

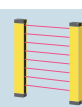
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277





Top product features!

- Accurate point-level indication of liquids and solids with low dielectric constant (e.g. oils, plastic pellets)
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Continuous digital transmission of capacitance value with IO-Link
- Senses level through mounting well, sight glass, plastic tank or by direct contact with media
- Sensor offers superior immunity to electrical noise
- Broad range of mounting well accessories

Reliable point-level detection with pushbutton teach function



ifm point-level sensors provide accurate level detection of solid and liquid materials. A ring LED display provides output status indication that is visible from long distances.

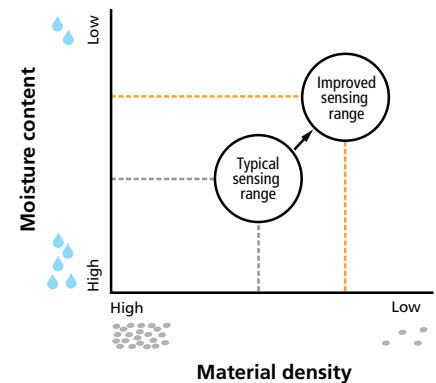
Pushbutton teach function

The KI and KG Series point-level sensors feature a two pushbutton teach function that calibrates the proper setpoint value and simplifies the setup process. The sensor is quickly and easily adjusted for a specific application. The integrated micro-processor automatically balances the sensitivity to provide the safest operating condition.



Improved noise immunity

ifm's patented "charge balance" circuit design for level sensors offers reliable noise immunity and enables ifm level sensors to perform effectively in high noise level environments.



Plastic materials are now being dried at higher temperatures producing very low moisture content. The resulting materials can cause sensing problems for traditional capacitive level sensors.

ifm's capacitive level sensors incorporate sensing electrodes and patented circuitry to detect low-moisture, low-density materials. Combined, these innovations enable the sensors to perform in today's plastic processing applications.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Output Function	Housing Diameter	Sensing Face Temperature	Sensor Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
DC units					
PNP / NPN - N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...230 °F (-25...110 °C)	M12 Micro DC	KI5082	\$133.00
PNP - N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...230 °F (-25...110 °C)	M12 Micro DC	KI5083	\$131.00
PNP / NPN - N.O. / N.C.	18 mm	-13...230 °F (-25...110 °C)	M12 Micro DC	KG5065	\$169.00
PNP - N.O. / N.C.	18 mm	-13...230 °F (-25...110 °C)	M12 Micro DC	KG5066	\$169.00
AC units					
N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...230 °F (-25...110 °C)	1/2" Micro AC	KI0054	\$166.00
N.O. / N.C.	18 mm	-13...230 °F (-25...110 °C)	1/2" Micro AC	KG0016	\$166.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	3/4" NPT Mounting adapter, PTFE (KG series 18 mm housing)	U10000	\$46.00
	1-1/4" NPT Mounting adapter, PTFE (KI series 30 mm housing)	U10003	\$48.00
	1/2" OD... 3/4" OD Sight glass mounting set, Delrin (KI series 30 mm housing)	U20213	\$38.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
	1/2" Micro AC 2 m, PVC	E18212	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC 5 m, PVC	E18213	\$19.00
	1/2" Micro AC 2 m, PVC	E18214	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC 5 m, PVC	E18215	\$19.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

	DC units		AC/DC units
Supply voltage:	10...36 VDC	20...250 VDC / 30...250 VAC	
Maximum load current:	200 mA	150 mA @ 40 °C	
Voltage drop:	<2.5 V	< 10 V	
Current consumption:	<20 mA	N.A.	
Leakage current:	N.A.	1.7 mA @ 110 V AC	
Housing material:	Plastic (PBT, PC and TPE)	Plastic (PBT, PC and TPE)	
Protection rating:	IP65 / IP67	IP65 / IP67	

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

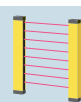
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

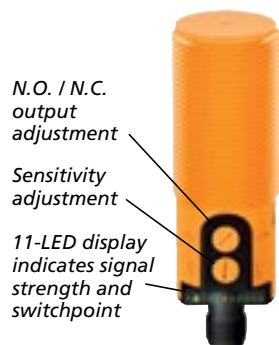
264 - 277



Top product features!

- No moving parts for reliable point-level indication
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Easy setpoint adjustment with multi-turn potentiometer
- Senses level through mounting well, sight glass, plastic tank or by direct contact with media
- Sensor offers superior immunity to electrical noise

Point-level sensor with easy setpoint adjustment saves time!



NEW! ifm's KI6000 and KG6000 point-level sensors provide accurate level detection of solid and liquid materials. A unique 11-LED bar display indicates power and output and alerts the user if conditions have changed, build-up is occurring or if more material needs to be delivered.

The setup process is simplified by using a potentiometer to select a normally open or normally closed output and to adjust sensitivity for your application.

Reliable level detection

ifm offers a variety of point-level sensors to fit your application. Standard housings are available with AC or DC voltage and various connections.

Using capacitive technology, they feature a potentiometer that adjusts the sensitivity of the sensors for a specific application. LEDs provide power and output indication. LEDs can alert if conditions have changed, buildup is occurring, or if more materials need to be delivered.

Improved noise immunity

ifm's patented "charge balance" circuit design for level sensors offers reliable noise immunity and enables ifm level sensors to perform effectively in high noise environments.



The KI and KG sensors detect granulars such as plastic regrind.



Using a mounting well, the sensor detects the level of liquid.



Tank empty

Tank full

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		

Product + accessory selector

Output Function	Housing Diameter	Sensing Face Temperature	Electrical Connection	Supply Voltage	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
DC units						
NEW! PNP, N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	M12 connector	10...36 VDC	KI6000	\$99.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	0.1 m pigtail with M12 micro DC	10...36 VDC	KI5209	\$132.00
NPN, N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	0.1 m pigtail with M12 micro DC	10...36 VDC	KI5210	\$132.00
PNP, N.O.	18 mm	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	Prewired, 2 m cable	10...36 VDC	KG5043	\$199.00
PNP, N.C.	18 mm	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	Prewired, 2 m cable	10...36 VDC	KG5044	\$199.00
NEW! PNP, N.O.	18 mm	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	M12 connector	10...36 VDC	KG6000	\$99.00

AC units						
N.O.	30 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	Prewired, 2 m cable	20...250 VAC	KI0202	\$159.00
N.C.	30 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	Prewired, 2 m cable	20...250 VAC	KI0203	\$159.00
N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	Terminal chamber	20...250 VAC	KI0205	\$171.00
N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	0.1 m pigtail with 1/2" Micro AC	20...250 VAC	KI0206	\$159.00
N.O. / N.C.	30 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	0.1 m pigtail with 1/2" Micro AC	20...250 VAC	KI0207	\$159.00
N.O.	18 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	Prewired, 2 m cable	20...250 VAC	KG0009	\$178.00
N.C.	18 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	Prewired, 2 m cable	20...250 VAC	KG0010	\$178.00
N.O. / N.C.	18 mm	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)	Terminal chamber	20...250 VAC	KG0008	\$178.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	3/4" NPT Mounting adapter, PTFE (KG series 18 mm housing)	U10000	\$46.00
	1-1/4" NPT Mounting adapter, PTFE (KI series 30 mm housing)	U10003	\$48.00
	1/2" OD... 3/4" OD Sight glass mounting set, Delrin (KI series 30 mm housing)	U20213	\$38.00

Technical Specs

DC sensors

Maximum load current: 250 mA, 500 mA (KI6000, KG6000)
Voltage drop: <2.5
Protection rating: IP65 (KI020x, KI520x, KI6000, KG6000), IP67 (KI6000, KG00xx, KG504x, KG6000), IP69K (KI6000, KG6000)

AC sensors

Maximum load current: 250 mA @ 50 °C (KI020x), 350 mA @ 50°C (KG00xx)
Min. load current: 5 mA (KI020x), 4 mA (KG00xx)
Leakage current: <2.5 mA @ 250 VAC, <1.7 mA @ 110 VAC
Voltage drop: <10 VAC (KI020x), <6 VDC (KG00xx)
Protection rating: IP65

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" Micro AC 2 m, PVC	E18212	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC 5 m, PVC	E18213	\$19.00
	1/2" Micro AC 2 m, PVC	E18214	\$15.00
	1/2" Micro AC 5 m, PVC	E18215	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

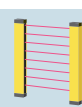
ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power supplies



260 - 263

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Detects bulk materials or liquids through non-metallic materials such as plastic and glass
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 🔄 Continuous digital transmission of capacitance value with IO-Link
- Sensor offers low-profile mounting – less than 15 mm high – provides same sensing range as traditional 30 mm tubular sensor
- Mounts on a flat surface, sight glass, plastic tube, or bypass pipe using brackets or cable ties
- Several models offer auto detection of PNP or NPN output loads

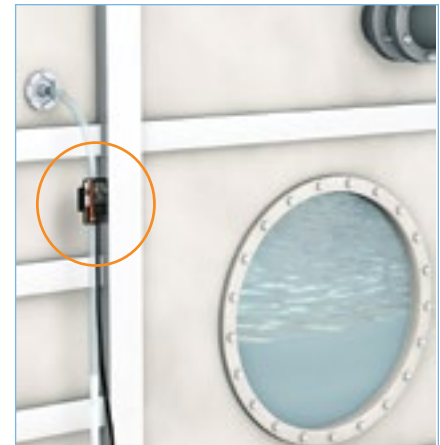
KQ Series point-level sensor with simple pushbutton setup

The KQ capacitive point-level sensor offers low-profile mounting for level sensing applications. The sensor detects bulk materials or liquids through non-metallic materials such as plastic and glass. The compact sensor is only 14 mm high and has the same sensing range as a traditional 30mm tubular sensor.

Application parameters are quickly set up with the sensor's pushbuttons. The sensor's teach function eliminates difficult sensitivity adjustments. Several models offer automatic detection of the PNP or NPN output loads. ifm's patented "charge balance" circuit design provides reliable noise immunity and enables the sensor to reliably perform in high noise level environments.

The sensor mounts on a flat surface, sight glass, plastic tube, or bypass pipe using brackets or cable ties. The 3-wire DC sensors are available in three models: 2m cabled, pigtail with M8 connector, and pigtail with M12 connector.

Detects bulk materials and liquids through non-metallic materials



Detection of liquids on a bypass tube.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Outputs	Operating Voltage	Max. Load Current	Supply Current	Voltage Drop	Sensor Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30 VDC	100 mA	17 mA	2.5 V	2m PVC cable	KQ6001	\$100.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	10...30 VDC	100 mA	17 mA	2.5 V	2m PVC cable	KQ6002	\$100.00
PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	10...30 VDC	100 mA	17 mA	2.5 V	40 mm PVC pigtail with M8 Pico DC	KQ6003	\$99.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	10...30 VDC	100 mA	17 mA	2.5 V	40 mm PVC pigtail with M8 Pico	KQ6004	\$99.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	10...30 VDC	100 mA	17 mA	2.5 V	100 mm PVC pigtail with M12 Micro DC	KQ6005	\$108.00

Mounting Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting straps (set of 5)	E10880	\$7.00
	Mounting adapter for strap mounting	E12153	\$7.00

Optional Accessories

	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR cable	EVC150	\$15.00
	M8 Pico DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR cable	EVC151	\$18.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.












Technical Specs

Dimensions: 48 x 20 x 14 mm
 Ambient temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Housing materials: Plastic (PBT, TPE-U and PC)
 Protection rating: IP65/IP67

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

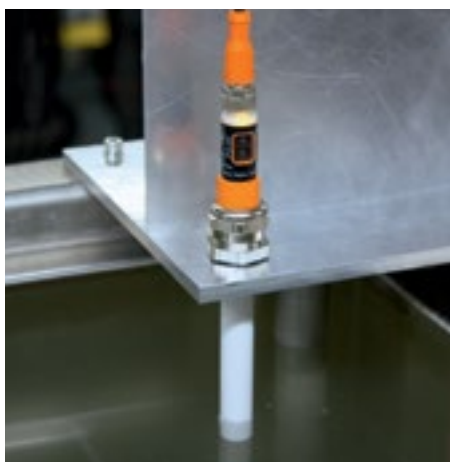
Safety Technology	Process Sensors				Industrial Networks	ID Systems	Machine Condition	Power Supplies	Wiring Technology	
Safety products	Pressure	Flow	Level	Temperature	AS-i network	Safety systems	RF identification systems	Diagnostic systems	Power supplies	Cordset solutions
										
144 - 155	156 - 175	176 - 191	192 - 207	208 - 225	226 - 239	240 - 251	252 - 253	254 - 259	260 - 263	264 - 277



Top product features!

- Protects against overflow in fluid sensing applications
- Capacitive sensing principle with no moving parts
- Polypropylene housing resistant to most chemicals
- Top-down mounting and simple setup with two pushbuttons
- Available in four lengths with adjustable insertion depths

New generation of overflow level sensors

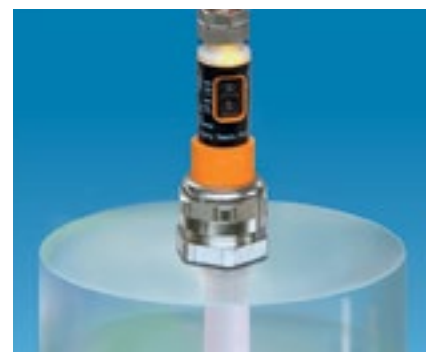


The LI Series level sensor offers reliable limit level detection in tanks, indicating high or low level of hydraulic oils and coolants. They may also be used to monitor the minimum level, leakage or overflow of tanks.











The sensor can be used as an independent overflow protection device or with other level sensors for added security against overflow.

The sensor's 16mm diameter probe is inserted directly into the fluid and is highly resistant to aggressive oils and lubricants. Setup and adjustment is easy using the sensor's "output on - output off" pushbutton teach function without removing the sensor from the process.

Pushbutton setup







The operating concept enables setting and adjustment of the output function via two pushbuttons. Deposits can be suppressed during operation without carrying out a new adjustment.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Output	Probe Length	Active Sensing Area (from bottom of probe)	Process Connection	Medium Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	132 mm	31 mm	See Required Accessories	32...149 °F (0...65 °C)	LI5141	\$173.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	273 mm	31 mm	See Required Accessories	32...149 °F (0...65 °C)	LI5142	\$179.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	481 mm	31 mm	See Required Accessories	32...149 °F (0...65 °C)	LI5143	\$184.00
PNP, N.O. / N.C.	737 mm	31 mm	See Required Accessories	32...149 °F (0...65 °C)	LI5144	\$191.00

Required Accessories (choose one)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	3/4" NPT adapter	E43012	\$41.00
	1" NPT adapter	E43013	\$45.00
	G3/4 BSPP adapter	E43003	\$41.00
	G1 BSPP adapter	E43004	\$43.00
	Flange adapter	E43001	\$39.00
	Weldable adapter	E43002	\$41.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 10...36 VDC
 Maximum load current: 200 mA
 Pressure rating: 7 psi
 Wetted parts: Polypropylene (PP)
 Recommended media: Aqueous coolant, oil, water, water-based media
 Operating temperature range: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Protection rating: IP67

Dedicated sales engineers

ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

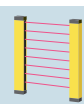
Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Point level sensor with the most reliable deposit suppression on the market
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Media differentiation is possible via IO-Link
- Plug and play setup with factory media settings for water or oil
- Compact stainless steel housing with IP69K environmental protection
- Robust electronics with high shock and vibration resistance

Point level sensor reliably suppresses residues, splashes and foam

NEW! The LMC family reliably monitors level in a variety of industrial applications including machine tools, wastewater management, hydraulic systems, and pump run dry protection. Additionally, the back thread option provides a top-mount level solution for custom depths.

Versatile sensor for all media types

The LMC sensor can be set to detect almost any liquid or viscous media as well as bulk materials. Permanent media temperatures up to 212 °F (100 °C) or heavy adhesion are no problem for the LMC.

Identifying two different types of media is possible due to the two programmable switching outputs. Parameters can be set for each output independently with IO-Link LR device software and USB cable accessory.



The LMC sensor is ideal for pipe level applications and eliminates obstructions in the flow path that reduce throughput.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Process Connection	Insertion Length (mm)	Factory Default Media Setting	Programmable	Medium Temp	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 connector · N.O. / N.C. complementary						
1/2" NPT	34	Water-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC500	\$145.00
1/2" NPT	34	Oil-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC510	\$145.00
1/2" NPT	38	Water-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC502	\$213.00
G 1/2 BSPP	12	Water-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC100	\$145.00
G 1/2 BSPP	12	Oil-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC110	\$145.00
G 1/2 BSPP Thread at the back	21	Water-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC400	\$145.00
G 1/2 BSPP Thread at the back	21	Oil-based	Yes	-13...212 °F	LMC410	\$145.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Welding adapter for LMC4xx, G 1/2, 316 stainless steel	E43375	\$12.00
	Flat seal for LMC1xx and LMC4xx, pack of 6	E43376	\$4.00
	LR device (supplied on USB flash drive) Software for online and offline parameter setting	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Operating Voltage: 18...30 V DC
 Current Rating: 100 mA
 Housing materials: 316L stainless steel
 Materials wetted parts: PEEK, 316L stainless steel, FPM
 Protection: IP 68 / IP 69K
 Ambient temp: -13...185 °F
 Medium temp: -13... 212 °F

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246
Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us
Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

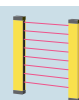
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Water-based media

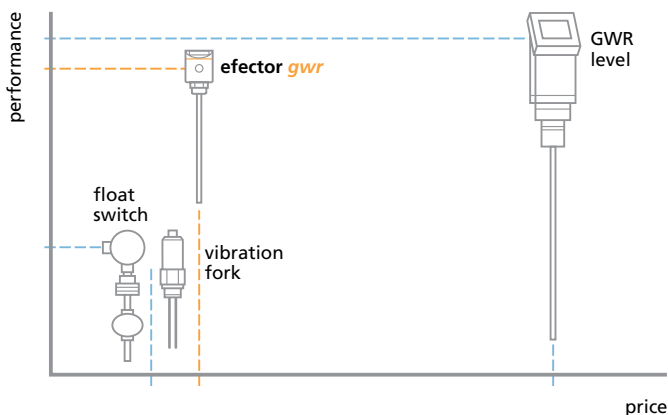
Top product features!

- Ideal for level detection of water-based media in compact tanks
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Easy setup and commissioning with IO-Link parameterization
- No moving parts – replaces float switches
- Built-in switching and analog output
- Simple mounting with cut-to-length measuring probe

High performance at a great value

The **efector gwr** provides all of the advantages of reliable level detection using innovative guided wave radar technology at a very low price. Alternative level solutions may offer a lower price but may not perform in challenging applications.

Mechanical float switches can stick in an application due to deposits. Vibration forks offer slightly better performance, but multiple units are required to detect the level of the medium. Traditional GWR level sensors offer an improved performance, but at a very high price point.



Easy installation



The **efector gwr** is directly mounted into the tank via a threaded process connection or metal bracket. Power and output are provided with an M12 connector. If needed, the probe can be cut to length by the user.

Longer probe lengths



The LR Series offers long probe lengths for depths up to 63".

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

	Output	Process Connection	Probe Length	Media	Medium Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
With 4-digit LED Display							
NEW!	4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP, N.O. / N.C.	3/4" NPT	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	-4...212 °F (-20...100 °C)	LR2350	\$525.00
	2 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	3/4" NPT	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR7300	\$441.00
	4 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	3/4" NPT	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR8300	\$518.00
NEW!	4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP, N.O. / N.C.	3/4" NPT	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR3300	\$526.00
	4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP, N.O. / N.C.	G3/4 BSPP	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	-4...212 °F (-20...100 °C)	LR2050	\$525.00
	2 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	G3/4 BSPP	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR7000	\$441.00
	4 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	G3/4 BSPP	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR8000	\$518.00
	4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP, N.O. / N.C.	G3/4 BSPP	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR3000	\$526.00
Without Display							
	4...20 mA / 0...10 V DC	G3/4 BSPP	See required accessories	Water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR9020	\$386.00

Required Accessories (choose one)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	240 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43203	\$19.00
	450 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43204	\$31.00
	700 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43205	\$42.00
	1000 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43207	\$68.00
	1200 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43208	\$79.00
	1400 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43209	\$94.00
	1600 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS	E43210	\$110.00
	2000 mm Sensing probe, 316 SS for LR2xxx	E43353	\$105.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Mounting flange, 3/4" NPT	E43206	\$48.00
	Mounting flange, G3/4 BSPP	E43201	\$48.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR (for LR8)	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR (for LR8)	E11232	\$36.00
	T-splitter (8-pin female M12 to two 4-pin male M12)	E11627	\$55.00

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	18...30 VDC
Maximum load current:	200 mA per output
Pressure rating:	-14.5...58 psi (-1...4 bar)
Accuracy:	±0.6" +0.5% of full range (±1.5 cm +0.5% of full range)
Repeatability:	±0.2" (±0.5 cm)
Wetted parts:	316 stainless steel, PTFE, NBR, FKM
Protection rating:	IP67, IP169K (LR2350, LR2050, LR9020)

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

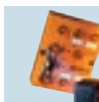
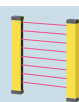
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Oil and water-based media

Top product features!

- *Modular level sensor is ideal for level detection of oils or water-based media in compact tanks*
- *Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback*
- *Easy setup and commissioning with IO-Link parameterization*
- *Stainless steel housing with no moving parts that can stick is an ideal alternative to float switches*
- *Built-in switching and analog output*
- *Simple mounting with cut-to-length measuring probe*



Reliable level detection for oils or water-based media

Versatile level sensor for harsh applications

The LR Series level sensor's measuring principle uses guided wave radar technology to detect liquid level in applications such as parts cleaning, coolant monitoring, water treatment, hydraulic power units and hot glue in corrugated cardboard manufacturing. This technology enables a powerful signal and the ability to suppress foam and buildup that causes false triggers.

Quick and easy installation

The modular design consists of a compact, 316 stainless steel sensor housing with digital display, pushbutton setup and stainless steel measuring probe that easily attaches to the sensor housing. A wide variety of common adapters and probe lengths are available. Probes can be cut to fit any custom length.

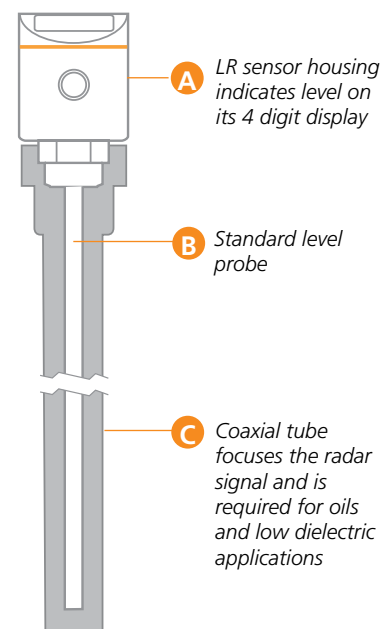
To monitor oil and low-dielectric fluids, a coaxial tube is required that slips over the probe and provides a direct 3/4" NPT (or G3/4 BSPP) process connection.

Resistant construction materials

The one-piece, completely welded LR2050 sensor eliminates moisture ingress and has a high protection rating of IP 69K. Parameters are easily set by using the sensor's pushbutton menu, ifm's LineRecorder software or IO-Link.

ifm's LR Series continuous level sensor has no moving parts to stick and break, withstands the harshest of environments and provides long life-in-application.

Modular level system is easy to install



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

A LR Level Sensor

Output	Display	Media	Medium Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4...20 mA and PNP / NPN switching	4 digit LED	Oil and water-based solutions	-4...212 °F (-20...100 °C)	LR2050	\$525.00
2 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	4 digit LED	Oil and water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR7000	\$441.00
4 x PNP, N.O. / N.C.	4 digit LED	Oil and water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR8000	\$518.00
4...20 mA / 0...10 V and PNP, N.O. / N.C.	4 digit LED	Oil and water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR3000	\$526.00
4...20 mA / 0...10 V DC	No display	Oil and water-based solutions	32...176 °F (0...80 °C)	LR9020	\$386.00

B Required Accessory - Probe (choose one)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	240 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43203	\$19.00
	450 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43204	\$31.00
	700 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43205	\$42.00
	1000 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43207	\$68.00
	1200 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43208	\$79.00
	1400 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43209	\$94.00
	1600 mm Probe, 316 SS	E43210	\$110.00
	2000 mm Probe, 316 SS for LR2xxx	E43353	\$105.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 2 m, PUR for (LR8)	E11231	\$29.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR (for LR8)	E11232	\$36.00
	T-splitter (8-pin female M12 to two 4-pin male M12)	E11627	\$55.00

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: 18...30 VDC
 Maximum load current: 200 mA per output
 Pressure rating: -14.5...58 psi (-1...4 bar)
 Accuracy: $\pm 0.6'' + 0.5\%$ of full range; (± 1.5 cm $+ 0.5\%$ of full range)
 Repeatability: $\pm 0.2''$ (± 0.5 cm)
 Wetted parts: 316 stainless steel, PTFE, NBR, FKM
 Protection rating: IP67; IP69K (LR2350, LR2050, LR9020)

C Required Accessory - Coaxial Tube (choose one)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	450 mm tube, 3/4" NPT, 304 SS	E43218	\$92.00
	700 mm tube, 3/4" NPT, 304 SS	E43219	\$105.00
	1000 mm tube, 3/4" NPT, 304 SS	E43220	\$120.00
	1200 mm tube, 3/4" NPT, 304 SS	E43223	\$144.00
	1400 mm tube, 3/4" NPT, 304 SS	E43224	\$170.00
	1600 mm tube, 3/4" NPT, 304 SS	E43221	\$191.00
	2000 mm tube, 3/4" NPT (for LR2xxx only)	E43378	\$218.00
	240 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43211	\$80.00
	450 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43212	\$92.00
	700 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43213	\$105.00
	1000 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43214	\$120.00
	1200 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43215	\$144.00
	1400 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43216	\$169.00
	1600 mm tube, G3/4 BSPP, 304 SS	E43217	\$191.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Replacement centering piece with fixing bracket and o-ring for coaxial tubes	E43222	\$15.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

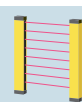
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- *Electronic level sensor replaces mechanical float switches that can stick*
- *Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback*
- *Pushbutton setup allows the sensor's parameters to be easily adjusted without removing the sensor from the process*
- *Independent overflow protection*
- *Highly visible numeric display*
- *Models are available with integrated temperature monitoring*

Replaces mechanical float switches

Fluids that contain particles such as metal chips can cause floats on traditional mechanical level switches to stick. ifm efector's LK level sensor is an electronic "floatless" sensor that accurately detects fluid level without any moving parts. Using ifm's patented capacitive sensing technology, the sensor determines level by measuring the point of dielectric contrast that occurs at the level height.



LK level sensors feature an enhanced software algorithm that scans 16 sensing fields along the length of a probe to determine the point at which the change in dielectric occurs. Upon startup, the sensing fields are evaluated every eight milliseconds to provide precise continuous level indication.

Replaces up to four binary switches

ifm's LK level sensors are available with 2 or 4 switching outputs, as well as an analog and switching output model. Thus, one level sensor can replace up to four binary switches, reducing wiring, material, and mounting costs. Versions are available with a single switchpoint indicating an overflow alarm.

The LT Series level sensors are designed with a Pt element at the base of the probe and are capable of monitoring temperature as well as continuous level indication.

Easy mounting



ifm's electronic LK level sensors can be inserted into a tank opening as small as 20 mm in diameter.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Output	Probe Length	Active Measuring Zone	Required Accessories	Suitable Media	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Continuous Level Monitoring						
2x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	264 mm	196 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK1022	\$441.00
2x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	472 mm	391 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK1023	\$478.00
2x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	729 mm	584 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK1024	\$510.00
3x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C. & OP*	264 mm	196 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK8122	\$503.00
3x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C. & OP*	472 mm	391 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK8123	\$546.00
3x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C. & OP*	729 mm	584 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK8124	\$575.00
4...20 mA / 0...10 V & OP*	264 mm	196 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK3122	\$509.00
4...20 mA / 0...10 V & OP*	472 mm	391 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK3123	\$552.00
4...20 mA / 0...10 V & OP*	729 mm	584 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LK3124	\$581.00

*Dedicated overflow output protection

Continuous Level and Temperature Monitoring

NEW!	4...20 mA / 0...10 V, PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	264 mm	195 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LT3022	\$530.00
NEW!	4...20 mA / 0...10 V, PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	472 mm	391 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LT3023	\$565.00
NEW!	4...20 mA / 0...10 V, PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C.	728 mm	585 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LT3024	\$590.00
	2x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C. (level and temp)	264 mm	196 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LT8022	\$536.00
	2x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C. (level and temp)	472 mm	391 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LT8023	\$577.00
	2x PNP / NPN, N.O. / N.C. (level and temp)	729 mm	584 mm	See below	Water / Oil	LT8024	\$606.00

Required Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	3/4" NPT adapter	E43012	\$41.00
	1" NPT adapter	E43013	\$45.00
	G3/4 BSPP adapter	E43003	\$41.00
	G1 BSPP adapter	E43004	\$41.00
	Flange adapter	E43001	\$39.00
	Weldable adapter	E43002	\$41.00

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	18...30 VDC
Maximum load current:	200 mA per channel
Pressure rating:	7 psi
Media temperature:	32...149 °F (0...65 °C)
Accuracy:	±5% of full range
Repeatability:	±2% of full range
Wetted parts:	PP
Protection rating:	IP67

Optional Accessory and Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	T-splitter (8-pin female M12 to two 4-pin male M12)	E11627	\$52.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (8-pin) 5 m, PUR (for LK8 and LT8)	E11232	\$36.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

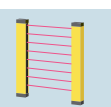
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- One-piece temperature switch with high protection rating for harsh environments
- Measuring range -58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Two solutions: continuous transmission of process value via IO-Link and 2 switching outputs
- Extremely high accuracy of ± 0.5 °F

Two temperature sensors in one

NEW! The TV temperature sensor provides long-term, highly accurate temperature monitoring of fluids in a variety of industrial applications. The one-piece housing, with integrated electronics, 6 mm diameter probe and threaded process connector, is made of durable 316 stainless steel and can withstand harsh environments. Its compact design is ideal for mounting the TV sensor in tight application spaces.

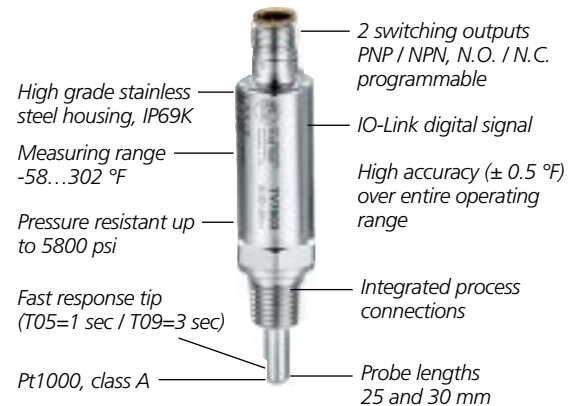
Fast and precise











ifm's TV temperature sensors use a high accuracy Pt1000 class A RTD with a low mass tip design for fast response.

The sensor has two switch points that can be easily set via the Line Recorder device software. The sensor can be integrated into any control system either by using the dual switching outputs or via an IO-Link master block connected to the plc.

Reliable digital transmission via IO-Link

IO-Link provides a pure digital transmission that is more accurate than analog signal transmission. Using IO-link, the TV temperature sensor reliably transmits minimum and maximum temperature values to the controller. By continually analyzing real-time process data, machines can be maintained with greater accuracy and operators can better maximize overall equipment effectiveness.






Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		





Product + accessory selector

RTD Length (mm)	Pressure Rating (psi)	Process Connection	Factory Default PNP N.O. Setpoint 1/2	Maximum Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
2 x PNP / NPN · NO / NC						
25	5800	1/4" NPT	140 °F / 248 °F	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	TV7603	\$134.00
30	4350	1/2" NPT	140 °F / 248 °F	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	TV7303	\$139.00
25	5800	G 1/4	60 °C / 120 °C	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	TV7105	\$134.00
30	4350	G 1/2	60 °C / 120 °C	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	TV7405	\$139.00

Accessories

Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
 LineRecorder device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
 USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
 Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
 M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
 M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Measuring element: Pt1000, class A
 Supply voltage: 18...32 VDC
 Maximum load current: < 100 mA
 Accuracy of switch point: ± 0.54 °F (± 0.3 °C)
 Response time T05 / T09: 1/3 sec
 Ambient temperature: -13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
 Wetted parts: 316L stainless steel
 Protection rating: IP69K



On-time delivery with accuracy

Our goal in the ifm Distribution Center is to ensure uptime in your facility.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

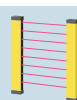
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Simple setup with rotating adjustment dials that quickly establish setpoint and resetpoint
- Space-saving design with no moving parts that can wear or break
- Bright LEDs indicate switching status and power
- Fast response times (less than 3 seconds)
- One TK switch replaces two mechanical switches

Compact temperature sensor with 316 stainless steel probe



The compact TK Series temperature switch and its integrated 316 stainless steel RTD probe measure only 4" long and can be directly mounted into a pipe.

Two mechanical setup dials rotate to quickly establish the setpoint and resetpoint temperatures. The switch's high accuracy insures that the setpoint does not drift and calibration is not required. Two bright LEDs indicate switching and operating status.











With no moving parts to stick in the process or break, the ifm TK Series switch maintains high performance and long term stability. A locking device prevents unintentional setpoint changes.

ifm's TK temperature sensor is a new benchmark for price / performance value.

Quick setup! Rotating setup dials establish parameters



TK temperature switches feature mechanical adjustment dials that rotate to quickly establish the setpoint and resetpoint.


Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
									
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143





Product + accessory selector

Output	RTD Length	Setpoint Range	Resetpoint Range	Process Connection	Response Time	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
PNP, N.O. and N.C. adjustable hysteresis	50mm	3...284 °F (-16...140 °C)	-4...277 °F (-20...136 °C)	1/4" NPT	< 3 sec.	TK6310	\$140.00
PNP, N.O. and N.C. adjustable hysteresis	50 mm	3...284 °F (-16...140 °C)	-4...277 °F (-20...136 °C)	G1/4 BSPP	< 3 sec.	TK6110	\$140.00
PNP, 2X N.O. with fixed hysteresis (9 °F / 5 °C)	50 mm	-4...284 °F (-20...140 °C)	—	G1/4 BSPP	< 3 sec.	TK7110	\$140.00
PNP, N.O. and N.C. with fixed hysteresis (9 °F / 5 °C)	250 mm	-4...284 °F (-20...140 °C)	—	G1/2 BSPP	< 3 sec.	TK7460	\$140.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Protective cover	E30094	\$9.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00


▶ Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us


Technical Specs


Measuring element: Pt1000, class A
 Supply voltage: 9.6...32 VDC
 Maximum load current: 2x 500 mA
 Accuracy of switch point: ± 5.4 °F (± 3 °C)
 Pressure rating: 5800 psi (400 bar); TK7460 is 4350 psi (300 bar)
 Ambient temperature: -40... 176 °F (-40... 80 °C) at max 176 °F (80 °C);
 -40... 122 °F (-40... 50 °C) at max 293 °F (145 °C)
 Wetted parts: 316L stainless steel
 Protection rating: IP67

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

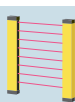
 **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

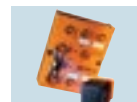
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- *Integrated solution: RTD, display and switching/transmitter output*
- *Integrated process connections: 1/2" NPT, 1/4" NPT, G 1/2" and G 1/4"*
- *Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback*
- *Digital transmission of process value eliminates analog signal drift and noise*
- *Parameter setup in less than 5 minutes with 3-pushbutton menu*
- *Configurable for dual switching output (2 x PNP / NPN) or 1 switching and 1 analog output (4...20 mA / 0...10 V)*

Enclosure free, local mounting



ifm's compact TN Series process temperature sensors provide highly accurate temperature indication of fluids. The sensors are self-contained units that feature an integrated control monitor and probe. The sensor's robust stainless steel probe is resistant to aggressive media, withstands shock and vibration and features a rotatable display for system temperature.

These models simplify installation in small pipes where local indication is needed. The monitor's integrated display allows a user to view temperature directly at the process. The robust, stainless steel housing with-

stands harsh conditions and is mounted without the need for an enclosure or control box. With its flexible design, the temperature monitoring system adapts to most applications.

Pushbutton programming



Using the monitor's microprocessor-based pushbutton setup, users can toggle through a variety of menu items. Two output options are available: models with scaleable analog and switching outputs, and models with dual PNP / NPN outputs. The switching output has an independent setpoint and reset-point that can be programmed as normally open or normally closed.

Versatile mounting



A rotatable display allows the process temperature to be viewed from any angle.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Output	Probe Length (mm)	Switchpoint Setting Range	Scaleable Analog Start Point	Scaleable Analog End Point	Pressure Rating (psi)	Process Connection	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	45	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	4350	See required accessories	TN2511	\$299.00
PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	45	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-	-	4350	See required accessories	TN7511	\$299.00
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	30	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	4350	1/2" NPT	TN2303	\$314.00
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	50	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	4350	1/2" NPT	TN2313	\$314.00
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	100	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	3625	1/2" NPT	TN2333	\$319.00
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	150	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	3625	1/2" NPT	TN2343	\$319.00
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	25	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	5800	1/4" NPT	TN2603	\$309.00
4-20 mA / 0-10 V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	50	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...293 °F (-50...145 °C)	-49...302 °F (-45...150 °C)	5800	1/4" NPT	TN2613	\$309.00

Required Accessories (choose 1)

Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1/4" NPT adapter	E40106	\$22.00
1/2" NPT adapter	E40107	\$24.00
3/4" NPT adapter	U40085	\$45.00
1" NPT adapter, 304 stainless steel and brass	U40080	\$72.00
G1/4 BSPP adapter	E40099	\$22.00
G1/2 BSPP adapter	E40096	\$27.00
Weldable adapter, carbon steel	E40113	\$19.00
Weldable adapter, 316 stainless steel	E40124	\$41.00
1/2" NPT thermowell, 27 mm (no other adapters required)	UT0028	\$46.00

Cordsets and Optional Accessories

Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
Transparent protective cover	E30006	\$8.00
LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Technical Specs

Measuring element:	Pt1000, Class A	Accuracy of switch point:	± 0.54 °F (± 0.3 °C)
Response time T05/T09:	1/3 sec	Ambient temperature:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Supply voltage:	18...32 VDC	Wetted parts:	316 stainless steel; FKM O-ring
Maximum load current:	250 mA	Protection rating:	IP67
Accuracy of analog signal:	± 0.54 °F (± 0.3 °C)		

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

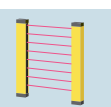
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- One-piece temperature transmitter with 2-wire loop power installation and maximum temperature up to 200 °C (392 °F)
- Fast response time: T05 / T09 = 1/3 sec
- LED indicates the operating status
- Installation lengths from 25...150 mm
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Digital transmission of process value eliminates analog signal drift and noise

Compact one-piece design, fast response temperature transmitters

ifm's new line of TA2 transmitters offer an ideal combination of features, performance and value. The TA2 is a compact transmitter with a 4...20 mA current output and pre-scaled to common measuring ranges. Scaling over the maximum measuring range is done simply via LineRecorder or IO-Link.

The bright LED indicator located in the M12 connector gives visible indication of operational status.

Ready to install

Pre-programmed and ready for use, the one-piece design with integrated electronics, 6 mm diameter probe and threaded process connectors makes ordering easy with a single part number.

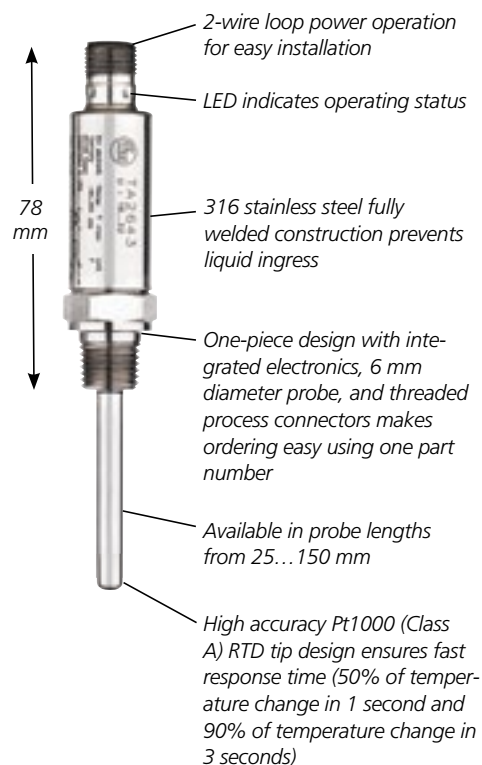
Fast and precise











The TA2 transmitters use a high accuracy Pt1000 class A RTD with a low mass tip design for fast response.

Integrated electronics and factory calibration ensure a reliable ready-to-use transmitter for monitoring temperature in industrial automation applications.



Fluid temperatures are critical measurements in process applications. The TA2 transmitter is ideal for monitoring their process fluids.



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

RTD Length (mm)	Pressure Rating (psi)	Process Connection	Factory Default Temperature Range (scaled 4...20 mA)	Maximum Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
25	5800	1/4 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2603	\$174.00
50	5800	1/4 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2613	\$174.00
100	4350	1/4 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2633	\$179.00
150	4350	1/4 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2643	\$179.00
30	5800	1/2 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2303	\$184.00
50	4350	1/2 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2313	\$184.00
100	4350	1/2 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2333	\$190.00
150	4350	1/2 NPT	0...300 °F	-58...302 °F	TA2343	\$190.00
25	5800	G 1/4 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2105	\$174.00
50	5800	G 1/4 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2115	\$174.00
100	4350	G 1/4 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2135	\$179.00
150	4350	G 1/4 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2145	\$179.00
30	5800	G 1/2 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2405	\$184.00
50	4350	G 1/2 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2415	\$184.00
100	4350	G 1/2 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2435	\$190.00
150	4350	G 1/2 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2445	\$190.00
150	2320	1/2 NPT	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2345	\$190.00
50	4350	G 1/2 BSPP	0...100 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2417	\$184.00
100	2320	G 1/2 BSPP	0...100 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2437	\$190.00
150	4350	G 1/2 BSPP	-50...150 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2445	\$100.00
150	2320	G 1/2 BSPP	0...100 °C	-50...150 °C	TA2447	\$185.00

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" NPT thermowell, 63.5 mm insertion length for TA2333, TA2435	E37210	\$23.00
	1/2" NPT thermowell, 114 mm insertion length for TA2343, TA2445	E37220	\$35.00
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

Technical Specs

Response time T05 / T09:	1/3 sec.
Supply voltage:	18...32 V DC
Maximum measuring range:	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)
Accuracy:	± 0.54 + (± 0.1 % scaled range) ± 0.3 + (± 0.1 % scaled range)
Ambient temperature:	13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Wetted parts:	316L stainless steel; FKM O-ring
Protection rating:	IP 67 / IP 68 / IP 69K

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

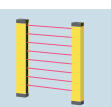
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Transmitters provide highly accurate temperature indication
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Digital transmission of process value eliminates analog signal drift and noise
- One-piece 316 stainless steel housing features integrated electronics, process connector and Class "A" RTD probe that are laser-welded and factory calibrated
- LED indicates the operating status of the TA; the bright, 4-digit LED display of the TD indicates measured temperature directly at the instrument

Temperature transmitters are completely assembled, calibrated and ready to install

NEW! The TD and TA Series temperature transmitters monitor the temperature of liquids in industrial automation applications. The one-piece housing is made of durable 316 stainless steel to withstand tough environments. The 2-wire loop powered programmable transmitter is pre-scaled for the most common ranges. A bright, 4-digit LED display of the TD is protected with a high performance polymer display window that is resistant to chemicals and high temperatures.

Temperature measurement uses high accuracy Pt1000 class A RTDs (resistive thermal detector). Evaluation electronics are optimized for accuracy over the full working range and calibrated to within 0.5 °F.

The highly engineered tip design reduces thermal mass and precisely locates the RTD element with a constant position and force. The benefit of the tip design is very fast reaction speeds of 1 second to 50% and 3 seconds to 90% of the temperature change. There is no calibration or matching of the RTD with the transmitter module.

The TD and TA come fully assembled and factory calibrated for the highest degree of reliability. This saves both installation and commissioning time.

Challenge



Traditional sensors require costly calibration and matching of the transmitter with the RTD probe. The assemblies do not have displays for local indication. The connection head and well assemblies are prone to damage from moisture ingress.

Solution



The Pt1000 sensor element, evaluation electronics and LED display are calibrated to operate as a system solution for your process monitoring. The one-piece device eliminates wiring issues and moisture ingress.

One-piece solution mounts directly in process



The TD temperature transmitter reliably monitors the fluid temperature in many industrial applications.



Process and compression fittings attach to the RTD probe to provide a secure connection in the process.



Optional thermowell mounting allows the sensor to be removed without stopping process.

A compression fitting and nylon ferrule are required for thermowell mounting.

IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Maximum Temperature Range	RTD Length [mm]	RTD Diameter [mm]	Optional Thermowell 1/2" NPT	Part No. Factory Default Temperature Range (scaled 4...20 mA)			List Price (1-pc.)
				-10...150 °C	0...300 °F	0...100 °C	
TD with display							
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	50	6	–	TD2211	TD2213	TD2217	\$235.00
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	100	6	–	TD2231	TD2233	TD2237	\$242.00
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	150	6	UT0050 / E37210	TD2241	TD2243	TD2247	\$247.00
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	200	6	UT0051 / E37220	TD2251	TD2253	TD2257	\$255.00
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	250	6	–	TD2261	TD2263	TD2267	\$260.00
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	300	6	E37230 / E37430	TD2271	TD2273	TD2277	\$266.00
-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	350	6	E37250 / E37450	TD2291	TD2293	TD2297	\$272.00
TA without display					-10...150 °C	0...200 °C	
-58...392 °F (-50...200 °C)	50	6	–	–	–	TA2212	\$185.00
-58...392 °F (-50...200 °C)	100	6	–	–	–	TA2232	\$191.00
-58...392 °F (-50...200 °C)	150	6	UT0050 / E37210	–	TA2241	TA2242	\$191.00
-58...392 °F (-50...200 °C)	250	6	–	–	–	TA2262	\$197.00
-58...392 °F (-50...200 °C)	350	6	E37250 / E37450	–	–	TA2292	\$202.00

Thermowell Mounting (Requires UT0042 compression fitting)

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" NPT compression fitting with nylon ferrules for removable installation in thermowell	UT0042	\$31.00

Direct Mounting (Select one of the fittings below)

	1/4" NPT, 316 SS compression fitting	E30049	\$34.00
	1/2" NPT, 316 SS compression fitting	UT0038	\$35.00

Cordsets

	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

Optional Accessories

	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

Technical Specs

Measuring element
Response time T05 / T09
Supply voltage
Accuracy of analog signal

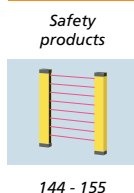
Pt 1000, Class A
1/3 sec.
18...32 V DC
± 0.54 + (0.1 % of measuring span) °F
± 0.3 + (0.19 % of measuring span) °C

Pressure rating
Ambient temperature
Wetted parts
Protection rating

232 psi
-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
316L stainless steel
IP67 / IP68 / IP69K

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Safety Technology



144 - 155

Process Sensors



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225

Industrial Networks



226 - 239



240 - 251

ID Systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition



254 - 259

Power Supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Compact transmitter with "Lock in Place" M12 connectors
- Plug-and-play connection eliminates wiring errors
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- ⚙️ Digital transmission of process signal eliminates analog signal drift and noise
- Integrated LED confirms operating status
- Over-molding technology guarantees integrity in harsh environments

Turns any RTD into a programmable 4...20 mA temperature transmitter

The innovative TP transmitter module with "plug and play" M12 connectors solves the common installation and environmental problems associated with conventional terminal chamber-head transmitters.

Error sources from screw terminals, wiring mistakes, and fluid ingress are eliminated. An integrated LED gives local indication that the transmitter is powered and transmitting.

Challenge



Bulky traditional head transmitters are costly and are subject to moisture ingress.

Solution

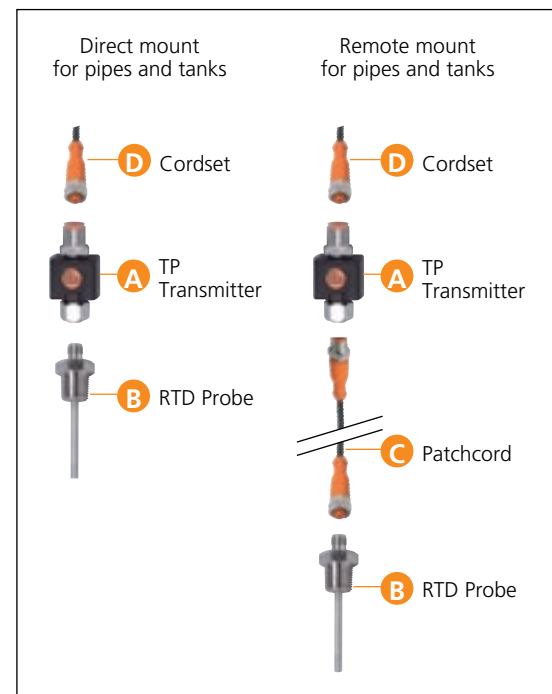


ifm's compact TP transmitter is rated to withstand liquid ingress and provide reliable temperature indication

Completely configurable

Compatible with any Pt100 or Pt1000 probe, the TP temperature module verifies the type of RTD and automatically makes the correct settings. Usable with 2, 3, or 4-wire RTDs, the TP can be scaled and offset using ifm's USB interface. With its "overmolded" construction, the TP is suitable for harsh environments allowing for use in almost any application.

Component guide



IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



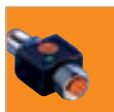
118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

A Transmitter Module

Type	Output	Factory Default Range	Scaleable Analog Start Point	Scaleable Analog End Point	In steps of	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	4...20 mA	-58...302 °F (-50...150 °C)	-58...563 °F (-50...295 °C)	-49...572 °F (-45...300 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	TP3231	\$95.00
		-58...572 °F (-50...300 °C)	-58...563 °F (-50...295 °C)	-49...572 °F (-45...300 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	TP3232	\$95.00
		0...300 °F (-18...149 °C)	-58...563 °F (-50...295 °C)	-49...572 °F (-45...300 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	TP3233	\$95.00
		32...212 °F (0...100 °C)	-58...563 °F (-50...295 °C)	-49...572 °F (-45...300 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	TP3237	\$95.00
	0...10 V	32...212 °F (0...100 °C)	-58...563 °F (-50...295 °C)	-49...572 °F (-45...300 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	TP9237	\$95.00

B Pt 100 RTD Probes, 316L Stainless Steel*

Process Connection	Insertion Depth	RTD Diameter	Temperature Range	Response Time	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1/2" NPT	50 mm	6 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	1/3 sec.	TM4311	\$100.00
1/2" NPT	100 mm	6 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	1/3 sec.	TM4331	\$103.00
1/2" NPT	150 mm	6 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	1/3 sec.	TM4341	\$105.00
1/2" NPT	250 mm	6 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	1/3 sec.	TM4361	\$114.00

* For other RTD probes and accessories, please see pages 222 - 223.

Optional Accessories

	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	20...32 VDC
Ambient Temperature:	-13...158 °F (-25...70 °C)
Accuracy of analog output:	±0.54 °F + (± 0.1%) of the scaled span ±0.3 °C + (± 0.1%) of the scaled span
Housing material:	TPU with FKM seal
Material coupling nut:	316L stainless steel
Protection rating:	IP67

D Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

C Patchcords for remote mount

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12, straight to straight, 2 m, PUR	EVC013	\$20.00
	M12, straight to straight, 5 m, PUR	EVC014	\$21.00
	M12, straight to straight, 10 m, PUR	EVC108	\$26.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

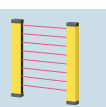
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



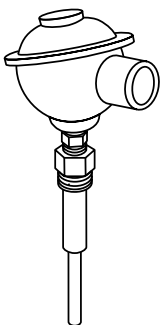
Top product features!

- Temperature monitor has integrated display with switching and transmitter outputs
- Dual color (red / green) display for at-a-glance indication; large bright LEDs can be seen from all angles and indicate output status
- ⚙️ Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- 📡 Digital transmission of process value eliminates analog signal drift and noise
- Directly interfaces with any 2, 3, and 4 wire RTDs

More compact and easier to install than head-and-well assemblies

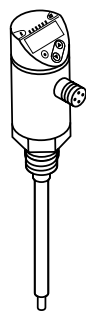
The TR Series process temperature monitors provide highly accurate temperature indication of fluids. The monitor's integrated display allows a user to view temperature directly at the process. The robust, stainless steel housing withstands harsh conditions. Programmable in either °F or °C, the highly-visible display can be viewed from a distance which is advantageous in low-lit areas.

Challenge



Bulky head-and-well assemblies with open cavities are subject to liquid ingress and do not have localized displays.

Solution

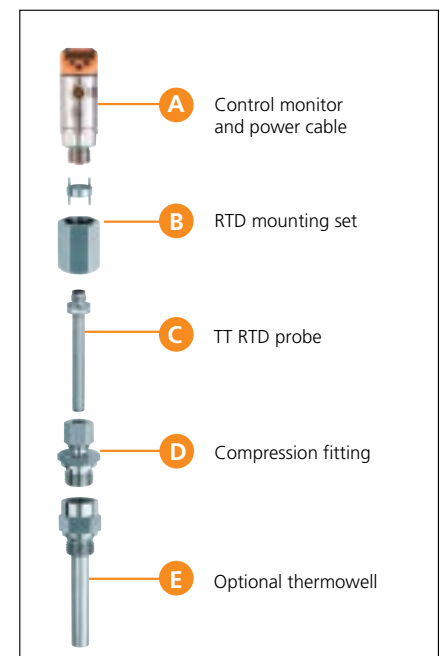


ifm's zero-leak, compact temperature monitor connects to a variety of RTDs and features local numeric display.

Two monitors available:

- Model TR2439 provides a scaleable analog and switching output.
- Model TR7439 features a dual switching output.
- Both monitors have a temperature range of -40 to 1112 °F and interface with 2-, 3- and 4-wire RTDs (Pt 100 or Pt 1000). The compact monitors feature a 4-digit numeric LED display that indicates temperature in 0.1 °F resolution.

Component Guide




Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		




Product + accessory selector

A Control Monitor



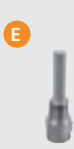
	Output	Switchpoint Setting Range	In steps of	Scaleable Analog Start Point	Scaleable Analog End Point	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	4-20 mA / 0-10V and PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	-148...1112 °F (-100...600 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	-148...1103 °F (-100...595 °C)	-139... 1112°F (-95...600.0 °C)	TR2439	\$303.00
	Dual PNP / NPN N.O. / N.C.	-148...1112 °F (-100...600 °C)	0.1 °F (0.1 °C)	—	—	TR7439	\$244.00

C Pt 100 RTD Probes, 316L Stainless Steel*






	Usable RTD Length	Total RTD Length	RTD Diameter	Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	100 mm	160 mm	10 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT1081	\$82.00
	200 mm	260 mm	10 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT2081	\$90.00
	300 mm	360 mm	10 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT3081	\$96.00
	500 mm	560 mm	10 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT5081	\$105.00

* For other RTD probes and accessories, please see pages 222 - 223.

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	RTD mounting set	E30017	\$36.00
	1/2" NPT Compression fitting, 316 stainless steel	E30024	\$26.00
	1/2" NPT Thermowell, 100 mm, 316 stainless steel	UT0009	\$34.00
	1/2" NPT Thermowell, 200 mm, 316 stainless steel	UT0010	\$40.00
	1/2" NPT Thermowell, 300 mm, 316 stainless steel	UT0011	\$46.00
	1/2" NPT Thermowell, 500 mm, 316 stainless steel	UT0012	\$55.00

Optional Accessories and Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)	QA0011	\$110.00
	USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting	E30390	\$367.00
	Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer	E30398	\$51.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$13.50
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$18.00

For more information on IO-Link, see pages 6 - 21.

Technical Specs


Supply voltage:	18...32 VDC
Maximum load current:	250 mA
Accuracy of switch point:	±0.54 °F (±0.3 °C)
Accuracy of analog signal:	± 0.54 °F (±0.3 °C)
Ambient temperature:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)
Protection rating:	IP67

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

 Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

 Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

 Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

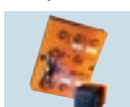
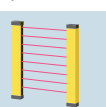
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- A variety of RTD probe lengths offer a wide range of insertion depths
- Various thermowells are available that allow the probe to be removed without shutting down the process
- 316 stainless steel design detect rapid temperature changes and is compatible with a wide range of chemicals
- For a custom temperature monitoring system, RTDs can be used with or without ifm's TR control monitor or TP transmitter module
- Standard M12 connectors allow for a multitude of mounting options

ifm's modular temperature components allow flexibility in any application

Select an RTD probe and process fitting that will suit your application. Optional thermowells allow the RTD probe to be removed without stopping the process.

A Select an RTD probe

ifm stainless steel temperature probes are available in 6 mm, 8.2 mm and 10 mm diameters. Probes are available in varying lengths to suit a wide range of installation depths.

B Select a process / compression fitting

Process and compression fittings attach to the probe to provide a secure connection in the process. Models are available in 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" NPT, G 1/4 and G 1/2 BSPP and weldable adapters.

C If needed, select a thermowell

Optional thermowell mounting allows the RTD probe to be removed without stopping process. Thermowells are available in various diameter options and lengths.

Selection Guide for RTD Probes, Fittings and Thermowells

A 6 mm diameter · Pt 100 · M12 connector Integrated 1/2" process connection

Type	Usable Length (after fitting)	Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	50 mm	-40...302 °F (-40... 150 °C)	TM4311	\$100.00
	100 mm	-40...302 °F (-40... 150 °C)	TM4331	\$103.00
	150 mm	-40...302 °F (-40... 150 °C)	TM4341	\$105.00
	250 mm	-40...302 °F (-40... 150 °C)	TM4361	\$114.00

Selection Guide for RTD Probes, Fittings and Thermowells

A 8.2 mm diameter · Pt 100 · M12 quick disconnect for small pipes

Type	Usable Length (after fitting)	Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	23 mm	-40...257 °F (-40... 125 °C)	TM9950	\$119.00

B Process Fitting

	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/4" NPT adapter	E40106 \$22.00
	1/2" NPT adapter	E40107 \$24.00
	3/4" NPT adapter	U40085 \$45.00
	1" NPT adapter, 304 stainless steel and brass	U40080 \$72.00
	G 1/4 BSPP adapter	E40099 \$22.00
	G 1/2 BSPP adapter	E40096 \$27.00
	Weldable adapter, carbon steel	E40113 \$19.00
	Weldable adapter, 316 ss	E40124 \$41.00

C Optional Thermowell, 1/2" NPT

	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	1/2" NPT thermowell, 27 mm (no other adapters required)	UT0028 \$46.00

IO-Link



Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119









120 - 127







128 - 143

Selection Guide for RTD Probes, Fittings and Thermowells (continued)

<div>A</div> 6 mm diameter · Pt 100 · M12 quick disconnect					<div>B</div> Compression Fitting			<div>C</div> Optional Thermowell, 1/2" NPT (requires E30049)*						
		Usable Length (after fitting)	Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)					Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)		
		12 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT9291	\$94.00			E30049 1/4" NPT				-	-	-
		62 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT0291	\$103.00							-	-	-
		100 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT1291	\$105.00							100 mm	UT0022	\$35.00
		200 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT2291	\$103.00							200 mm	UT0023	\$40.00
		300 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT3291	\$113.00							300 mm	UT0024	\$46.00

<div>A</div> 10 mm diameter · Pt 100 · M12 quick disconnect					<div>B</div> Compression Fitting			<div>C</div> Optional Thermowell, 1/2" NPT (requires E30024)*						
										Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)		
		100 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT1081	\$82.00			E30024 1/2" NPT				100 mm	UT0009	\$34.00
		200 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT2081	\$90.00							200 mm	UT0010	\$40.00
		300 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT3081	\$96.00							300 mm	UT0011	\$46.00
		500 mm	-40...302 °F (-40...150 °C)	TT5081	\$105.00							500 mm	UT0012	\$55.00

<div>A</div> 10 mm diameter Pt 100 · Prewired with M12 quick disconnect					<div>B</div> Compression Fitting			<div>C</div> Optional Thermowell, 1/2" NPT (requires E30025)*						
		Cable Length	Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)					Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)		
		2 m, PUR	-40...194 °F (-40...90 °C)	TS2089	\$60.00			E30025 1/2" NPT				100 mm	UT0009	\$36.00
		5 m, PUR	-40...194 °F (-40...90 °C)	TS5089	\$66.00							200 mm	UT0010	\$40.00
		2 m, PTFE	-58...482 °F (-50...250 °C)	TS2056	\$117.00							300 mm	UT0011	\$46.00
										500 mm	UT0012	\$55.00		

<div>A</div> Bolt-on · Pt 100 · Prewired with M12 quick disconnect					<div>*Thermal grease for thermowells (order separately), Part No. 700692, List price: \$2.50</div>								
		Cable Length	RTD Element	Temperature Range	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)							
		2 m	Pt 100	-13...194 °F (-25...90 °C)	TS2229	\$74.00							

Technical Specs

Wetted parts:

Response time T05/T09:

Ambient temperature:

Protection rating:



316 stainless steel












TTxxxx: 1/3 sec; TSx051: 6/25 sec; TS2056: 12/39 sec; TM9950: 1/3 sec

-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)

TTxxxx: IP68 / IP69K; TSxxxx: IP67; TM9950: IP68 / IP69K

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

Safety Technology	Process Sensors				Industrial Networks	ID Systems	Machine Condition	Power Supplies	Wiring Technology	
Safety products	Pressure	Flow	Level	Temperature	AS-i network	Safety systems	RF identification systems	Diagnostic systems	Power supplies	Cordset solutions
										
144 - 155	156 - 175	176 - 191	192 - 207	208 - 225	226 - 239	240 - 251	252 - 253	254 - 259	260 - 263	264 - 277



Top product features!

- Non-contact temperature sensor reliably detects hot objects up to 4500 °F (2500 °C) using long-distance sensing technology
- Additional features such as plug-and-play replacement, real-time recipe changes and diagnostic feedback
- Digital transmission of process value eliminates analog signal drift and noise
- Integrated LED aiming pointer for alignment and control
- Integrated scratch-resistant precision quality lens for reliability in extremely harsh environments

Compact infrared temperature sensor for detecting objects with temperatures up to 4500 °F

Many industries involve detection of objects that are too hot for the use of standard position sensors, such as in the manufacturing of asphalt, steel, glass, or ceramic products. ifm's TW Series non-contact infrared temperature switch is designed to detect objects ranging in temperature from 32 to 4500 °F.

The TW sensor solves these applications by detecting the infrared radiation emitted by the object and converting it into an output signal. The TW2 sensor provides an accurate temperature measurement based on the target emissivity.

High precision in a robust housing

ifm's TW temperature series features a compact robust housing. The integrated scratch-resistant precision quartz lens with anti-reflective coating provides minimum sensitivity to scattered light for reliability in extremely harsh environments.

The TW is available with an M12 Micro quick disconnect connector. For mounting restrictions with limited space, fiber optic units are available. A special lens attachment is required in this case.

Easy setup

Outputs can easily be set using the pushbuttons and digital display of the sensor or via IO-Link.



The TW Series temperature sensor can be used to detect a hot steel slab by measuring the infrared radiation intensity emitted from the hot slab.

The TW2 transmitter displays actual temperature of the hot slab and provides a corresponding analog signal.

The TW7 switch displays a percentage of the infrared radiation intensity and provides a switchpoint set by the user.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Type	Output	Temperature Range	Accuracy (E=1)	Wave Length	Laser Pointer	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Self-contained	Scaleable 4...20 mA and PNP N.O. / N.C.	32...1831 °F (0...995.5 °C)	< ±1% of measured value	8...14 μm	–	TW2000	\$1,142.00
NEW! Self-contained	Scaleable 4...20 mA and PNP N.O. / N.C.	32...1831 °F (0...995.5 °C)	< ±1% of measured value	8...14 μm	Yes	TW2100	\$1,535.00
NEW! Self-contained	Scaleable 4...20 mA and PNP N.O. / N.C.	482...2912 °F (250...1600 °C)	< ±0.5% of measured value	1.0...1.7 μm	–	TW2001	\$1,427.00
NEW! Self-contained	Scaleable 4...20 mA and PNP N.O. / N.C.	482...2912 °F (250...1600 °C)	< ±0.5% of measured value	1.0...1.7 μm	Yes	TW2101	\$1,726.00
NEW! Self-contained	Scaleable 4...20 mA and PNP N.O. / N.C.	932...4532 °F (500...2500 °C)	< ±0.3% of measured value	0.78...106 μm	–	TW2002	\$1,443.00
NEW! Fiber Optic	Scaleable 4...20 mA and PNP N.O. / N.C.	572...2912 °F (300...1600 °C)	< ±0.5% of measured value	1.0...1.7 μm	–	TW2011	\$2,072.00
Self-contained	2 x PNP N.O. / N.C.	122...932 °F (50...500 °C)	< ±1% of measured value	8...14 μm	–	TW7000	\$854.00
Self-contained	2 x PNP N.O. / N.C.	482...2282 °F (250...1250 °C)	< ±1% of measured value	1.0...1.7 μm	–	TW7001	\$1,208.00
Fiber Optic	2 x PNP N.O. / N.C.	662...2462 °F (350...1350 °C)	< ±1% of measured value	1.0...1.7 μm	–	TW7011	\$1,154.00

Required Accessories TW2011/TW7011

Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Fiber optic cable, 2 m	E35061	\$290.00
Fiber optic cable, 5 m	E35062	\$350.00
Sensor head, lens attachment for IR temperature sensors	E35060	\$300.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 Micro DC (5 pin) 10 m, PUR, shielded		EVC546	\$47.00
M12 Micro DC (5 pin) 10 m, PUR, shielded		EVC549	\$47.00

Technical Specs

Supply voltage: TW2: 18...32 V DC; TW7: 10...34 V DC
 Current rating: 150 mA per switching output
 Ambient temperature: TW2: 32...149 °F (0...65 °C)
 TW7: 32...140 °F (0...60 °C)
 E35060: -4...480 °F (-20...250 °C)
 Protection rating: IP65

Optional Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Air purge		E35063	\$127.00
Cooling jacket		E35068	\$290.00
Mounting bracket		E35065	\$59.00
Protective tube		E35066	\$87.00
Heat isolator		E35067	\$47.00
LineRecorder Device, software for parameter setting (requires E30390 cable)		QA0011	\$110.00
USB IO-Link master cable for parameter setting		E30390	\$367.00
Memory plug to store sensor's parameters for easy upload without a computer		E30398	\$51.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



The AS-i network connects hundreds of sensors on a single two-wire cable. AS-i I/O modules use quick plug-and-play functionality that simplifies installation.

AS-i is a simple solution for networking actuators and sensors

An AS-interface network offers a simple, cost-efficient alternative to conventional cabling at the lowest level of the automation. This network can operate directly in conjunction with an existing PLC or can be linked to a higher-level bus system for low-cost remote I/O. AS-interface is tailored to the needs of devices such as sensors and actuators where low connection cost per node is critical and simplicity is essential.

Global support for AS-interface

ifm efector engineers are trained on AS-interface and can help design and implement a network on industrial equipment. On-site technical support is available and application assistance is immediate by calling our technical support hotline: 800-441-8246.

Aggressive product development

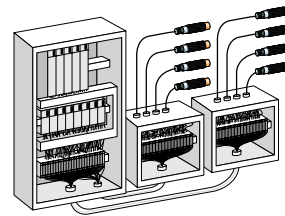
ifm is committed to investing in new product development for AS-interface. Our goal is to improve functionality, simplify installation and maintain competitive price points.

Point-to-point wiring vs. AS-i networking

Industrial automation systems require a large amount of control devices. The number of binary actuators and sensors placed on a typical system has grown over the years.

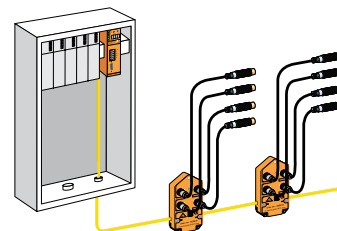
Current methods for wiring include point-to-point connection or bus systems. However, point-to-point wiring results in large wire bundles, and bus systems can be too complex for networking simple binary devices.

As a solution to these challenges, ifm offers the Actuator Sensor interface (AS-i), a simple network for actuators and sensors. AS-i is cost-effective, easy to install, and features modular components that offer design flexibility. AS-i is a complete networking solution for industrial control applications.



Before

Point-to-point wiring is still the most common wiring method found in industry. One cable from each device results in large wire bundles running through the system. Due to the sheer volume of wires, installation time is considerable and troubleshooting is complex.













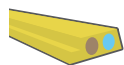
After

AS-i network connects multiple binary devices with only one 2-wire cable, completely eliminating wire bundles. Its simple, plug-and-play wiring supports all topologies and eliminates device profiles and expensive hardware.



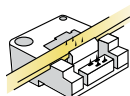
Visit www.ifm.com/us to view all AS-i networking products.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors				Motion Control			Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
										
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



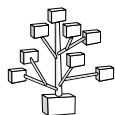
A simple 2-wire flat cable

The normal collection of wire bundles are replaced by a single, two-wire flat cable that carries both data and power.



Insulation displacement

Insulation displacement technology enables fast connection to all devices. The cable is pierced to make the electric connection and features a mechanical profile to properly insure polarity.



Flexible topology

AS-i supports topologies including open tree, ring, star, and trunk and drop lines to allow maximum design freedom.



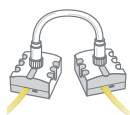
Extremely fast system

Data transfer is fast – less than 10 ms on a fully-loaded system of 248 inputs and 248 outputs.



Cost effective

Since actuators and sensors are among the least expensive devices on a network, their connecting hardware should be comparable in price. AS-i's price-per-point is one of the best in industry.



Modular system

AS-i's design flexibility makes it a true plug-and-play networking system. Modular machines can be easily connected with the aid of splitter modules to form a production line.



Best fit

Actuator and sensor manufacturers developed AS-i for the sole purpose of connecting actuators and sensors. Every component on the network is specially designed to fit these binary devices.

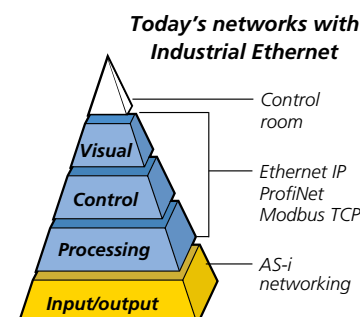
Industrial Ethernet and AS-i networking offer the best of both worlds

Industrial Ethernet (IE) is commonly applied as the networking protocol for automation and plant control. IE is well known in industry, can carry large packets of data, and is ideal for HMIs, PLCs, drives, and barcode scanners.

For bit-level data such as sensors and actuators – which account for 90% of devices in automation – a lower level I/O network, such as AS-i, is better suited for these devices.

AS-i offers a better alternative to wiring bit-level devices and is an ideal complement to Industrial Ethernet at the I/O level. A single Ethernet IP address can transmit up to 992 I/O points.

AS-i uses quick plug-and-play functionality that simplifies installation in the controls architecture.



ifm is an AS-interface founding member

ifm efector is one of 11 founding members of the AS-interface Association, established in 1990.

AS-i is a non-profit independent organization that is currently supported by more than 100 vendors worldwide.

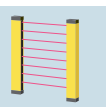
Dedicated sales engineers

ifm's experienced sales engineers understand your applications and provide solutions to your challenges.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277

AS-i system overview

All of the components needed to create a complete AS-i system are illustrated in this overview. Because of its flexibility, an AS-i system has unlimited design capabilities. Choose from a variety of masters, I/O modules, power supplies and accessories depending on your current controls platform and application environment.

- AS-i Master / Gateway**
Controls the data transfer for the AS-i network.

- AS-i Power Supply**
Couples power and signal together for transmission over the 2-wire flat cable.

- Cabinet Module**
Designed to be an inexpensive solution for connecting control cabinet I/O to the AS-i network.

- Compact Field Module**
Designed specifically for harsh environments.

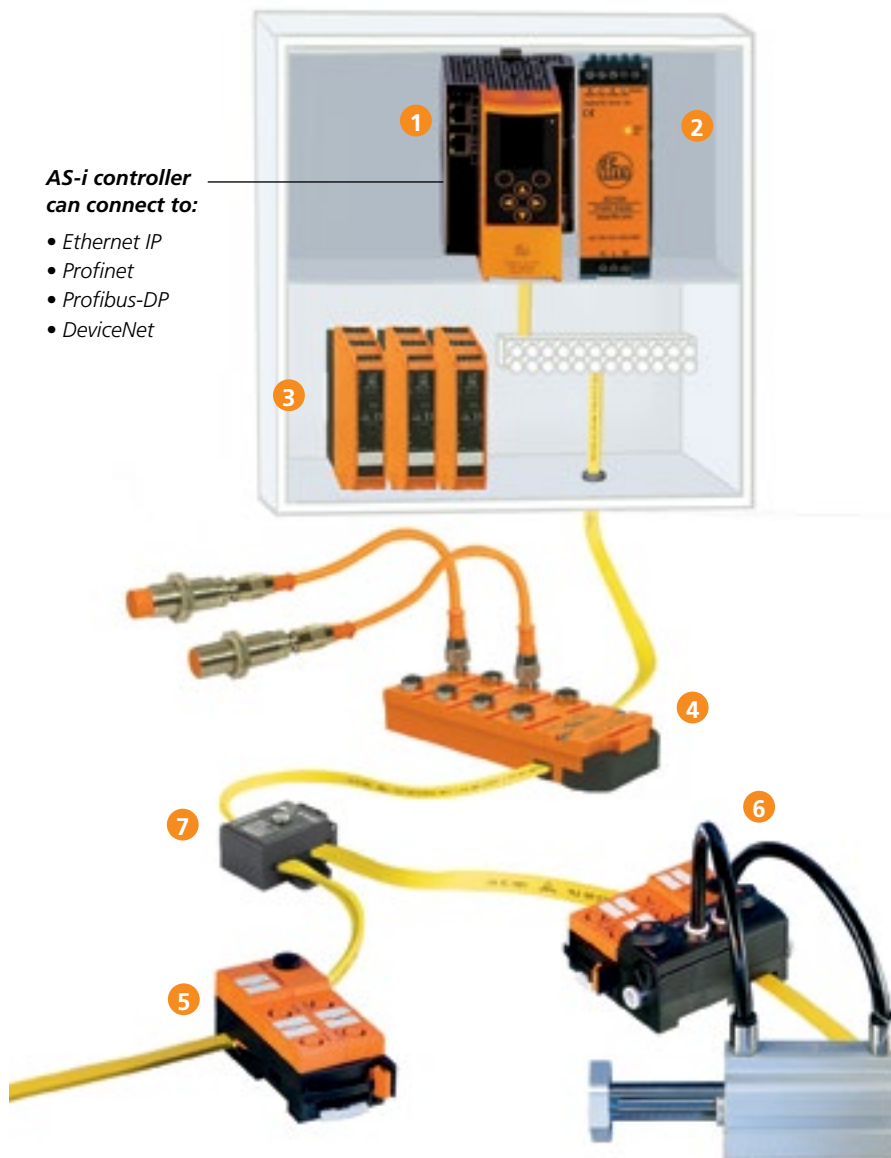
- Quick Slide Field Modules**
IP67 module features a mounting technology that does not require tools for installation.











- Quick Slide Pneumatic Output Modules**
4 inputs and 1 or 2 solenoid outputs integrated into one housing.

- Splitter Module**
Allows for maximum flexibility in both the design and commissioning phases of a project.

Technical Specifications:

- 62 nodes per master
- 4I/4O maximum per node
(248 inputs/248 outputs per master)
- 100 m network length
(up to 300 m with repeaters)
- Less than 10 ms scan time on a fully loaded system (62 nodes)











Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Controllers and gateways

- *AS-i Controllers provide direct connection of AS-i to EtherNet/IP, Profibus and to DeviceNet*
- *AS-i Backplane Masters provide connection of AS-i to most PLCs*
- *Single or dual master options available for application versatility*
- *User friendly display for setup and diagnostics*

Type	Number of AS-i Masters	Programming Data Interface	Fieldbus Interface	AS-i Version	Current Consumption From 24 V DC (mA)	Current Consumption From AS-i (mA)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
AS-i Ethernet / IP Controller-E • Full master functions • Color graphic display								
	1	Ethernet RJ 45	Ethernet IP	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1421	\$1,193.00
	2	Ethernet RJ 45	Ethernet IP	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1422	\$1,434.00
AS-i Profinet Gateway • Full master functions • Color graphic display								
	1	Ethernet RJ 45	Profinet	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1401	\$1,193.00
	2	Ethernet RJ 45	Profinet	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1402	\$1,434.00
AS-i Profibus Gateway • Full master functions • Color graphic display								
	1	Ethernet RJ 45	Profibus-DP	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1411	\$1,069.00
	2	Ethernet RJ 45	Profibus-DP	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1412	\$1,238.00
SmartLink DP • AS-i gateway / Profibus DP • Full master functions • Graphic display								
	1	—	Profibus-DP	3.0	—	< 200	AC1375	\$927.00
	2	—	Profibus-DP	3.0	< 400	< 10	AC1376	\$1,153.00
AS-i DeviceNet controller E • AS-i controller with DeviceNet interface • Full master functions • Graphic display								
	1	—	DeviceNet	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1318	\$1,529.00
	2	—	DeviceNet	3.0	< 500	< 10	AC1324	\$1,727.00

Type	Application	I/O and Configuration	Number of AS-i Masters	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
AS-i Backplane Masters					
	AS-i Master for SLC5 PLC Platform	248 inputs and 248 outputs. Configuration via Allen-Bradleys' RSLogix software package. AS-i version 3.0	2	U71000	\$1,530.00
	AS-i master for Compactlogix and Micrologix 1500 PLC platforms	248 inputs and 248 outputs. Configuration via Allen-Bradleys' RSLogix software package. AS-i version 3.0	1	U71003	\$854.00
	AS-i master for Controllogix PLC platforms	248 inputs and 248 outputs. Configuration via Allen-Bradleys' RSLogix software package. AS-i version 3.0	2	U71005	\$1,479.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

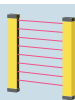
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostics systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259






260 - 263

264 - 277



AS-i power supplies

- High efficiency design generates less heat and eliminates external cooling
- Couples and de-couples power and signal for transmission over the network
- Compact housing with DIN rail occupies minimal cabinet space
- Selectable 115 / 230 VAC input voltage with short circuit and overload protection

Type	Dimensions (mm)	Output Current AS-i (A)	Output Voltage AS-i (V)	Nominal Voltage (V)	Efficiency (%)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Power supply							
	40 x 124 x 114.6	2.8	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	$\eta = 86.9$	AC1256	\$331.00
	40 x 124 x 114.6	4	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	$\eta = 88$	AC1254	\$454.00
	62 x 124 x 114.6	8	30.5 DC	115 / 230 AC	$\eta = 89.4$	AC1258	\$540.00
	40 x 124 x 114.6	4	30.5 DC	24 DC	$\eta = 90.5$	AC1257	\$416.00
Power supply • 3-phase							
	62 x 124 x 114.6	8	30.5 DC	3 x 400 AC	$\eta = 92$	AC1253	\$604.00

Company



1 - 5

IO-Link

IO-Link



6 - 21

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection







128 - 143





Cabinet modules

- DIN rail mountable modules designed for cabinet or junction box applications
- Removable combicon connectors included for easy connection of periphery devices
- Low profile models available for small enclosures
- Integrated socket for easy addressing

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	No. / Type of Outputs	Max. Input Current per Module	Output Current per Channel / Total (A)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Mini modules for small cabinets										
	59 x 25 x 129	4	4 PNP	200	1 / 4	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC3200	\$161.00
	59 x 25 x 129	4	4 PNP	1000	1 / 4	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC3201	\$161.00
	108 x 25 x 123	4	4 relay	200	6 / 6	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC3220	\$176.00
	108 x 25 x 123	4	4 relay	1000	6 / 6	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC3221	\$176.00
Cabinet I/O modules for small cabinets										
	25 x 114 x 105	4	–	200	–	S-0.A.E	2.1	yes	AC2250	\$129.00
	25 x 114 x 105	–	4 PNP	–	1 / 4	S-8.0.E	2.1	no	AC2252	\$152.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4	4 PNP	200	1 / 4	S-7.0.E	2.1	no	AC2251	\$175.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4	4 PNP	200	1 / 4	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC2261	\$175.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4	3 PNP	200	1 / 3	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC2264	\$175.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4	4 PNP	200	1 / 4	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC2267	\$176.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4	2 relay	200	6 / 6	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC2256	\$181.00
	50 x 114 x 105	4	4 relay	200	6 / 6	S-7.0.E	2.1	no	AC2258	\$224.00

Accessories

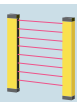
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Addressing unit	AC1154	\$509.00
	Cable for addressing unit	E70213	\$22.00

Technical Specs

Output voltage supply: AC2267, AC3201, AC3221:
24 VDC power supply for inputs and outputs
All other models: AS-i power supply for inputs only
and 24 VDC power supply for outputs only

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



I/O field modules for industrial automation

- Field modules feature digital inputs and/or digital outputs
- Modules offer three directions of rotation for AS-i cable that provide flexible installation
- Simple mounting, no tools required

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	No. / Type of Outputs	Max. Input Current per Module (mA)	Output Current per Channel / Total (A)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	45 x 103 x 45	4	—	200	—	S.O.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5215	\$167.00
	45 x 103 x 45	4	—	1000	—	S.O.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5290	\$167.00
	45 x 103 x 45	—	4 PNP	—	1 / 2	S.8.O.E	2.1	no	AC5208	\$186.00
	45 x 103 x 45	2	2 PNP	100	1 / 2	S.B.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5214	\$181.00
	45 x 103 x 45	2	2 PNP	200	0.2 / 0.2	S.B.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5224	\$181.00
	90 x 103 x 45	4	4 PNP	200	1 / 2	S.7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC5235	\$262.00
	90 x 103 x 45	4	4 PNP	1000	1 / 3	S.7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC5293	\$262.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Addressing unit	AC1154	\$509.00
	Cable for addressing unit	E70213	\$22.00
	Protective cap – 10 pack	L35001	\$8.00

Patchcords

Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Male Female M12 straight male to M12 straight female	1 M	EVC042	\$19.00
		2 M	EVC043	\$21.00
		5 M	EVC044	\$22.00
	Male Female M12 straight male to M12 90° female	1 M	EVC047	\$19.00
		2 M	EVC048	\$21.00
		5 M	EVC049	\$22.00

Technical Specs

Output voltage supply: AC5290, AC5293: 24 VDC power supply required for inputs and outputs

AC5224: AS-i power supply for inputs and outputs

All other models: AS-i power supply for inputs only and 24 VDC power supply for outputs only



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
Company	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Fully potted I/O field modules for outdoor and high vibration areas

- Low profile housing
- Fully potted for outdoor and high vibration environments (IP67 rating)
- Up to 4 amps available for output devices
- ifm ecolink technology in each port enables secure lock-in-place connection
- Flat cable base included

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	No. of Outputs	Max Input Current per Module (mA)	Output Current per Channel / Total (A)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
M12 Micro DC Connectors										
	60 x 118 x 27	4	–	200	–	S-0.A.E	2.1	yes	AC2457	\$213.00
	60 x 118 x 27	2	2 PNP	200	2 / 4	S-3.F.E	2.1	no	AC2458	\$254.00
	60 x 152 x 27	4	4 PNP	200	2 / 4	S-7.F.E	2.1	no	AC2459	\$344.00
M8 Pico DC Connectors										
	30 x 90.5 x 23.5	2	2 PNP	180	180 mA / 180 mA	S-B.A.E	2.1	yes	AC2482	\$155.00
	30 x 90.5 x 23.5	4	–	180	–	S-0.A.E	2.1	yes	AC2484	\$146.00
	30 x 134.5 x 23.5	8	–	180	–	S-7.A.A.	3.0	yes	AC2488	\$185.00

Accessories

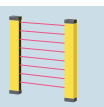
Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Addressing unit	AC1154	\$509.00
	Addressing cable	E70423	\$43.00
	Protective cap – 10 pack	L35001	\$8.00

Patchcords

Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Male Female M12 straight male to M12 straight female	1 M	EVC042	\$19.00
		2 M	EVC043	\$21.00
		5 M	EVC044	\$22.00
	Male Female M12 straight male to M12 90° female	1 M	EVC047	\$19.00
		2 M	EVC048	\$21.00
		5 M	EVC049	\$22.00
	Male Female M8 straight male to M8 straight female	1 M	EVC267	\$23.00
		2 M	EVC268	\$25.00
		5 M	EVC269	\$28.00
	Male Female M8 straight male to M8 90° female	1 M	EVC277	\$23.00
		2 M	EVC278	\$25.00
		5 M	EVC279	\$28.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

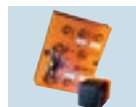
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



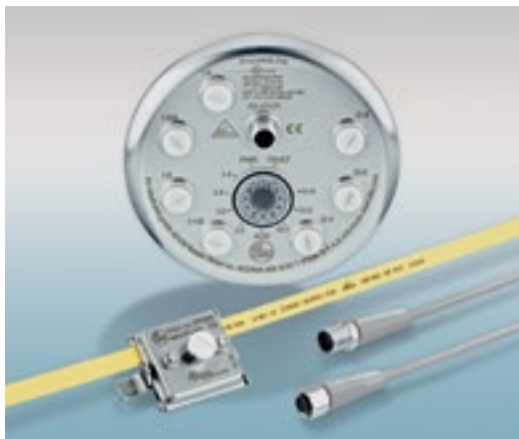
260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



I/O modules for harsh environments

- Stainless steel modules for use in harsh applications
- Resistant to standard cleaning agents (Ecolab tested)
- AS-i and 24 V supply via common M12 connector
- For direct use in wet areas (protection ratings IP 68 and IP 69 K)
- AS-i splitters – high-grade stainless steel flat cable insulation displacement connector suitable for field use

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	No. of Outputs	Max Input Current per Module (mA)	Output Current per Channel / Total (A)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
I/O modules for harsh environments										
	Ø137.3 x 80	8 passive splitter	–	–	4 / 4	–	–	–	AC2900	\$212.00
	Ø137.3 x 80	4	3 PNP	200	0.7 / 2.1	S-7.A.E.	2.1	yes	AC2904	\$402.00
	Ø137.3 x 80	8	–	400	–	S-0.A.E.	2.1	yes	AC2910	\$374.00

Micro DC patchcords 5-pin MPPE jacket

Type	Design		Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Male	Female	0.3 M	EVF058	\$39.00
			0.6 M	EVF059	\$40.00
			1 M	EVF060	\$41.00
			2 M	EVF061	\$43.00
			5 M	EVF062	\$46.00
			10 M	EVF063	\$53.00

Accessories



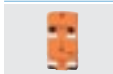


Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Flat cable, AS-i and auxiliary, to 4-pin female M12 Micro DC connector, 316 SS, EPDM O-ring	E70354	\$43.00
	Flat cable to 4-pin female M12 Micro DC connector, 316 SS, EPDM O-ring	E70454	\$31.00
	Flat cable splitter, two channel, AS-i or auxiliary, 8 A current rating, 316 SS, EPDM O-ring	E70377	\$41.00

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Analog I/O field modules

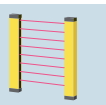
- Modules available for various industrial environments
- High resolution and transfer rates
- Up to 4 inputs or 4 outputs of 4...20 mA or 0...10 V per module

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	No. of Outputs	Max Input Current per Module (mA)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Analog I/O modules for the cabinet									
	25 x 114 x 105	4 x 4...20 mA	–	100 (500)	S-7.3.E	2.1	no	AC2216	\$626.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4 x 0...10 V	–	100 (500)	S-7.3.E	2.1	no	AC2217	\$626.00
	25 x 114 x 105	–	4 x 0...20 mA	–	S-7.3.6	2.1	no	AC2218	\$626.00
	25 x 114 x 105	–	4 x 0...10 V	–	S-7.3.6	2.1	no	AC2219	\$626.00
	25 x 114 x 105	4 x Pt100	–	80 mA	S-7.3.E	2.1	no	AC2220	\$617.00
Analog I/O modules with quick slide housing									
	45 x 103 x 45	4 x 4...20 mA	–	2000 mA	S-7.3.E	2.11 + 3.0	no	AC5216 ¹	\$390.00
	45 x 103 x 45	–	2 x 4...20 mA	50 mA	S-7.3.5	2.11 + 3.0	no	AC5218	\$195.00
	45 x 103 x 45	2 x 4...20 mA	–	250 mA	S-7.3.D	2.11 + 3.0	no	AC5222 ¹	\$318.00
	45 x 103 x 45	2 x 4...20 mA	–	250 mA	S-7.3.D	2.11 + 3.0	no	AC5223 ²	\$318.00
	45 x 103 x 45	2 x digital 1 x 4...20 mA	1 x 4...20 mA	200 mA	S-7.5.5	3.0	no	AC5230	\$353.00
Analog I/O modules with compact housing									
	60 x 118 x 27	2 x 4...20 mA	–	200 mA	S-7.3.D	2.1	no	AC2402 ¹	\$324.00
	60 x 118 x 27	2 x 4...20 mA	–	200 mA	S-7.3.D	2.1	no	AC2403 ²	\$333.00
Analog I/O modules with standard housings									
	83 x 90	4 x 4...20 mA	–	100 (500)	S-7.3.E	2.1	no	AC2516	\$641.00
	83 x 90	4 x 0...10 V	–	100 (500)	S-7.3.E	2.1	no	AC2517	\$641.00
	83 x 90	–	4 x 0...20 mA	–	S-7.3.6	2.1	no	AC2518	\$641.00
	83 x 90	–	4 x 0...10 V	–	S-7.3.6	2.1	no	AC2519	\$641.00
Analog I/O modules for harsh environments									
	Ø137.3 x 80	4 x 4...20 mA	–	380 mA	S-7.3.E.	2.1	no	AC2916 ¹	\$667.00
	Ø137.3 x 80	4 x 4...20 mA	–	380 mA	S-7.3.E.	2.1	no	AC2923 ²	\$667.00

1) for 2 and 3-wire sensors 2) for 2 and 4-wire sensors

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Pneumatic airboxes

- Pneumatic airboxes feature digital inputs combined with pneumatic outputs
- Airboxes offer three directions of rotation for AS-i cable that provide flexible installation
- Simple mounting, no tools required

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	Output Supply Voltage	No. of Outputs	Max Input Current per Module (mA)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Digital inputs with two 3/2 way valves										
	85 x 108 x 50	4	24 VDC	2 single acting cylinders, monostable	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5243	\$343.00
	85 x 108 x 50	4	AS-i	2 single acting cylinders, monostable	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5228	\$343.00
Digital inputs with one 5/2 way valve										
	85 x 108 x 50	4	24 VDC	1 double acting cylinder, monostable	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5249	\$305.00
	85 x 108 x 50	4	24 VDC	1 double acting cylinder, bistable	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5253	\$368.00
	85 x 108 x 50	4	AS-i	1 double acting cylinder, monostable	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5246	\$305.00
	85 x 108 x 50	4	AS-i	1 double acting cylinder, bistable	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5251	\$368.00
Digital inputs with one 5/3 way valve										
	85 x 108 x 50	4	AS-i	1 double acting cylinder	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5270	\$390.00
	85 x 108 x 50	4	24 VDC	1 double acting cylinder	200	S-7.A.E	2.1	yes	AC5271	\$390.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Addressing unit	AC1154	\$509.00
	Cable for addressing unit	E70213	\$22.00
	Protective cap – 10 pack	L35001	\$8.00
	Silencer – 10 pack	E75232	\$55.00
	Push-in T-fitting – 10 pack	E75227	\$60.00
	Push-in L-fitting – 10 pack	E75228	\$53.00

Patchcords

Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Male 1 2 3 4 Female 1 2 3 4 M12 straight male to M12 straight female	1 M	EVC042	\$19.00
		2 M	EVC043	\$21.00
		5 M	EVC044	\$22.00
	Male 1 2 3 4 Female 1 2 3 4 M12 straight male to M12 90° female	1 M	EVC047	\$19.00
		2 M	EVC048	\$21.00
		5 M	EVC049	\$22.00

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors		Distance / Application specific				Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



PCB modules for pushbutton applications

- PCB module for control cabinets
- Easy connection with cables or screw terminals
- Up to 4 inputs and 4 outputs for pushbuttons and LEDs
- Short circuit and overload protected

Type	Dimensions (mm)	No. of Inputs	No. of Outputs	Connection	Supply Voltage (V DC)	Max Input Current per Module (mA)	AS-i Profile	AS-i Version	Extended Addressing Mode	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	31 x 77 x 12	4	4	Wire	18...31.6	150	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC2750	\$121.00
	31 x 77 x 12	4	4	Screw terminals	18...31.6	150	S-7.A.7	3.0	yes	AC2752	\$121.00
	105 x 45	4	3	Wire	26.5...31.6	120	S-7.A.E	3.0	yes	AC2739	\$179.00
	32 x 44 x 9	2	1 LED	Cable	26.5...31.6	50	S-7.A.E	2.11	yes	AC2729	\$140.00

Technical Specs

Output voltage (AS-i):	18...31.6 V DC
Current consumption:	< 180 mA
Current rating per module:	150 mA
Short circuit protection:	yes
Overload protection:	yes
Ambient temperature:	-25...55 °C
AS-i specification:	2.11 + 3.0
Extended addressing mode:	yes
Housing material:	potted PC

R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246

Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us

Shop for products online
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

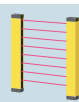
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Cables

- Flat cable provides 2-wire communication and power for AS-i network
- Flat cable easily connects I/O modules

Type	Description	Environments	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
AS-i cable				
	AS-i flat cable, yellow, available in lengths of 100 m, EPDM	Industrial automation	E74005	\$229.00
	AS-i flat cable, black available in lengths of 100 m, EPDM	Industrial automation	E74015	\$229.00
	AS-i flat cable, yellow available in lengths of 100 m, TPE	Oils and coolants	E74205	\$438.00
	AS-i flat cable, black available in lengths of 100 m, TPE	Oils and coolants	E74215	\$438.00
	AS-i flat cable, grey available in lengths of 100 m, PVC	Wet and caustic	U71002	\$373.00
	AS-i flat cable, black available in lengths of 100 m, TPE-PVC compound	Wet and caustic	E74310	\$603.00
	AS-i flat cable, yellow available in lengths of 100 m, TPE-PVC compound	Wet and caustic	E74300	\$630.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Flat cable stripping tool	E70062	\$37.00
	Cable clip for AS-i cable – 100 pack	E70067	\$95.00
	Heat-shrink cap for sealing the flat cable ends – 10 pack	E70113	\$16.00












Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Flat cable seal – 10 pack	E70413	\$37.00
	Cable gland 1/2" NPT	E10101	\$7.00
	Cable grommet PG11 for AS-i flat cables – 10 pack	AC3003	\$21.00

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Adapters and accessories

- Splitter boxes split either AS-i or 24 VDC flat cable
- Insulation displacement connector distributes AS-i voltage and the external 24 V supply to an M12 socket

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Flat cable splitters			
	Flat cable splitter, two channel, 8A current rating	E70381	\$23.00
	Flat cable splitter, two channel, AS-i or auxiliary, 8 A current rating, 316 SS, EPDM O-ring	E70377	\$41.00
	Flat cable splitter, four channels, AS-i or auxiliary, 8 A current rating	E70600	\$46.00
Flat cable to M12 taps			
	Insulation displacement connector	E70487	\$29.00
	Flat cable to 4-pin female M12 Micro DC connector, 1 m length	E70481	\$29.00
	Flat cable to 4-pin female M12 Micro DC connector	AC5005	\$15.00
	Flat cable, AS-i and auxiliary, to 4-pin female M12 Micro DC connector, 316 SS, EPDM O-ring	E70354	\$43.00
	Flat cable to 4-pin female M12 Micro DC connector, 316 SS, EPDM O-ring	E70454	\$31.00
	Distributes AS-i and external voltage via M12 connector	E70588	\$52.00
	Flat cable to M12 connector, 303 SS	E70271	\$16.00
	Transitions flat cable to round cable, 2 m length	E70498	\$18.00

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

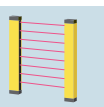
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Seamless Integration of Safety Components

ifm efector's Safety at Work system connects safety-related components directly to the AS-i network to provide seamless integration into standard PLCs and higher level industrial networks.

Mechanical safety components such as door switches, emergency stop buttons and safety input modules are connected with the AS-i two-wire cable that carries power and signal to each safety device. The system simplifies wiring by eliminating wire bundles that form when connecting numerous input/output devices.

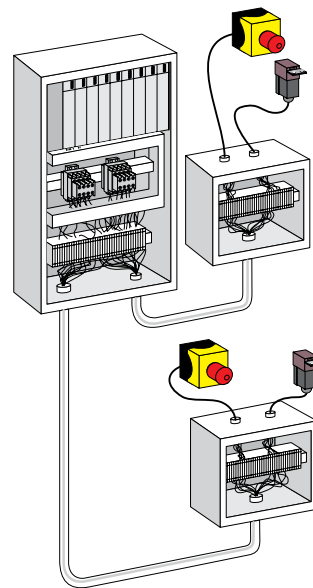
Plug-and-play wiring reduces installation time and eliminates junction boxes and additional input cards. The system provides fast and flexible expansion. Any modifications to the system, such as changing or adding e-stop buttons can be made quickly and easily. Safety zones can be configured and changed through a drag-and-drop configuration software.

The Safety at Work system provides status indication and diagnostic information for each safety device. The system offers increased diagnostic feedback for trouble-shooting and indicates where and when a fault occurs – without the need for additional wires for feedback.

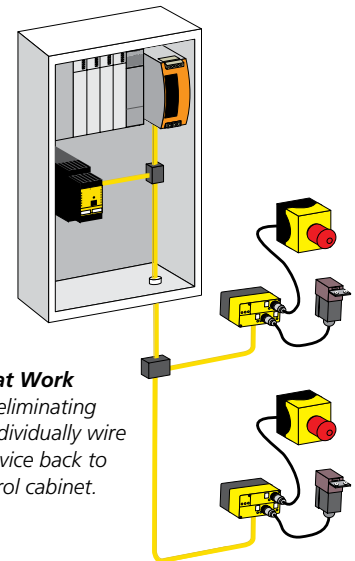
Simplify Your Safety Wiring

For networking safety components, point-to-point wiring is still the most common wiring method on industrial machines. This type of wiring results in large wire bundles running through the system. Due to the sheer volume of wires, installation time is considerable and troubleshooting is complex.

ifm's Safety at Work system is a simple solution for integrating all of your safety components with one two-wire cable. Its plug-and-play wiring supports all topologies and can be connected to most standard PLCs and higher level networks.













Conventional point-to-point wiring can be very time consuming and costly

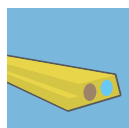


ifm's Safety at Work saves time by eliminating the need to individually wire each safety device back to the main control cabinet.



Visit www.ifm.com/us to view all Safety at Work networking products.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Saves wiring time

Safety at Work is plug-and-play. Connect an entire safety system with one cable that carries both data and power. This eliminates the need to individually wire each safety device back to the main control cabinet.

Simplifies Design and Build

Simplifies design and build time

With less wires to handle, termination points are reduced. The system uses minimal cabinet space and machine drawings are less complex.

INSTALL - REBUILD

Saves time in disassembly and rebuild

Save installation and reduce rebuild-time by days. Equipment can be disassembled and rebuilt faster with Safety at Work's single-cable design.



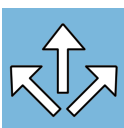
Provides diagnostic feedback

The Safety at Work system provides increased diagnostic feedback for trouble-shooting. The system indicates where and when a fault occurs without any additional wiring.



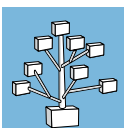
Simple zone control

No more wiring changes! Safety zones can be configured easily and changed through a drag-and-drop configuration software.



Universal connectivity

The Safety at Work system can be used directly with most major PLCs including Allen Bradley and Siemens, as well as, DeviceNet, Profibus, and Ethernet bus systems. There are no requirements for special safety PLCs.



Flexible topology

The Safety at Work system can be configured in ring, star, and trunk and drop topologies. The system is also capable of handling multiple safety zones on one network.

Schmersal
Pilz
Sick
AB

Implements standard safety devices

The system is designed to use standard mechanical safety devices including door switches and e-stop buttons. There are no requirements to use system specific I/O devices.



Approved technology

Complies with the requirements: Type 4 (IEC 61496-1), SIL 3 (IEC 61508), SILcl 3 (IEC 62061) and PL e (EN ISO 13849-1)

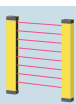
Internationally approved

An international consortium of automation suppliers designed Safety at Work to reduce the cost of connecting widely distributed safety I/O. The Safety at Work system is the first fully-approved industrial safety networking system. The system is rated by TUV for up to SIL 3 according to IEC 61508, IEC 62061, and PL e according to ISO 13849-1.

The Safety at Work system uses the internationally accepted AS-i protocol. With over 3 million nodes installed, AS-i has been a major success in automation since 1994.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Safety at Work system overview

Safety at Work utilizes the standard AS-i protocol. This provides the backbone for the system to transmit safety-related information. The basis is the transmission of dynamic code sequences (8x4-bit data sequence) which are stored in every safety module.



During installation and start-up, the safety monitor must learn these code sequences. While in operation the safety monitor constantly compares the target sequence with the current sequence of the safety module. If the safety module provides a wrong code sequence (e.g. 4x0 bit), the safety monitor switches to the safe state.

- ✓ *Saves wiring time*
- ✓ *Simplifies design and build time*
- ✓ *Provides diagnostic feedback without additional wires*
- ✓ *Saves time in disassembly and rebuild*
- ✓ *Simple expandability*
- ✓ *Approved technology to IEC61508 and EN ISO13849*
- ✓ *Simple zone control up to 8 safety zones*



Controllers and Gateways

Various controller options are available to fit directly to a plc or connected to higher-level networks such as EtherNet IP, Profibus, etc. A stand-alone option is available that can act as a plc.

See page 229.



Power Supplies

Safety-at-Work power supplies provide power for network modules and input devices. Also, 24 VDC power supplies are used to provide power to output devices over the Safety-at-Work network.

See page 230.



Safety Relays

ifm safety relays, or monitors, evaluate the data exchange between the safety modules and the Safety-at-Work controls. If the data transmission is disrupted or a wire-break occurs, the safety relay will fail to safe.

See page 244.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143

All of the components needed to create a complete Safety at Work system are illustrated in this overview.

Because of its flexibility, a Safety at Work system has unlimited design capabilities.

Choose from a variety of controllers, I/O modules, power supplies and accessories depending on your current controls platform and application environment.



Safe input modules

I/O Modules are used to connect standard safety devices such as e-stops, door switches and light curtains to the Safety-at-Work System.

See page 246.



E-stop

Fully functional ifm e-stop buttons are designed to directly interface with the Safety at Work system.

See page 246.



Guard Locking Door Switches

AS-i door switches with guard locking have the function to keep moving-equipment safe as long as a dangerous state is present.

See page 248.



Wiring Solutions

Various AS-i splitters and branching modules can be used to provide maximum flexibility when designing and commissioning a project.

See page 238.



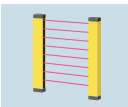
Accessories

A variety of accessories are available to help connect nodes and periphery devices to the Safety-at-Work system. In addition, products for extending the network, diagnosing faults and addressing modules are also available.

See page 239.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

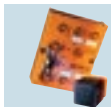
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- 2 safe electronic outputs locally, 6 triggerable outputs in the field
- 4 safe inputs or 8 standard inputs/outputs locally
- Configurable with an easy to use drag-and-drop software
- Saving of data on chip card for an easy exchange of units
- Certification to EN 62061/ SIL3, IEC 61508 / SIL3 and EN ISO13849-1/PLe

Safety made simpler with ifm's basic safety monitor

ifm's safety relay (monitor) evaluates the data exchange between safety modules and the AS-i controls. If the data transmission is disrupted or a wire break occurs, the safety monitor will fail to safe.

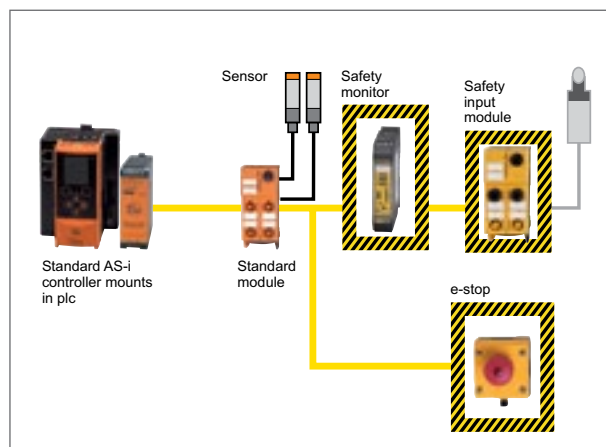
As a component of the AS-i Safety at Work system, the safety relay monitors the code sequences that are to be transmitted. In the case of message deviations or timeouts, the AS-i safety monitor ensures the safe state of the system. The new AS-i safety monitor processes up to four safe inputs or eight standard inputs / outputs locally and up to 31 safety modules / intelligent e-stops. One AS-i safety relay can replace many traditional safety relays.

The ASIMON configuration and diagnostic software provides clear and quick assignment of the safety-related components via a simple drag-and-drop interface.

Safety relay functions such as "e-stop", "stop categories 0 or 1", "two-hand operation", "enable switch" can be monitored via the software.

The safety monitor can be retrofitted on existing AS-i installations. Safe and non-safe I/O signals can be transmitted via the same system bus. All controllers, power supplies and bus components can still be used.

The Safety at Work system simplifies wiring by eliminating wire bundles that form when connecting numerous input / output devices. The system provides an ideal safety solution for industries such as conveying, special machines, material handling and the food industry.




System overview with safety-related components





Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions	Description	Channels	Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	99 x 22.5 x 114	AS-i safety monitor	2	semi-conductor	AC041S	\$844.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	Configuration software ASIMON V3 G2 for safety monitor	E7050S	\$177.00
	USB interface cable for the connection of the safety monitor to PC	E7051S	\$45.00
	Chip card to save the configuration data	E7052S	\$11.00
	Safety relay expansion module, 2 independent channels, without delay, for AS-i safety monitor with semi-conductor outputs	E7053S	\$323.00




Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs


Operating voltage:	24 V DC
AS-i interface:	1
Stop category to EN 60204-1:	0/1
Semi-conductor outputs:	2
Current rating per output:	0.7 A
Service button:	yes
AS-i profile:	S-7.5.5
Ambient temperature:	0...55 °C
Protection:	IP 20
Connection:	Combicon screw terminals

Simple and comprehensive website

Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

 **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

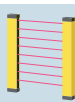
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Easy connection of standard mechanical safety devices including door switches and E-stop buttons
- Non-safe relay outputs and LED output options available
- Rated up to category 4 according to EN954-1 and SiL 3 according to IEC61508
- 2-wire flat cable carries power and signal to each safety device
- Up to 50% reduction of installation in the field

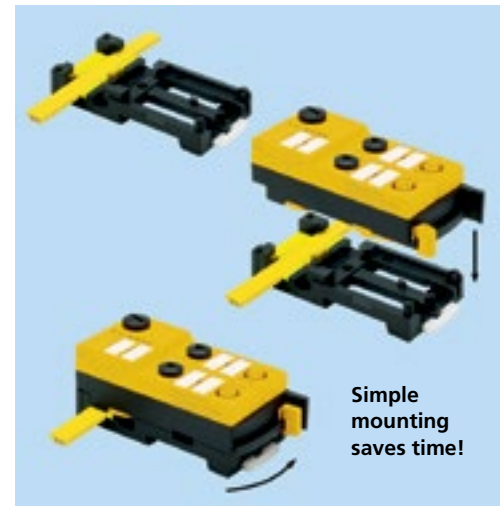
A variety of safety I/O modules to fit your fail-safe requirements

ifm offers a variety of input/output modules that receive safe and mechanical input signals. The AS-i safety controller communicates the input signals to intelligent safety devices, such as e-stops and door switches within the Safety at Work system.

Both field and cabinet modules are available. ifm safety field input modules do not require any tools. Connection is simple and is made via the AS-i system flat cable. Cabinet modules simply mount on din rail.

Safety pcb modules are available for pushbutton applications.

Modules are available with a standard output signal and can be used with your mechanical safety devices.








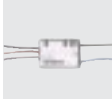
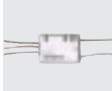
Simple mounting saves time!

ifm's quick slide safety modules (Part No. AC505S) offer simple mounting. The module can accept the AS-i flat cable in three different directions to provide flexible cable routing.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



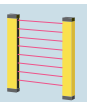
Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions (mm)	Inputs	Non-Safe Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Quick slide safety field input modules					
	103 x 45 x 45	2 safe mechanical inputs	–	AC505S	\$246.00
	103 x 45 x 45	2 safe solid state inputs	2 non-safe outputs	AC507S	\$272.00
	103 x 45 x 45	2 safe solid state inputs, aux	2 non-safe outputs	AC508S	\$272.00
	103 x 45 x 45	2 x 2 safe solid state inputs	2 non-safe outputs	AC509S	\$265.00
Cabinet mounted safety modules					
	108 x 25 x 105	2 safe mechanical inputs	2 non-safe relay outputs	AC009S	\$312.00
Intelligent safety e-Stop modules					
	67 x 59 x 105	2 safe inputs	–	AC010S	\$348.00
	67 x 59 x 105	2 safe inputs	–	AC011S	\$348.00
Safety PCB modules					
	44 x 31 x 9	2 safe mechanical inputs	–	E7015S	\$175.00
	44 x 32 x 21	2 safe mechanical inputs	–	AC015S*	\$170.00

*with contacter pins

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



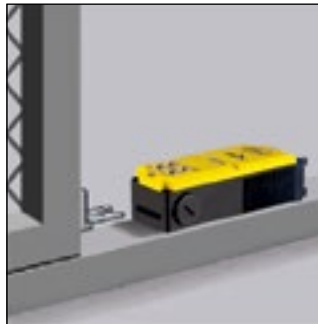
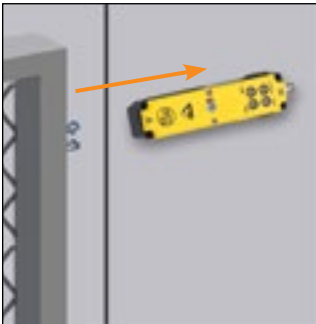
Top product features!

- Up to 31 safety door switches can be connected per network
- Solenoid lock is rated for 2500 N force
- Large LEDs for easy status and fault indication
- Rotatable actuating head for different mounting positions
- Suited for applications up to PLd according to EN ISO 13849-1 standard

Safety at Work intelligent door switches with guard locking

ifm's intelligent safety door switches are safety switches with an integrated solenoid lock which allow the user to implement interlocking devices according to EN 1088.

An integrated locking mechanism keeps protective doors securely locked while equipment is operating within an enclosed guarded area.













ifm safety door switches are typically mounted on the frame of the guard door. Generally the key is mounted on the moving door and the switch body is mounted to the framing so that when the door closes, the key is fully inserted into the switch.

The door switch is connected to an input module via the AS-i system cable. AS-i reduces wiring time and is the protocol for the Safety at Work system.





As AS-i safety input signals are received by the intelligent door switches, the solenoid monitoring contacts are detected. AS-i output signals trigger the guard locking solenoid and the green/red LEDs for feedback. Evaluation is made via an AS-i safety monitor.









Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21		22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143	



Product + accessory selector

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Power to unlock, solenoid supply ext. 24 V DC	AC901S	\$393.00
	Power to lock, solenoid supply ext. 24 V DC	AC902S	\$393.00
	Power to unlock, solenoid supply by AS-i	AC903S	\$393.00
	Power to lock, solenoid supply by AS-i	AC904S	\$393.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price	Type	Description	Part No.	List Price
	Safety slide bolt, metal	E7901S	\$247.00		Hinged actuator, left/right	E7905S	\$13.00
	Safety slide bolt, plastic	E7902S	\$157.00		Hinged actuator, top/bottom	E7906S	\$16.00
	Actuator, straight	E7903S	\$11.00		Distribution of the AS-i voltage / external 24V supply to M12 connector, 1M cable	E70481	\$29.00
	Actuator, angled	E7904S	\$11.00		Distribution of the AS-i voltage to M12 socket	AC500S	\$15.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs	AC901S / AC902S	AC903S / AC904S
Operating voltage:	22.5...31.6 V DC	22.5...31.6 V DC
Current consumption:	≤ 45	≤ 400
Auxiliary voltage guard locking solenoid:	24 V DC	AS-i
Locking force:	≤ 2500 N	
Life:	10 ⁶ switching operations	
Safety related inputs:	2	
AS-i profile:	S-7.B.E.	
Ambient temperature:	-20...55 °C	
Protection:	IP 67	
Connection:	Via connector M12 x 1	



R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

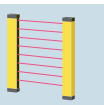
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155



156 - 175



176 - 191



192 - 207



208 - 225



226 - 239



240 - 251



252 - 253



254 - 259



260 - 263



264 - 277



Top product features!

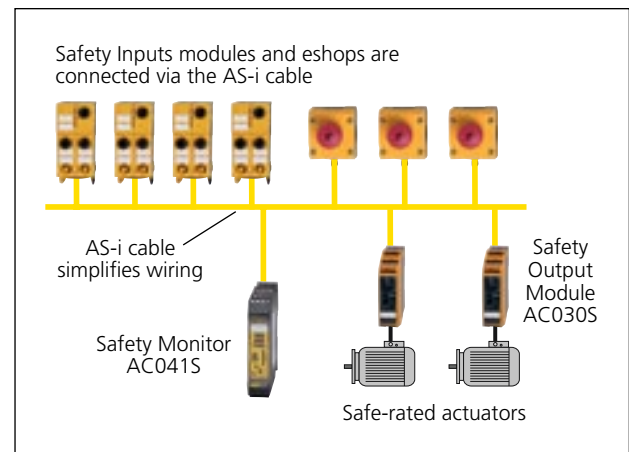
- 1 dependent safety relay output, double channel forced contacts
- 4 standard inputs (e.g. for start, EDM, etc.)
- Control category 4 according to EN 954-1, IEC 61508 / SIL 3 and EN 13849 / PL e
- 1 Local LED output (alarm) and 1 process output for optional start validation requests
- Create up to 6 independent safety zones

ifm's safe output module for the control cabinet AC030S incorporates data technology that can provide a safe output signal to motor starters or valve assemblies.

The output module is controlled by safety relay monitor, AC041S, which can be configured by using its diagnostic software ASIMON V3.0.

In conjunction with safety relay monitor, AC041S, up to 6 additional independent safety zones can be established. Each safety output module AC030S provides a decentralized safety output in the field for control of the safe-rated actuators.

The Safety at Work system simplifies wiring by eliminating wire bundles that form when connecting numerous input / output devices. The system provides an ideal safety solution for industries such as automotive assembly, conveying, special machines, material handling and the food industry.




The new Safety at Work output module enables decentralized control of actuators. Each module is mounted in the control cabinet and is connected to an actuator via the AS-i cable. In the example above, the output module is controlled by the AC041S Safety Monitor, which can ensure a safe state of the actuators.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Type	Dimensions	Description	Non-Safe Digital Inputs	Safety Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Safety at Work output module						
	108 x 25 x 105 mm	Safe SmartLine output module	4	1 safety relay output	AC030S	\$558.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Operating voltage:	26.5...31.6 V DC
Total current consumption:	≤ 200 mA
Relay output positively driven:	1 pcs.
Max. current load of the output	
2 safety-related NO contacts:	3 A
Non-safe inputs:	4
Slide switch R/P:	yes
AS-i profile:	S-7.A.E.
Operating temperature:	-25...55 °C
Protection:	IP 20
Connection via	
Combicon screw terminals:	yes



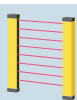
Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- 4-port RFID controller configurable for read/write antennas or digital inputs and outputs
- Configuration through built in web page which includes read/write capability
- Standard non-shielded M12 cables between antenna and controller
- 13.56 MHz system uses standard ISO 15693 tags for global compatibility
- Integrated Ethernet switch can be used to daisy-chain devices

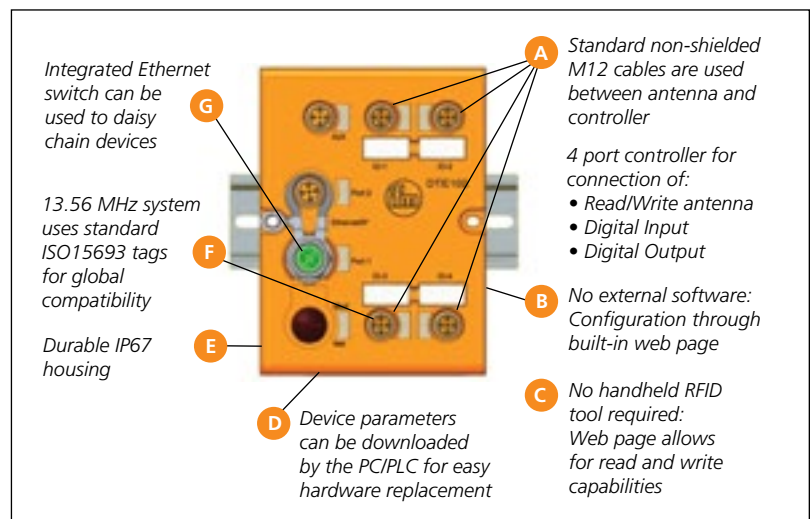
RFID high frequency system for tracking high speed processes

NEW! ifm's RFID DTE identification system is used to track, control and improve the quality of products throughout the automation process. ifm's DTE, RFID solution offers an easier and less expensive way to implement RFID. Widely used in conveying, mold / die management and pallet tracking, the DTE system is capable of reading and writing data at high speeds and can connect to all common plc's and industrial bus systems.

The robust DTE controller contains a built-in web-based tool for device setup, diagnosis and monitoring. Setting up the device can be done conveniently from the user's desk, without connection to a field bus system, for example, and thus allows the system to be tested prior to installation. No external software is necessary for configuring.

ifm's RFID antennas are tubular and rectangular shaped with M12 connection and can be used in applications where space is restricted. The read / write antennas are simply connected to the DTE controller with M12 patchcords. Because the devices use industry standard M12 connectors, no complicated wiring is necessary.

ID tags (transponders) are easy to mount to pallets or work-piece carriers. Information is quickly exchanged from the ID tag and the read / write antenna and transferred to the DTE controller providing an accurate real-time location, or any other parameters that have been set, of the pallet.



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

1 Select controller

	RFID controller	Profibus DP	for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT4xx / ANT5xx	DTE100	\$536.00
	RFID controller	PROFINET	for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT4xx / ANT5xx	DTE101	\$591.00
	RFID controller	EtherNet/IP	for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT4xx / ANT5xx	DTE102	\$591.00
	RFID controller	Ethercat	for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT4xx / ANT5xx	DTE103	\$574.00
	RFID controller	Ethernet TCP/IP	for up to 4 read/write heads type ANT4xx / ANT5xx	DTE104	\$588.00

2 Select antenna(s)

Type	Sensing Range	Dimensions (mm)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	≤ 12 mm*	M12 / L = 70 flush mountable	ANT410	\$221.00
	≤ 18 mm*	M12 / L = 70 nonflush mountable	ANT411	\$221.00
	≤ 18 mm*	M12 / L = 70 nonflush mountable	ANT420	\$216.00
	≤ 30 mm*	M30 / L = 50 flush mountable	ANT421	\$216.00
	≤ 30 mm*	M30 / L = 50 flush mountable	ANT430	\$285.00
	≤ 50 mm*	M30 / L = 50 nonflush mountable	ANT431	\$285.00
	≤ 60 mm*	40 x 40 x 66 nonflush mountable	ANT513	\$229.00
	≤ 50 mm*	M30 / L = 50 nonflush mountable	ANT515	\$210.00
	≤ 60 mm*	40 x 40 x 66 nonflush mountable	ANT516	\$210.00

*As tested with E80371

3 Select patchcord for antenna connection

Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 straight male to M12 straight female	2 M	EVC013	\$20.00
		5 M	EVC014	\$21.00

4 Select ID Tags

Type	Description	Temperature	Part No.	List Price
	896 bits, Ø 50 x 3 mm	-25...85 °C	E80384	\$12.00
	16 Kbits, Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	-25...85 °C	E80370	\$22.00
	896 bits, Ø 22 x 3 mm	-25...90 °C	E80404	\$54/10 pcs
	16 Kbits, Ø 20 x 3 mm	-25...85 °C	E80349	\$70/5 pcs
	1024 bits, Ø 9.5 x 1 mm	-25...85 °C	UR0003	\$11.00

5 Select power cord

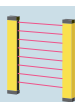
Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC male cordset	2 m	EVC076	\$17.00
		5 m	EVC077	\$19.00

6 Select communication cable

Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Ethernet cable D-coded / RJ45, cross-link	2 M	E11898	\$45.00
		2 M	E21138	\$88.00
	M12 Ethernet cable	5 M	E21139	\$95.00
		10 M	E21137	\$117.00
	RFID amplifier for ANT420 and ANT421		E80390	\$59.00
	RFID amplifier for ANT515 and ANT516		E80391	\$59.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Easy-to-use sensors make vibration monitoring simple for prevention of machine downtime
- Monitoring in accordance with recognized industrial standard for machine protection (ISO 10816)
- VKV sensors combine both switching function and transmitter in one small package
- VTV transmitter is IP69K and made of 316L stainless steel for use in harsh environments
- VNB transmitters include display and provides trend history

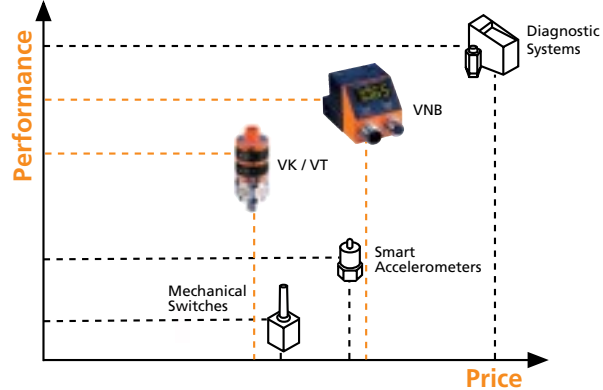
ifm's compact vibration sensors detect changing conditions of machinery for early warning of machine damage

In most industrial plants, every piece of equipment has its own vibration level that can change when it experiences unusual operating conditions. These changes can indicate potential machine damage or failure.

ifm's vibration sensors are designed to permanently mount on a machine to continuously monitor the machine's vibration level. By detecting vibration level changes when they first occur, these sensors can prevent equipment from catastrophically failing, reduce secondary damage and eliminate expensive downtime.

The VK, VT and VNB sensors monitor vibration levels on:

- Motors
- Pumps
- Compressors
- Fans
- Centrifuges
- Vibratory feeders



ifm's vibration sensors offer the advantages of high performance vibration monitoring devices for a fraction of the price.



VK vibration monitor

Transmitter with switching output
Setpoint via rotatable dials
Operating status LEDs



VT vibration monitor

Transmitter with time delay
Robust 316 stainless steel housing
Rated IP69K for harsh environments



NEW! VNB vibration monitor with digital display

Display shows real-time vibration level and alarm status
Memory stores time-stamped trend history
Easy setup via two pushbuttons; free software available for VNB211

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

	Output 1	Output 2	Input	Measuring Range	Frequency Range	Measuring Principle	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	PNP, N.C.	4...20 mA fixed	–	0...25 mm/s	10...1000 Hz	Vibration velocity RMS	VKV021	\$252.00
	PNP, N.C.	4...20 mA fixed	–	0...50 mm/s	10...1000 Hz	Vibration velocity RMS	VKV022	\$252.00
	–	4...20 mA fixed	–	0...25 mm/s	10...1000 Hz	Vibration velocity RMS	VTV122	\$275.00
	PNP, N.O. / N.C. or 4...20 mA scaleable	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	–	0...500 mm/s	2...1000 Hz	Vibration velocity peak or RMS (set via pushbuttons)	VNB001	\$497.00
	PNP, N.O. / N.C. or 4...20 mA scaleable	PNP, N.O. / N.C.	0/4...20mA	0...25 g	2...6000 Hz	Vibration velocity / acceleration peak or RMS (set via pushbuttons or free software)	VNB211	\$536.00

Optional Accessories for VK and VT Sensors

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	VK protective cover, transparent plastic	E30094	\$9.00
	Magnetic mounting base for temporary mounting, flat surface	UW0004	\$58.00
	Magnetic mounting base for temporary mounting, curved surface	F90043	\$112.00
	Glue-on base for permanent mounting	F90042	\$20.00
	Adhesive for F90042	F90037	\$45.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00
	USB/M8 cable and history software for VNB	E30136	\$42.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

	VKVxxx	VTV122	VNB001	VNB211
Mounting threads:	M8 x 1.25	M8 x 1.25 / UNF 1/4-28	M8 x 1	M5 / M8
Supply voltage:	18...32 VDC	9.6...32 VDC	9.6...30 VDC	9.6...30 VDC
Maximum load current:	500 mA	–	100 mA	100 mA
Current consumption:	<50 mA	–	<200 mA	<70 mA
Ambient temperature:	-13...176 °F (-25...80 °C)	-22...221 °F (-30...105 °C)	-22...140 °F (-30...60 °C)	-22...140 °F (-30...60 °C)
Accuracy:	± 3% of full range	± 3% of full range	± 3% of measured value	± 3% of measured value
Shock resistance:	400 g	400 g	100 g	50 g
Housing material:	Pocan; Makrolon; Viton; 316L stainless steel	316L stainless steel	Die-cast zinc, nickel plated	Die-cast zinc, nickel plated
Protection rating:	IP67	IP69K	IP67	IP67

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

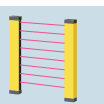
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Cost-effective real-time vibration monitoring system
- Direct Ethernet connectivity for remote monitoring of machine condition
- Digital and analog alarm outputs
- Time stamped internal memory for trend history
- Easy to use configuration and analysis software



Real-time vibration monitoring

By continuously monitoring a machine's condition, unforeseen problems can be identified and addressed. Vibration analysis protects machine components, tools and workpieces during machining against costly consequential damage and avoids scrap.

ifm's multiplex vibration monitor provides specific vibration analysis on components inside a machine such as rolling element bearings, rotational unbalances, and gear drives.

The system consists of a cabinet-mount diagnostic module, model VSE, and multiple compact accelerometers that are mounted permanently on the equipment.

The condition of the equipment is continually monitored and evaluated for any changes in the operating parameters. Time and frequency domain data is locally processed for triggering of the integrated programmable analog and digital outputs, or for transmission to SCADA systems via the integrated Ethernet communication port.

Programming of the monitor is straightforward with the user-friendly configuration software.

Analysis tools included in the programming software give you the ability to remotely evaluate machine conditions. For example: the green / yellow / red damage level screen allows for a quick check on monitored components condition.



Pumps, blowers, ventilators, and cooling towers are monitored for unbalance, bearing damage, and general vibration levels using the VSE Multiplex system.



Accelerometers type VSA are connected to VSE units to monitor critical components of the process (pumps, motors, agitators).

IO-Link



Company



1 - 5

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve
position

62 - 71

Photoelectrics/
lasers/fiber optics

72 - 111

Distance /
Application specific

112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders /
Speed monitors

120 - 127

Vision Sensors



2D / 3D
inspection

128 - 143







Product + accessory selector




efector Octavis Diagnostic Monitors

Type	Accelerometer Channels	Frequency Range [Hz]	Spectral Resolution [Hz]	Diagnostic Method	Comm. Port	Switching Inputs/Outputs	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	4 channels configurable IEPE/MEMS	0...10,000 Hz	Variable	FFT, envelope curve FFT, trend analysis	Ethernet	2 inputs 2 outputs	VSE002	\$705.00
	4 channels configurable IEPE/MEMS	0...10,000 Hz	Variable	FFT, envelope curve FFT, trend analysis	Ethernet	2 inputs 2 outputs 8 configurable I/O	VSE100	\$907.00

Accelerometers

Type	Frequency Range [Hz]	Mounting Thread	Operating Temperature	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	0...6,000	M8	-22...257 °F (-30...125 °C)	VSA001	\$161.00
	0...10,000	M16	-22...185 °F (-30...85 °C)	VSA002	\$241.00
	0...10,000	M5	-4...176 °F (-20...80 °C)	VSA004	\$241.00
	0...10,000	M5	-4...176 °F (-20...80 °C)	VSA005	\$255.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	Ethernet crossover cable for VSE / VSA	EC2080	\$19.00
	Configuration analysis software	VES004	Downloadable*
	efector octavis OPC server software for 25...1000 connections	VOS001	\$505.00

* Visit www.ifm.com/us for downloadable software

Technical Specs Diagnostic Monitors

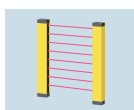
Supply voltage:	24 V DC
Ambient temperature:	32...158 °F (0...70 °C)
Data interface:	Ethernet TCP/IP, (10 / 100 MBits)
History function:	integrated
Counter function:	integrated
Protection rating:	IP20
Inputs:	4 vibration inputs IEPE or VSA type 2 analog inputs for speed
Outputs:	2x PNP switching for alarms or 1x PNP switching and scaleable analog
Additional I/O VSE100:	8 configurable digital I/O

Technical Specs Accelerometers

Housing material:	316L stainless steel
Measuring range:	±25 g
Resolution:	1.0 mg
Protection rating:	IP67
Protection rating:	IP67; VSA001: IP69K

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- In-line flow meter monitors compressed air systems and specialty gases (Ar, CO₂, N₂)
- Monitors air and gas consumption to identify leakage areas and improve energy efficiencies
- Optimizes air and gas usage and improves system performance
- Totalizer function monitors overall compressed air and gas usage in a plant
- Units mounted on integrated pipes ensure easy installation



compressed air and specialty gas meter



efector Metris monitors compressed air and specialty gases such as argon (Ar), carbon dioxide (CO₂), and nitrogen (N₂) to detect leakage areas and improve energy efficiencies. Compressed gases are considered one of the most expensive sources of energy consumption in a plant. By identifying leakage areas, efector Metris can optimize compressed gas usage, improve system performance, and reduce energy costs.

The compact sensor is fitted with an integrated pipe to ensure easy mounting and proper installation depth. The sensor's 4-digit numeric display provides air and gas consumption readings and features

microprocessor-based pushbutton setup. Three display options are available: standard cubic feet per minute, standard cubic feet per hour, and total consumed standard cubic feet. The 24 VDC unit provides switching, analog and pulse output options.

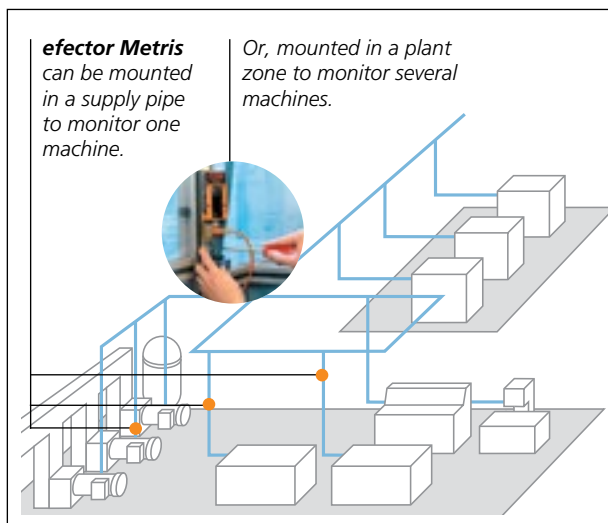
Operating principle

efector Metris incorporates two ceramic sensing elements that each contain a thermistor.

As one sensor element is heated, the second element is used as a reference. Power is then altered to the heater to ensure a constant temperature difference (CTD) between the two elements.

efector Metris can be mounted in a supply pipe to monitor one machine.

Or, mounted in a plant zone to monitor several machines.



With its integrated pipe length, efector Metris ensures easy installation and proper mounting configuration.

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection

Company



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119



120 - 127



128 - 143






Product + accessory selector

Output	Accuracy	Process Connection	Operating Range [scfm]	Operating Range [scfh]	Volumetric Flow Quantity Monitoring [scf]	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
efector Metris for compressed air							
2 x PNP or PNP and 4-20mA or PNP and pulse output	± (3% measured value + 0.3% of full range)	1/2" NPT	0...44	0...2650	0.04...4,000,000	SD6001	\$788.00
		1" NPT	0...132	0...7945	0.04...4,000,000	SD8001	\$822.00
		2" NPT	0...412	0...24,720	0.04...4,000,000	SD2001	\$1,094.00

Output	Accuracy	Process Connection	Operating Range [Ar]	Operating Range [CO ₂]	Operating Range [N ₂]	Display Units Available	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
efector Metris for specialty gases (Ar, CO₂, N₂)								
2 x PNP or PNP and 4-20mA or PNP and pulse output	± (6% measured value + 0.6% of full range)	1/2" NPT	0...69.5 scfm	0...42.2 scfm	0...43 scfm	scfm, scfh, scf	SD6101	\$860.00

Cordsets

Type	Description	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC001	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC002	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC003	\$19.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 2 m, PUR	EVC004	\$11.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 5 m, PUR	EVC005	\$15.00
	M12 Micro DC (4-pin) 10 m, PUR	EVC006	\$19.00

 Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Supply voltage:	19...30 VDC
Maximum load current:	2 x 250 mA
Maximum relative air humidity:	90%
Pressure rating:	230 psi (16 bar)
Medium temperature range:	32...140 °F (0...60 °C)
Wetted parts:	304 stainless steel, ceramics, passivated glass, PEEK, polyester, Viton, anodized aluminum
Protection:	IP65

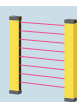
R&D that delivers solutions

ifm R&D engineers design products that reduce machine downtime, increase productivity and simplify installation.

-  **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
-  **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
-  **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

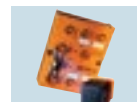
Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Wide input range, single phase 100...240 V AC $\pm 10\%$
- Robust metal housing or compact plastic housings occupy minimal control cabinet space
- Extra power due to "power boost" design
- Energy-saving efficiencies up to 94% generate less heat and eliminate the need for external cooling
- Short-circuit and overload protection

Low power loss ensures uptime

NEW! ifm's power supplies are designed to provide the voltage supply for sensors, actuators, controllers, and other electronic loads. These new power supplies are compact and lightweight, generating less heat and occupying minimal space in control cabinets. Models operate from a wide input voltage range with short circuit and overload protection, including "no-hiccup" short circuit operation.

ifm's switched-mode power supplies have a typical regulated output voltage of 24 VDC. Between no-load and full-load, they ensure stable supply voltage and operational reliability in case of supply voltage fluctuations. Line voltage fluctuations up to $\pm 15\%$ as well as line interference can be compensated for and not passed on to the load. They have a high peak current capacity for inductive load switching and do not shut down or fold-back due to the high inrush currents required.

Each power supply undergoes a comprehensive test procedure including high frequency and high current load switching. To further insure reliability, all power supplies are fully burned in at elevated temperatures.



With its "power boost" design, ifm's power supplies provide up to 50% extra power above the rated load for up to 5 seconds. This additional power allows for difficult loads to start, such as motors.

Company	IO-Link	Position Sensors						Motion Control	Vision Sensors
	IO-Link	Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

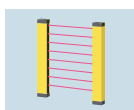
Dimensions (mm)	Current (A)	Output Voltage (V)	Input Voltage Range (V)	Efficiency (%)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Power supply • 1-phase (24 V DC)						
45 x 90 x 100	1.25	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	84.0	DN1030	\$141.00
45 x 90 x 100	2.5	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	88.0	DN1031	\$152.00
40 x 130 x 127	3.3	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	89.8	DN4011	\$157.00
40 x 130 x 127	5.0	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	90.2	DN4012	\$208.00
62 x 130 x 127	10.0	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	91.6	DN4013	\$271.00
65 x 130 x 137	20.0	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	94	DN4014	\$315.00
NEW! 125 x 130 x 133	40.0	24...28 DC	100...240 AC	93.6	E84016	\$568.00
Power supply • 3-phase (24 V DC)						
62 x 130 x 127	10.0	24...28 DC	3 x 380...480 AC	92.8	DN4033	\$313.00
65 x 130 x 137	20.0	24...28 DC	3 x 380...480 AC	94	DN4034	\$418.00
NEW! 110 x 130 x 131	40.0	24...28 DC	3 x 380...480 AC	95.2	E84036	\$504.00

Technology Comparison

Features	Low cost Brand A	Good performance Brand B	ifm's DN4012	Why is this important?
Power Supply Efficiency	86%	90%	90%	Efficiency reduces cabinet space: A more efficient power supply generates less heat in a cabinet. This allows a smaller enclosure to be designed, which reduces machine size and saves in build costs. ifm's new power supplies are designed to generate less heat and can be mounted in smaller cabinets.
Inrush Current	24 A	15 A	3 A	Limiting inrush current reduces cost: ifm's microprocessor-controlled inrush current limiter ensures minimum inrush current. This allows the option to use smaller circuit breakers and thinner gauge wires, which reduces the overall cost of the system.
Housing Size	63.5 x 142 x 116 mm	40 x 130 x 125 mm	40 x 124 x 127 mm	Compact housing size reduces cabinet space: Cabinet space is a valuable commodity. ifm's new slim-line power supplies occupy less space. Therefore, smaller enclosures may be designed resulting in considerable cost savings.
Mean Time Before Failure	450,000 hrs.	635,000 hrs.	869,000 hrs.	High MTBF increases reliability: Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF) values indicate the quality and reliability of the unit. ifm power supply's high quality components ensure long life in application.
AC Buffer Times	None	None	80 ms	AC buffering increases reliability: AC lines can be affected by EMC and other factors leading to an unstable AC input voltage and can cause a disruption on the 24 VDC side. Longer buffer times allow for brief disturbances on the AC input line without affecting the 24 VDC output power. ifm's power supplies are designed with AC buffering capability.
Power Reserve	None	20%	20%	Additional power reserve increases reliability: The ability to provide a continuous current beyond standard specifications allows difficult loads, such as motors, to start. ifm's power supplies provide 20% extra current to ensure uninterrupted operation.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Provides regulated 24 VDC power for 2 or 3-wire position sensors
- Suitable for PNP or NPN switching sensors
- Extra-slim housing with wide input operating voltage range
- Single and dual channel versions
- High sensor supply current: 24 VDC / 300 mA

AC to DC Converters

Switching amplifiers are used for powering DC sensors in AC voltage environments and for switching higher current loads or AC voltage.

The new switching amplifiers by ifm have a compact housing and mount on standard 35 mm DIN rail. Both one and two-channel models are available. Their wide input voltage range allows them to be powered with both 120 V AC and 220 V AC power sources. Additional features include plug-in terminals for simple installation and selectable PNP or NPN sensor inputs.

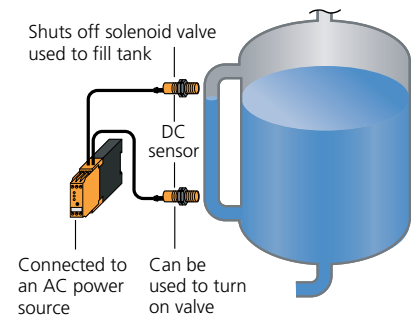
One-channel switching amplifiers are suitable for a sensor with one output, the dual channel types are suitable for a sensor with two outputs or two sensors with one output each. Current consumption must be taken into account.

Single channel - Part No. DN0210











Provides regulated 24 VDC power for 2- or 3-wire proximity sensors and converts the sensor signal to a relay output capable of switching up to 1250 VA. The unit can be used with either a positive-switching or negative-switching proximity switch and an LED indicates the status of the output relay.

Dual channel - Part No. DN0220

Two integrated 3A relays enable higher current loads such as solenoids to be switched by the sensors. This dual channel AC to DC converter provides regulated 24 VDC power to 2- or 3-wire position sensors. Suitable for PNP or NPN switching sensors, the DN0220 operates on a wide input voltage range and has a high sensor supply current. The compact, corrosion-resistant housing occupies minimal control cabinet space.



Dual channel converter can be used with two sensors with one output each.


Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
											
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Dimensions (mm)	Type	Output Voltage (V)	Nominal Input Voltage (V)	Frequency (Hz)	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
109 x 25 x 113	Single channel	24 DC / 300 mA	110...240 AC	50...60	DN0210	\$182.00
109 x 25 x 113	Dual channel	24 DC / 2 x 150 mA	110...240 AC	50...60	DN0220	\$249.00

Accessories

Type	Description	Part No.	Unit Price (1-pc.)
	Connector, 4 pins with screw terminals, pack of 5 (supplied)	E40173	\$23.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us


Technical Specs

Contact rating;	4 A (240 V AC, 24 V DC); resistive load
Auxiliary energy for sensors:	24 DC SELV, $\pm 10\%$ 300 mA short circuit and overload protected
Protection housing / terminals:	IP20
Ambient temperature:	-4...140 °F (-20...60° C)
Display DN0210:	Power supply 1 x green LED Output 1 x yellow LED (lights if output relay is energized) Fault 1 x red LED
Display DN0220:	Power supply 1 x green LED Output 2 x yellow LED (lights if output relay is energized) Fault 1 x red LED
Potentiometer:	Selection PNP / NPN
Housing material:	Plastic PC GF20
Mounting:	Rail TH35 (according to EN 60715)
Connection:	Unit: 4-pin terminal blocks with 5.0 mm pitch Connector: 4-pin with screw connection


Simple and comprehensive website



Data sheets, application examples, software downloads, virtual product demos... just one click away.

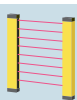
 **Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246

 **Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us

 **Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- ifm's ecolink cordsets feature "Lock-in-Place" coupling nut that resists high levels of shock and vibration
- Cordsets offer high-flex PUR jacketed cable rated for over 5 million flex cycles
- A special insert design includes a mechanical end stop that prevents damage to viton o-ring from over tightening
- Right angle black housings feature highly-visible status indication LEDs that can be seen from farther distances



ecolink M8 DC Pico cordsets



ifm's rugged ecolink cordsets are designed and tested to withstand the harsh conditions in industrial automation applications. The product line meets cULus approval, RoHS standards and is silicon and halogen free. The high-flex PUR jacketed cable is rated to over 5 million flex cycles. ecolink's connection technology meets the M8 standard EN 61076.



Lock-in-Place



High Flex



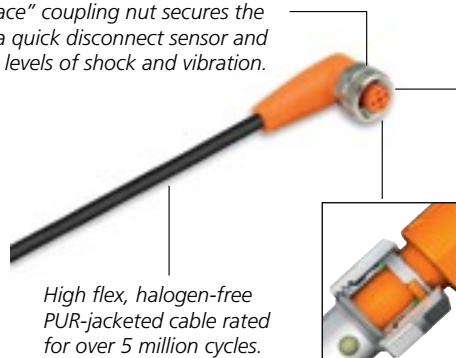
Protects O-ring



IP68 / IP69K

IP68 / IP69K

"Lock-in-Place" coupling nut secures the cordset to a quick disconnect sensor and resists high levels of shock and vibration.



316 stainless steel sleeve with sawtooth contour maintains optimum sealing and prevents the cordset from detaching.

Special insert design acts as a mechanical end stop preventing possible damage to Viton o-ring from over tightening.

High flex, halogen-free PUR-jacketed cable rated for over 5 million cycles.



Problem

Traditional cordsets with transparent housings are hard to see.



Solution

ifm cordsets have high visibility LEDs with good contrast.

IO-Link



Company



1 - 5

Position Sensors

Inductive



22 - 55

Capacitive



56 - 61

Cylinder / valve position



62 - 71

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics



72 - 111

Distance / Application specific



112 - 117

Ultrasonic



118 - 119

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors



120 - 127

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Type	Face View	Maximum Supply Voltage	Protection Rating / Temperature Rating Approval	Cable Length	Part No.	List price USD	
Pico M8 DC cordsets • 3-pin • PUR jacket							
	Female 	Pin 1 brown Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	2 m	EVC141	\$14.00
					5 m	EVC142	\$17.00
					10 m	EVC143	\$24.00
	Female 	Pin 1 brown Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	2 m	EVC144	\$12.00
					5 m	EVC145	\$17.00
					10 m	EVC146	\$24.00
LED 	Female 	Pin 1 brown Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	10...36 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	2 m, 2 LED	EVC147	\$18.00
					5 m, 2 LED	EVC148	\$22.00
					10 m, 2 LED	EVC149	\$27.00
Pico M8 DC cordsets • 4-pin • PUR jacket							
	Female 	Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	2 m	EVC150	\$15.00
					5 m	EVC151	\$18.00
					10 m	EVC152	\$25.00
	Female 	Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	2 m	EVC153	\$15.00
					5 m	EVC154	\$18.00
					10 m	EVC155	\$25.00
Field wirable connectors • 3-pin • IDC termination							
	Male 		—	IP68 -25...90 °C	3.0...5.0 mm range	E11550	\$15.00
	Female 		—	IP68 -25...90 °C	3.0...5.0 mm range	E11552	\$15.00
Field wirable connectors • 4-pin • IDC termination							
	Male 		—	IP68 -25...90 °C	3.0...5.0 mm range	E11551	\$16.00
	Female 		—	IP68 -25...90 °C	3.0...5.0 mm range	E11553	\$16.00

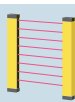
Technical Specs

Current rating: 3 A
 Tightening torque coupling nut: 0.3...0.5 Nm
 Cable characteristics: 5 million flex cycles
 Housing / molded body: TPU
 Coupling nut: Nickel plated brass

Contacts: Gold-plated
 Sealing ring: Viton™
 Cable: PUR, halogen-free, 22 AWG
 Approvals: cULus

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- Redesigned 3-pin wiring block can be used as input and / or output device
- Reduces installation time and simplifies wiring
- Power and signal LED displays for quick and accurate troubleshooting
- Additional O-ring seal between M12 connector and housing
- Smaller housing for applications with limited mounting space

M8 wiring block systems offer quick installation and eliminate junction boxes and terminal strips



NEW! Eliminate junction boxes and terminal strips and make your wiring plug-and-play. ifm's **ecolink** wiring block systems ensure quick connection in industrial automation applications. Available in 4-port and 8-port configurations.

ifm's newly redesigned wiring blocks offer a higher protection rating (IP68) due to an additional O-ring seal between the M12 connector and housing. The block is manufactured with a smaller, more robust housing for low-profile mounting in applications with tight mounting space. The blocks meet the requirements of Class II protection insulation.

ifm's wiring block systems are vibration and shock resistant. Status indication LEDs indicate power and output at each port location. Dust caps and labels are provided with each port.

ecolink M8 patchcords ensure reliable connection

In addition to ecolink cordsets, ifm manufactures patchcords with the same reliable features such as "lock-in-place" coupling nuts, mechanical end stops that protect O-rings and stainless steel sleeves that maintain optimum sealing.

Cable lengths range from 0.3 meters to 5 meters.

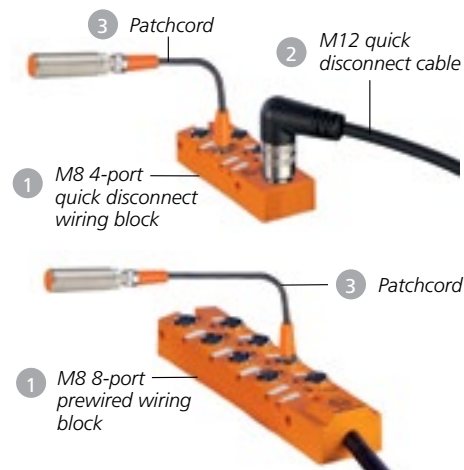
Patchcord options include:

- straight / straight design
- straight / right angle design
- straight / right angle with status LED



Wiring block systems:

- 4-port quick disconnect
- 4-port prewired
- 8-port prewired












Technical Specs










Operating voltage: 10...30 VDC, PNP
Housing material: PBT
Contacts: Gold plated
Receptacle housing: Nickel-plated brass
Temperature range: -25...90 °C
LEDs: Power, green; output, yellow
Cable: PUR
Protection rating: IP68

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		

Product + accessory selector

Type	Design	Contact Pins	Operating Temperature	Function Display Power / Switching Status	Cable Length	Part No.	List price USD
M8 Pico wiring block • PNP • Quick disconnect							
	Female ports 4-port block for 3-wire sensors 	3	-25...80 °C	green / 4 x yellow	–	EBC050	\$59.00
	Female M12 right angle connector 	8	-25...80 °C	–	5 m 10 m	E11232 E12260	\$36.00 \$75.00
M8 Pico wiring block • PNP • 3-Pin • prewired							
	Female ports 8-port block for 3-wire sensors 	3	-25...80 °C	green / 8 x yellow	5 m 10 m	EBC054 EBC055	\$110.00 \$120.00
	Female ports 4-port block for 3-wire sensors 	3	-25...80 °C	green / 4 x yellow	5 m 10 m	EBC048 EBC049	\$76.00 \$91.00
	M8 dust caps - pack of 10	–	–	–	–	E73005	\$8.00

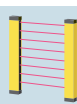
Contact ifm for NPN versions.

Type	Face View	Maximum Supply Voltage	Protection Rating / Temperature Rating Approval	Cable Length	Part No.	List price USD
3 Pico patchcords • 3-pin • PUR jacket						
	Male 	Female 	M8 straight male to M8 straight female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m EVC266 \$22.00 1 m EVC267 \$23.00 2 m EVC268 \$25.00 5 m EVC269 \$28.00
	Male 	Female 	M8 straight male to M8 right angle female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m EVC276 \$22.00 1 m EVC277 \$23.00 2 m EVC278 \$25.00 5 m EVC279 \$28.00
	Male 	Female 	M8 straight male to M12 straight female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m EVC256 \$18.00 1 m EVC257 \$19.00 2 m EVC258 \$22.00 5 m EVC259 \$26.00
	Male 	Female 	M8 straight male to M12 right angle female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m EVC246 \$19.00 1 m EVC247 \$20.00 2 m EVC248 \$22.00 5 m EVC249 \$26.00

Other patchcord variations are available, contact ifm 800-441-8246.

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- New 4-pin wiring block with improved design can be used as input and / or output device
- Quick installation and simplified wiring
- Power and output LED indication for fast troubleshooting
- Increased IP68 protection rating due to additional O-ring seal between M12 connector and housing
- Smaller, more robust housing offers low-profile mounting

M8 wiring block systems offer quick installation and robust housings



NEW! Eliminate junction boxes and terminal strips and make your wiring plug-and-play. ifm's **ecolink** wiring block systems ensure quick connection in industrial automation applications. Available in 4-port and 8-port configurations.

ifm's newly redesigned wiring blocks offer a higher protection rating (IP68) due to an additional O-ring seal between the M12 connector and housing. The block is manufactured with a smaller, more robust housing for low-profile mounting in applications with tight mounting space. The blocks meet the requirements of Class II protection insulation.

ifm's wiring block systems are vibration and shock resistant. Status indication LEDs indicate power and output at each port location. Dust caps and labels are provided with each port.

ecolink M8 patchcords ensure reliable connection

In addition to ecolink cordsets, ifm manufactures patchcords with the same reliable features such as "lock-in-place" coupling nuts, mechanical end stops that protect O-rings and stainless steel sleeves that maintain optimum sealing.

Cable lengths range from 0.3 meters to 5 meters.

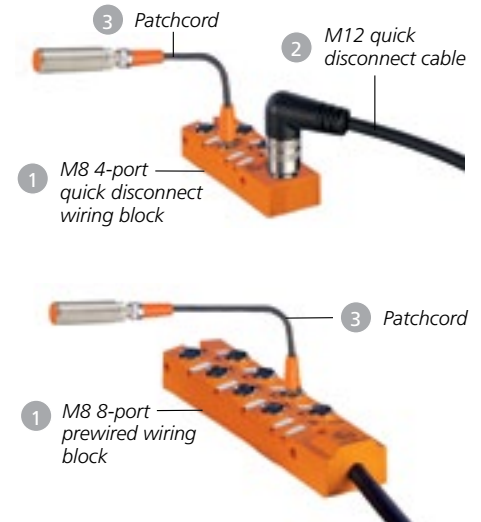
Patchcord options include:

- straight / straight design
- straight / right angle design
- straight / right angle with status LED



Wiring block systems:

- 4-port quick disconnect
- 4-port prewired
- 8-port prewired


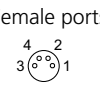

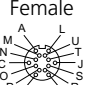

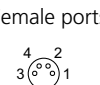

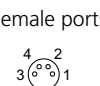



Technical Specs













Operating voltage: 10...30 VDC, PNP
 Housing material: PBT
 Contacts: Gold plated
 Receptacle housing: Nickel-plated brass
 Temperature range: -25...90 °C
 LEDs: Power, green; output, yellow
 Cable: PUR
 Protection rating: IP68

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		

Product + accessory selector

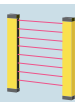
Type	Design	Contact Pins	Operating Temperature	Function Display Power / Switching Status	Cable Length	Part No.	List price USD
M8 Pico wiring block • PNP • Quick disconnect							
	Female ports 4-port block for 4-wire sensors 	4	-25...80 °C	green / 4 x yellow	–	EBC053	\$96.00
	Female M16 right angle connector 	14	-25...90 °C	–	5 m	E11697	\$82.00
					10 m	E11227	\$126.00
M8 Pico wiring block • PNP • 4-Pin • prewired							
	Female ports 4-port block for 4-wire sensors 	4	-25...80 °C	green / 4 x yellow	5 m	EBC051	\$86.00
					10 m	EBC052	\$115.00
	Female ports 8-port block for 4-wire sensors 	4	-25...80 °C	green / 8 x yellow	5 m	EBC056	\$141.00
					10 m	EBC057	\$164.00
	M8 dust caps - pack of 10	–	–	–	–	E73005	\$8.00

Contact ifm for NPN versions.

Type	Face View			Maximum Supply Voltage	Protection Rating / Temperature Rating Approval	Cable Length	Part No.	List price USD
3 Pico patchcords • 4-pin • PUR jacket								
	Male	Female	M8 straight male to M8 straight female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m	EVC311	\$24.00
						1 m	EVC312	\$25.00
						2 m	EVC313	\$27.00
						5 m	EVC314	\$30.00
	Male	Female	M8 straight male to M8 right angle female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m	EVC301	\$24.00
						1 m	EVC302	\$25.00
						2 m	EVC303	\$27.00
						5 m	EVC304	\$30.00
	Male	Female	M8 straight male to M12 straight female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m	EVC296	\$18.00
						1 m	EVC297	\$19.00
						2 m	EVC298	\$22.00
						5 m	EVC299	\$26.00
	Male	Female	M8 straight male to M12 right angle female	50 VAC / 60 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25...90 °C	0.6 m	EVC286	\$18.00
						1 m	EVC287	\$19.00
						2 m	EVC288	\$22.00
						5 m	EVC289	\$26.00

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277



Top product features!

- ecolink cordsets feature "Lock-in-Place" coupling nuts that resist high levels of shock and vibration
- Available with high-flex PUR cable rated for over 5 million flex cycles or weld slag resistant cable rated for over 2 million cycles
- Special insert design acts as a mechanical end stop preventing possible damage to Viton o-ring from over tightening
- Materials of construction tested to withstand harsh conditions and aggressive oils and coolants
- Cordsets feature a broad operating temperature of -25 to 90 °C with cULus approval

ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets



ifm's ecolink M12 cordsets are designed and tested to resist harsh conditions in industrial automation and oils and coolants. The product line meets cULus approval, RoHS standards and is silicon and halogen free. The high-flex PUR jacketed cable is rated to over 5 million flex cycles. ecolink's connection technology meets the M12 standard EN 61076.

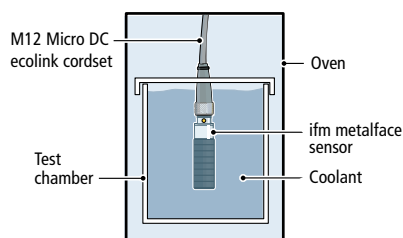


IP68/
IP69K

High temperature coolant test

Sensors and cordsets are completely submerged in industrial oils and coolants for a prolonged period at a temperature of 176° F.

Following the test, the product's characteristics and zero-leak design are verified for reliable operation.



A variety of rugged cordsets to fit most applications

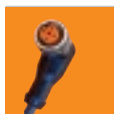


ifm ecolink cordsets are available in a variety of configurations and cable lengths for application versatility. The family includes right angle models with LEDs, standard straight cordsets, standard right angle cordsets and patchcords.







The 316 stainless steel sleeve with sawtooth contour maintains optimum sealing and prevents the cordset from detaching.



Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector


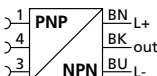
Type	Face View	Maximum Supply Voltage	Protection Rating / Temperature Rating Approval	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Micro DC cordsets • 4 pin • PUR jacket						
	Female	Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black Pin 5 not used	250 VAC / 300 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25 °C...90 °C cULus	2 M	EVC001 \$11.00
					5 M	EVC002 \$15.00
					10 M	EVC003 \$19.00
		Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black Pin 5 not used	250 VAC / 300 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25 °C...90 °C cULus	2 M	EVC004 \$11.00
					5 M	EVC005 \$15.00
					10 M	EVC006 \$19.00
	Female	Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black Pin 5 not used	10...36 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25 °C...90 °C cULus	2 M	EVC007 \$13.00
					5 M	EVC008 \$16.00
					10 M	EVC009 \$20.00

Micro DC cordsets • 4 pin • PUR jacket • weld slag resistant



	Female	Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	250 VAC / 300 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25 °C...90 °C	2 M	EVW001	\$17.00
					5 M	EVW002	\$22.00
	Female	Pin 1 brown Pin 2 white Pin 3 blue Pin 4 black	250 VAC / 300 VDC	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25 °C...90 °C	2 M	EVW004	\$17.00
					5 M	EVW005	\$22.00

Other cordset variations are available, contact ifm 800-441-8246.



Converter cable PNP to NPN

	Female	Pin 1: Brown Pin 3: Blue Pin 4: Black		24 VDC ±10%	IP67 / IP68 / IP69K -25 °C...60 °C	5 M	EVC01E	\$19.00
--	--------	---	--	-------------	---------------------------------------	-----	---------------	----------------

Field wirable connectors • 4 Pin • Screw terminals

	Female	M12 connector straight	250 AC / DC	IP68 -25...100 °C	4 - 6 mm cable OD	E11508	\$16.00
	Male	M12 connector straight	250 AC / DC	IP68 -25...100 °C	4 - 6 mm cable OD	E11504	\$16.00

Field wirable connectors • 4 Pin • IDC termination

	Female	M12 connector straight	250 AC / DC	IP68 -25...85 °C	4 - 5 mm cable OD	E18059	\$17.00
	Male	M12 connector straight	250 AC / DC	IP68 -25...85 °C	4 - 5 mm cable OD	E18058	\$17.00

Technical Specs

High flex PUR cable jacket:	Part Nos. EVC001 - EVC009 and EVC01E
Nickel plated brass coupling nut:	Part Nos. EVC001 - EVC009 and EVC01E
Weld slag resistant PUR jacket:	Part Nos. EVW001, EVW002, EVW004, EVW005
Epoxy coated zinc coupling nut:	Part Nos. EVW001, EVW002, EVW004, EVW005
Contacts:	Gold plated
Conductors:	22 AWG
PNP LED:	Part Nos. EVC007, EVC008, EVC009
O-ring material:	Viton™
Current rating:	4 A; 0.1 A: Part No. EVC01E
Tightening torque coupling nut:	0.6...1.5 Nm

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

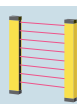
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Fully shielded cable and connector
- Available with metal braided shield connected or not connected to coupling nut
- "Lock-in-Place" coupling nut resists high levels of shock and vibration
- High-flex PUR-jacketed cable rated for over 2 million flex cycles
- Special insert design acts as a mechanical end-stop preventing possible damage to Viton O-ring from over-tightening

ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets for EMI environments

ifm's ecolink M12 shielded cordsets are designed to protect against EMI (Electromagnetic Interference), vibration and damage to the O-ring seal. The lock-in-place coupling nut design resists high levels of shock and vibration. An integrated end stop protects the O-ring from damage caused by over-tightening the coupling nut.

Industrial applications such as the plant floor are typically electrically noisy environments. The primary way to reduce EMI in cables is through the use of shielding. ifm's shielded cordsets are manufactured with a metal braided shield, high strength PUR jacket and a 2 million flex cycle rating.



IP68/
IP69K

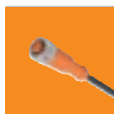


The ecolink M12 product line meets cULus approval, RoHS standards and is silicon and halogen free. ecolink's connection technology meets the M12 standard EN 61076.



















The 360° metal braided shield around conductors and connector provides maximum protection in environments affected by noise.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Type		Face View		Maximum Supply Voltage	Protection Rating / Temperature Rating Approval	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets • 4-pin • Shield not connected to coupling nut								
	Female		Pin 1 brown	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	2 M	EVC526	\$19.00
			Pin 2 white	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	5 M	EVC527	\$24.00
			Pin 3 blue	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	10 M	EVC528	\$31.00
	Female		Pin 4 black	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	2 M	EVC529	\$19.00
			Pin 5 not used	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	5 M	EVC530	\$24.00
				50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	10 M	EVC531	\$31.00
ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets • 5-pin • Shield not connected to coupling nut								
	Female		Pin 1 brown	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	2 M	EVC532	\$22.00
			Pin 2 white	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	5 M	EVC533	\$26.00
			Pin 3 blue	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	10 M	EVC534	\$33.00
	Female		Pin 4 black	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	2 M	EVC535	\$22.00
			Pin 5 gray	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	5 M	EVC536	\$26.00
				30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67 / IP68 / IP69K	10 M	EVC537	\$33.00
ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets • 4-pin • Shield connected to coupling nut								
	Female		Pin 1 brown	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67	2 M	EVC538	\$27.00
			Pin 2 white	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67	5 M	EVC539	\$32.00
			Pin 3 blue	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67	10 M	EVC540	\$41.00
	Female		Pin 4 black	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67	2 M	EVC541	\$27.00
			Pin 5 not used	50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67	5 M	EVC542	\$32.00
				50 V AC / 60 V DC	IP65 / IP67	10 M	EVC543	\$41.00
ecolink M12 Micro DC cordsets • 5-pin • Shield connected to coupling nut								
	Female		Pin 1 brown	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67	2 M	EVC544	\$29.00
			Pin 2 white	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67	5 M	EVC545	\$36.00
			Pin 3 blue	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67	10 M	EVC546	\$47.00
	Female		Pin 4 black	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67	2 M	EVC547	\$29.00
			Pin 5 gray	30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67	5 M	EVC548	\$36.00
				30 V AC / 36 V DC	IP65 / IP67	10 M	EVC549	\$47.00

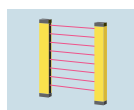
Technical Specs

Current rating: 4 A
 Tightening torque: 0.6...1.5 Nm
 Ambient temperature: -25...90 °C
 Flex rating: 2 million cycles

Material body: TPU housing, Viton O-ring
 Material coupling nut: Nickel-plated brass
 Cable: PUR, halogen-free, shielded, 4 x 22 AWG, Ø 4.9 mm
 5 x 24 AWG, Ø 4.9 mm
 Approvals: cULus

Safety Technology

Safety products



144 - 155

Process Sensors

Pressure



156 - 175

Flow



176 - 191

Level



192 - 207

Temperature



208 - 225

Industrial Networks

AS-i network



226 - 239

Safety systems



240 - 251

ID Systems

RF identification systems



252 - 253

Machine Condition

Diagnostic systems



254 - 259

Power Supplies

Power supplies



260 - 263

Wiring Technology

Cordset solutions



264 - 277





Top product features!

- Designed to reduce installation time and simplify wiring
- Can be used as an input and / or output device
- Power and signal LED displays for quick and accurate troubleshooting
- Available with single or dual LED outputs
- Dust caps and identification labels available

ecolink M12 wiring block systems with built-in LEDs for input and output devices



ifm's passive wiring block systems provide a rugged yet simple solution for wire consolidation in applications with a high-density of input or output connections. Wiring block systems can replace junction boxes, terminal strips and will help to prevent wiring mistakes.

When using wiring block systems, devices can be changed in seconds, greatly reducing maintenance costs.

ifm offers a wide selection of patchcords that connect to the wiring block systems.



IP68/
IP69K

Robust wiring blocks withstand harsh environments

For application versatility, wiring blocks are available in cabled models as well as quick disconnect models that require an M23 quick disconnect cable for electrical connection.

Quick connection with ecolink patchcords and blocks

Patchcords are available in cable lengths starting at 0.3 meters up to 5 meters.





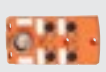










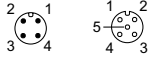

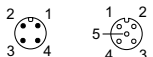


* For 6-port and non-LED versions, visit www.ifm.com/us. Labels and dust caps are available.

Company	IO-Link		Position Sensors					Motion Control		Vision Sensors	
	IO-Link		Inductive	Capacitive	Cylinder / valve position	Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics	Distance / Application specific	Ultrasonic	Encoders / Speed monitors	2D / 3D inspection	
1 - 5	6 - 21	22 - 55	56 - 61	62 - 71	72 - 111	112 - 117	118 - 119	120 - 127	128 - 143		



Product + accessory selector

Type	Design	Contact Pins	Operating Voltage	Function Display Power/Switching Status	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
1 M12 Micro DC wiring blocks • PNP • Single output LED • Prewired							
	4-port block with output on pin 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 4 x yellow	5 M	EBC015	\$131.00
	4-port block with output on pin 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 4 x yellow	10 M	EBC027	\$162.00
	8-port block with output on pin 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 8 x yellow	5 M	EBC023	\$191.00
	8-port block with output on pin 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 8 x yellow	10 M	EBC035	\$228.00
1 M12 Micro DC wiring blocks • PNP • Dual output LED • Prewired							
	4-port block with output on pin 2 and 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 8 x yellow	5 M	EBC016	\$175.00
	4-port block with output on pin 2 and 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 8 x yellow	10 M	EBC028	\$197.00
	8-port block with output on pin 2 and 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 16 x yellow	5 M	EBC024	\$222.00
	8-port block with output on pin 2 and 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 16 x yellow	10 M	EBC036	\$270.00
1 M12 Micro DC wiring blocks • PNP • Single output LED • M23 quick disconnect							
	4-port block with output on pin 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 4 x yellow	–	EBC002	\$97.00
	8-port block with output on pin 2 and 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 8 x yellow	–	EBC010	\$155.00
M12 Micro DC wiring blocks • PNP • Dual output LED • M23 quick disconnect							
	4-port block with output on pin 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 8 x yellow	–	EBC004	\$144.00
	8-port block with output on pin 2 and 4	5	10...30 VDC	green / 16 x yellow	–	EBC012	\$169.00
2 M23 quick disconnect cable							
Type	Face View	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)			
	Female 	5 m	E11736	\$144.00			
		10 m	E11737	\$200.00			
		5 m	E11739	\$144.00			
		10 m	E11740	\$200.00			
	Female 	5 m	E11742	\$204.00			
		10 m	E11743	\$277.00			
		5 m	E11745	\$204.00			
		10 m	E11746	\$277.00			
3 Micro DC patchcords • 4 pin • PUR jacket							
Type	Design	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)			
	Male Female M12 straight male to M12 straight female 	0.6 M	EVC011	\$17.00			
		1 M	EVC012	\$18.00			
		2 M	EVC013	\$20.00			
		5 M	EVC014	\$21.00			
	Male Female M12 straight male to M12 90° female 	0.6 M	EVC016	\$17.00			
		1 M	EVC017	\$18.00			
		2 M	EVC018	\$20.00			
		5 M	EVC019	\$21.00			
Technical Specs							
Operating voltage:		250 AC / 300 DC: Part Nos. EVC011 - EVC019					
Max. total current:		12 A					
Max. load current per port:		4 A					
Wiring blocks protection:		IP67 / IP68					
Patchcords protection:		IP67 / IP68 / IP69K					
Operating temperature:		-25...80 °C (wiring blocks); -25...90 °C (patchcords)					

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions

144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Top product features!

- Industry standard color coding
- Vibration resistant coupling nut
- Viton O-ring
- Low-resistance contact design with gold plated contacts
- Available with PVC or TPE cable

Rugged Micro AC cordsets are designed for industrial automation and metal forming applications



Why choose PVC or TPE cable material

PVC (polyvinylchloride) offers excellent performance in a wide range of temperatures. PVC cables resist flame, heat, moisture and abrasion. PVC is considered the most commonly used cable jacket material in industrial automation applications.

TPE (thermoplastic elastomer) resists a broad range of oils, chemicals, acids and solvents. TPE is a high flex material and is rated for over 5 million flex cycles. It can be used in continuous flex applications such as robotic arms and grippers.

Reliable performance



High flex TPE-jacketed cable rated for over 5 million flex cycles.



Broad operating temperature
PVC: -20 to 80 °C
TPE: -45 to 105 °C



Materials of construction tested to withstand harsh conditions and aggressive oils and coolants.



UL and CSA approved

Company

IO-Link

IO-Link

Position Sensors

Inductive

Capacitive

Cylinder / valve position

Photoelectrics / lasers / fiber optics

Distance / Application specific

Ultrasonic

Motion Control

Encoders / Speed monitors

Vision Sensors

2D / 3D inspection



1 - 5



6 - 21



22 - 55



56 - 61



62 - 71



72 - 111



112 - 117



118 - 119















120 - 127



128 - 143



Product + accessory selector

Type	Face View	Cable Jacket Material	Maximum Supply Voltage	Protection Rating / Temperature Rating Approval	Cable Length	Part No.	List Price (1-pc.)
Micro AC cordsets • 3 Pin 1/2" – 20 UNF • PVC cable							
 	Female 	Pin 1 green Pin 2 red/black Pin 3 red/white PVC	300 VAC / VDC	IP68 NEMA 6P -20 °C...80 °C UL / CSA	2 M	E18212	\$15.00
					5 M	E18213	\$19.00
					2 M	E18214	\$15.00
					5 M	E18215	\$19.00
Micro AC cordsets • 3 Pin 1/2" - 20 UNF • TPE cable							
 	Female 	Pin 1 green Pin 2 red/black Pin 3 red/white TPE	300 VAC / VDC	IP68 NEMA 6P -45 °C...105 °C UL / CSA	2 M	E18200	\$22.00
					5 M	E18201	\$25.00
					10 M	E18202	\$38.00
					2 M	E18203	\$22.00
					5 M	E18204	\$25.00
					10 M	E18205	\$38.00
Micro AC wirable connectors, screw termination • 3-Pin 1/2" – 20 UNF							
 	Female 	—	250 VAC	IP67 NEMA 6P (in fully locked position) -25 °C...90 °C	4 - 6 mm	L34103	\$15.00
					4 - 6 mm	E10789	\$15.00
 	Male 	—	250 VAC	IP67 NEMA 6P (in fully locked position) -25 °C...90 °C	4 - 6 mm	L34101	\$15.00
					4 - 6 mm	E10788	\$15.00



Can't find the right sensor for your application, call 800-441-8246 or visit www.ifm.com/us

Technical Specs

Coupling nut: Nickel plated brass
 Housing: Nylon: Part Nos. L34101, L34103, E10788, E10789
 Contacts: Gold plated
 Conductors size: 22 AWG
 18 AWG maximum: Part Nos. L34101, L34103, E10788 and E10789
 O-ring material: Viton™

Reliable service center

The ifm service center team provides tech support, product quotes, delivery information and order placement.

- Place orders, tech support**
800-441-8246
- Visit our product catalog**
www.ifm.com/us
- Shop for products online**
Easy ordering via eShop

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

ID Systems

Machine Condition

Power Supplies

Wiring Technology

Safety products

Pressure

Flow

Level

Temperature

AS-i network

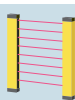
Safety systems

RF identification systems

Diagnostic systems

Power supplies

Cordset solutions



144 - 155

156 - 175

176 - 191

192 - 207

208 - 225

226 - 239

240 - 251

252 - 253

254 - 259

260 - 263

264 - 277



Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page
700692	223	AC2923	235, 236	DN1031	261, 262	E11742	275, 276	E18212	193, 195, 277
A		AC3003	238, 239	DN4011	261, 262	E11743	275, 276	E18213	193, 195, 277
AC009S	247, 248	AC3200	231, 232	DN4012	261, 262	E11745	275, 276	E18214	193, 195, 277
AC010S	247, 248	AC3201	231, 232	DN4013	261, 262	E11746	275, 276	E18215	81, 193, 195, 277
AC011S	247, 248	AC3220	231, 232	DN4014	261, 262	E11796	64, 65	E18422	12, 13, 18, 19, 20
AC015S	247, 248	AC3221	231, 232	DN4033	261, 262	E11797	64, 65	E18423	20, 135, 137
AC030S	251	AC5005	239, 249, 250	DN4034	261, 262	E11799	64, 65, 66	E18519	20
AC041S	245, 246	AC5208	232, 233	DP2200	21	E11801	65, 66	E20005	73, 75, 77, 81, 89
AC505S	247, 248	AC5214	232, 233	DTE100	253	E11806	135, 137, 139	E20454	93, 113, 117
AC507S	146, 247, 248	AC5215	232, 233	DTE101	253	E11807	137, 139, 143	E20600	109
AC508S	247, 248	AC5216	235	DTE102	253	E11816	64, 65	E20603	110
AC509S	247, 248	AC5218	235, 236	DTE103	253	E11817	64, 65	E20606	110
AC521	235	AC5222	235, 236	DTE104	253	E11818	64, 65	E20609	110
AC901S	249, 250	AC5223	235, 236	DU110S	155	E11819	64, 65	E20615	110
AC902S	249, 250	AC5224	232, 233	E		E11820	64, 65	E20633	110
AC903S	249, 250	AC5228	236, 237	E2D114	141	E11821	64, 65	E20639	110
AC904S	249, 250	AC5230	235, 236	E2D115	141	E11822	64, 65	E20645	110
AC1154	233, 236, 237	AC5235	232, 233	E2D201	141	E11823	64, 65	E20648	110
AC1253	230, 231	AC5243	236, 237	E2D202	141	E11898	139, 143, 253	E20651	110
AC1254	230, 231	AC5246	236, 237	E3D301	143	E11912	64, 65	E20654	110
AC1256	230, 231	AC5249	236, 237	E7015S	247, 248	E11913	64, 65	E20711	110
AC1257	230, 231	AC5251	236, 237	E7050S	245, 246	E11950	137, 139, 143	E20712	110
AC1258	230, 231	AC5253	236, 237	E7051S	245, 246	E11975	64, 65	E20714	110
AC1318	229, 230	AC5270	236, 237	E7052S	245, 246	E11976	64, 65	E20715	110
AC1324	229, 230	AC5271	236, 237	E7053S	245, 246	E11977	64, 65	E20718	77, 81, 82, 119
AC1375	229, 230	AC5290	232, 233	E7901S	249, 250	E11978	64, 65	E20719	77, 81, 82, 119
AC1376	229, 230	AC5293	232, 233	E7902S	249, 250	E11979	64, 65	E20722	79, 97, 98, 117
AC1401	229, 230	AL1000	12, 13, 18, 19, 20	E7903S	249, 250	E11980	64, 65	E20744	93
AC1402	229, 230	AL1010	12, 13, 18, 19, 20	E7904S	249, 250	E11981	64, 65	E20752	110
AC1411	229, 230	AL1020	12, 13, 18, 19, 20	E7905S	249, 250	E11982	64, 65	E20753	110
AC1412	229, 230	AL1030	12, 13, 18, 19, 20	E7906S	249, 250	E12153	197	E20754	110
AC1421	229, 230	AL1100	18, 19	E10077	165, 169	E12166	149, 151, 152	E20755	110
AC1422	229, 230	AL1101	12, 13	E10101	238, 239	E12167	149, 151, 152	E20822	111
AC2216	235, 236	AL1102	18, 19	E10730	49, 53	E12168	149, 151, 152	E20823	111
AC2217	235, 236	AL1103	12, 13	E10735	35	E12169	149, 151, 152	E20824	111
AC2218	235, 236	AL1120	18, 19	E10736	35	E12208	69	E20825	111
AC2219	235, 236	AL1121	12, 13	E10737	35	E12209	69	E20826	111
AC2220	235	AL1122	18, 19	E10788	277	E12212	69	E20827	111
AC2250	231, 232	AL1123	12, 13	E10789	277	E12259	65, 66	E20828	111
AC2251	231, 232	AL1200	20	E10808	37, 41, 43, 125	E12260	267, 268	E20829	111
AC2252	231, 232	AL1202	20	E10880	197	E12377	59, 60	E20856	73, 74
AC2256	231, 232	AL1220	20	E11047	27, 29, 37, 39, 41	E12378	59, 60	E20860	73, 74
AC2258	231, 232	AL1222	20	E11048	27, 29, 37, 39, 41	E12379	59, 60	E20866	119
AC2261	231, 232	AL2230	21	E11049	27, 29, 37, 39, 41	E12380	59, 60	E20867	119
AC2264	231, 232	AL2330	19, 21	E11114	37, 39, 41, 43, 57	E12386	59, 60	E20868	79, 80
AC2267	231, 232	AL2400	19, 21	E11115	37, 41, 43, 125	E12402	121, 122	E20873	83, 84
AC2315	71	AL2401	19, 21	E11227	269, 270	E12403	121, 122	E20874	83, 84
AC2316	71	ANT410	253	E11231	137, 139,	E12404	121	E20938	93
AC2317	71	ANT411	253	E11232	267, 268	E12422	18, 19, 20	E20953	85, 87, 88
AC2402	235, 236	ANT420	253	E11311	135, 137, 139	E12423	18, 19, 20	E20956	73, 75, 77, 81, 85
AC2403	235, 236	ANT421	253	E11416	71	E12425	20	E20965	117
AC2457	233, 234	ANT430	253	E11421	71	E12426	20	E20966	117
AC2458	233, 234	ANT431	253	E11426	71	E12427	20	E20968	95, 96, 117
AC2459	233, 234	ANT513	253	E11504	271, 272	E12428	20	E20974	95, 97, 98
AC2482	233, 234	ANT515	253	E11506	179	E12429	20	E20976	97, 98
AC2484	233, 234	ANT516	253	E11508	271, 272	E12430	20	E20987	79, 80
AC2488	233, 234	D		E11521	27	E12432	121, 122	E20988	79, 97, 98
AC2516	235, 236	DA102S	155	E11550	265, 266	E18026	165	E20990	79, 97, 98
AC2517	235, 236	DD110S	155	E11551	265, 266	E18027	165, 179	E20993	79, 97, 98
AC2518	235, 236	DD111S	155	E11552	265, 266	E18042	69	E20995	73, 77, 81, 89, 91
AC2519	235, 236	DD2503	127	E11553	265, 266	E18043	69	E20997	95, 99, 103
AC2729	237, 238	DD2505	127	E11569	145, 146	E18058	271, 272	E21026	111
AC2739	237, 238	DI0101	125, 126	E11627	203, 205	E18059	271, 272	E21027	111
AC2750	237, 238	DI5009	125, 126	E11645	107	E18200	277	E21028	111
AC2752	237, 238	DI5020	125, 126	E11697	107, 269, 270	E18201	277	E21031	111
AC2900	234, 235	DI6001	125, 126	E11736	275, 276	E18202	277	E21032	111
AC2904	234, 235	DN0210	263	E11737	275, 276	E18203	277	E21033	111
AC2910	234, 235	DN0220	263	E11739	275, 276	E18204	277	E21079	113, 114
AC2916	235, 236	DN1030	261, 262	E11740	275, 276	E18205	277	E21081	85, 87, 89, 91, 93

Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page
E21083	99, 101, 115, 117	E40193	189, 191	E70485	19	EVC018	275, 276	EVC532	273, 274
E21084	117	E40200	189	E70487	239, 240	EVC019	275, 276	EVC533	273, 274
E21087	99, 101, 115, 117	E40206	191	E70498	239, 240	EVC042	232, 233	EVC534	273, 274
E21102	110	E40228	189	E70588	239, 240	EVC043	232, 233	EVC535	273, 274
E21103	110	E40229	189	E70600	239, 240	EVC044	232, 233	EVC536	273, 274
E21104	110	E40249	185	E73005	267, 269	EVC047	232, 233	EVC537	273, 274
E21105	110	E40261	181	E74005	238, 239	EVC048	232, 233	EVC538	273, 274
E21106	110	E40262	181	E74015	19, 238, 239	EVC049	232, 233	EVC539	273, 274
E21107	110	E43001	199, 207	E74205	238, 239	EVC059	179	EVC540	273, 274
E21118	103, 104	E43002	199, 207	E74215	19, 238, 239	EVC071	147, 149, 151	EVC541	273, 274
E21119	103, 104	E43003	199, 207	E74300	238, 239	EVC072	147, 149, 151	EVC542	273, 274
E21133	113, 114	E43004	199, 207	E74310	13, 238, 239	EVC073	83	EVC543	273, 274
E21137	18, 19, 20, 253	E43012	199, 207	E75227	236, 237	EVC074	149, 151, 179	EVC544	273, 274
E21138	18, 19, 20, 253	E43013	199, 207	E75228	236, 237	EVC075	147, 149, 151	EVC545	273, 274
E21139	18, 19, 20, 253	E43201	203	E75232	236, 237	EVC076	253	EVC546	225, 273, 274
E21159	113, 114	E43203	203, 205	E80349	253	EVC077	253	EVC547	273, 274
E21165	135, 137, 139	E43204	203, 205	E80370	253	EVC141	265, 266	EVC548	273, 274
E21166	135, 137, 139	E43205	203, 205	E80372	61, 62	EVC142	265, 266	EVC549	225, 273, 274
E21168	135, 137, 139	E43206	203	E80373	61, 62	EVC143	45, 265, 266	EVC707	18
E21237	85, 87, 88	E43207	203, 205	E80374	61, 62	EVC144	45, 265, 266	EVC708	18
E21238	85, 87, 88	E43208	203, 205	E80375	61, 62	EVC145	45, 265, 266	EVC712	18
E21239	85, 87, 88	E43209	203, 205	E80376	61, 62	EVC146	45, 265, 266	EVC713	18
E21240	85, 87, 88	E43210	203, 205	E80384	253	EVC147	265, 266	EVC717	18
E21271	89, 91, 92	E43211	205	E80390	253	EVC148	265, 266	EVC718	18
E21272	89, 91, 93	E43212	205	E80391	253	EVC149	265, 266	EVC719	18
E21273	93	E43213	205	E80404	253	EVC150	95, 265, 266	EVC720	18
E23000	119	E43214	205	E84016	261, 262	EVC151	95, 265, 266	EVC721	18
E30006	165, 213	E43215	205	E84036	261, 262	EVC152	265, 266	EVC722	18
E30017	221	E43216	205	EBC002	275, 276	EVC153	61, 95, 265, 266	EVC731	18
E30024	221, 223	E43217	205	EBC004	275, 276	EVC154	61, 95, 265, 266	EVC732	18
E30025	223	E43218	205	EBC010	275, 276	EVC155	265, 266	EVC733	18
E30049	217, 223	E43219	205	EBC012	275, 276	EVC246	267, 268	EVC734	18
E30062	165	E43220	205	EBC015	275, 276	EVC247	267, 268	EVC735	18
E30076	159	E43221	205	EBC016	275, 276	EVC248	267, 268	EVC736	18
E30077	159	E43222	205	EBC023	275, 276	EVC249	267, 268	EVF058	234, 235
E30094	255, 256	E43223	205	EBC024	275, 276	EVC256	267, 268	EVF059	234, 235
E30136	255, 256	E43224	205	EBC027	275, 276	EVC257	267, 268	EVF060	234, 235
E30390	83, 91, 101	E43353	205	EBC028	275, 276	EVC258	267, 268	EVF061	234, 235
E30398	83, 91, 101, 121	E43375	201	EBC035	275, 276	EVC259	267, 268	EVF062	234, 235
E30399	175	E43376	201	EBC036	275, 276	EVC266	267, 268	EVF063	234, 235
E30400	175	E43378	205	EBC048	267, 268	EVC267	233, 267, 268	EVF483	12
E30401	175	E60006	121, 123, 124	EBC049	267, 268	EVC268	233, 267, 268	EVF484	12
E30402	175	E60022	121, 123, 124	EBC050	267, 268	EVC269	233, 267, 268	EVF488	12
E30421	163, 171	E60028	121, 123, 124	EBC051	269, 270	EVC276	267, 268	EVF489	12
E30424	163, 171	E60033	121, 123, 124	EBC052	269, 270	EVC277	233, 267, 268	EVF491	12
E30430	21	E60035	121, 123, 124	EBC053	269, 270	EVC278	233, 267, 268	EVF492	12
E35060	225	E60041	121, 123, 124	EBC054	267, 268	EVC279	233, 267, 268	EVF493	12
E35061	225	E60066	121, 123, 124	EBC055	267, 268	EVC286	269, 270	EVF494	12
E35062	225	E60067	121, 123, 124	EBC056	269, 270	EVC287	269, 270	EVF495	12
E35063	225	E60076	121, 123, 124	EBC057	269, 270	EVC288	269, 270	EVF496	12
E35065	225	E60095	121, 123, 124	EBC116	18	EVC289	269, 270	EVF505	12
E35066	225	E60110	121, 123, 124	EBF009	12	EVC296	269, 270	EVF506	12
E35067	225	E60117	121, 123, 124	EC2080	257, 258	EVC297	269, 270	EVF507	12
E35068	225	E60118	121, 123, 124	EVC001	63, 271, 272	EVC298	269, 270	EVF508	12
E37210	215	E60137	121, 123, 124	EVC01E	48, 78, 271, 272	EVC299	269, 270	EVF509	12
E37220	215	E60138	121, 123, 124	EVC002	63, 271, 272	EVC301	269, 270	EVF510	12
E37340	159	E70062	238, 239	EVC003	57, 271, 272	EVC302	269, 270	EVF518	12, 13
E40096	177, 213, 222	E70067	238, 239	EVC004	271, 272	EVC303	269, 270	EVF519	12, 13
E40099	177, 213, 222	E70113	238, 239	EVC005	271, 272	EVC304	269, 270	EVF520	12, 13
E40106	181, 213, 222	E70213	232, 236, 237	EVC006	271, 272	EVC311	269, 270	EVF521	12, 13
E40107	177, 181, 213, 222	E70271	239, 240	EVC007	57, 271, 272	EVC312	269, 270	EVF522	12, 13
E40113	177, 213, 222	E70354	13, 234, 239, 240	EVC008	57, 271, 272	EVC313	269, 270	EVF528	12, 13
E40124	177, 213, 222	E70377	234, 239, 240	EVC009	57, 271, 272	EVC314	269, 270	EVF529	12, 13
E40166	191	E70381	239, 240	EVC011	275, 276	EVC526	273, 274	EVF530	12, 13
E40173	263	E70413	238, 239	EVC012	275, 276	EVC527	273, 274	EVF531	12, 13
E40174	179	E70423	233, 234	EVC013	253, 275, 276	EVC528	273, 274	EVF532	12, 13
E40191	189, 191	E70454	13, 234, 239, 240	EVC014	253, 275, 276	EVC529	273, 274	EVT001	69
E40192	189, 191	E70481	239, 249, 250	EVC016	275, 276	EVC530	273	EVT002	69
		E70483	19	EVC017	275, 276	EVC531	273, 274	EVT003	69

Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page
EVT013	83	ID0038	53	IG5841	37	IIS231	27	KI0203	195
EVT072	69	ID0039	53	IG6083	39	IIS232	27	KI0205	195
EVT073	69	ID5046	49	IG6084	39	IIS233	27	KI0206	195
EVW001	31, 33, 271, 272	ID5055	49	IG6086	39	IIS238	29	KI0207	195
EVW002	31, 33, 271, 272	IE5288	27	IG6087	39	IIS239	29	KI5082	193
EVW003	31, 33	IE5312	27	IG6615	35	IIS240	29	KI5083	193
EVW004	31, 33, 271, 272	IEC200	25	IG6616	35	IIS241	29	KI5209	195
EVW005	31, 33, 271, 272	IEC201	25	IGC204	37	IIS242	29	KI5210	195
EVW006	31, 33	IEC202	25	IGC205	37	IIS243	29	KI6000	195
EY1004	151, 152	IER200	31	IGC206	37	IIS244	29	KQ6001	197
EY1006	151, 152	IER201	31	IGC210	37	IIS245	29	KQ6002	197
EY1007	151, 152	IER203	33	IGC213	37	IIS281	23	KQ6003	197
EY1011	151, 152	IER206	33	IGC248	25	IIS282	23	KQ6004	197
EY1013	151, 152	IES200	23	IGC249	37	IIS283	23	KQ6005	197
EY2001	149, 151, 152	IES201	23	IGC250	37	IIS284	23	KT5001	61, 62
EY2002	149, 151, 152	IF0302	43	IGC252	25	IIT231	25	KT5002	61, 62
EY2003	149, 150	IF0303	43	IGC258	25	IIT232	25	KT5005	61, 62
EY2004	149, 150	IF0311	41	IGR202	31	IL5004	45	KT5006	61, 62
EY2005	149, 151, 152	IF0312	41	IGR203	33	IM0013	53	KT5007	61, 62
EY3001	149, 151, 152	IF5775	37	IGR206	33	IM0020	53	KT5009	61, 62
EY3002	149, 151, 152	IF5811	37	IGR207	31	IM0041	53	KT5102	59, 60
EY3004	149, 151, 152	IF6028	39	IGS232	27	IM0055	53	KT5106	59, 60
EY3005	149, 151, 152	IF6029	39	IGS233	27	IM5115	49	KT5110	59, 60
EY3011	149, 151, 152	IF6030	39	IGS234	27	IM5116	49	KT5111	59, 60
EY3013	147, 149, 150	IF6031	39	IGS235	27	IM5117	49	KT5150	59, 60
EY3099	149, 151, 152	IF6123	35	IGS236	27	IM5128	49	KT5151	59, 60
F		IF6124	35	IGS237	27	IM5131	49	L	
F90037	255, 256	IFC204	37	IGS238	27	IM5139	51	L34101	277
F90042	255, 256	IFC205	37	IGS239	27	IM5140	51	L34103	277
F90043	255, 256	IFC206	37	IGS244	29	IM5141	51	L35001	233, 236, 237
G		IFC210	37	IGS245	29	IM5142	51	LI5141	199
G1501S	151, 153, 154	IFC258	25	IGS246	29	IM5172	35	LI5142	199
G1502S	151, 153, 154	IFC263	37	IGS247	29	IM5173	35	LI5143	199
G1503S	151, 153, 154	IFC264	37	IGS248	29	IN0097	47	LI5144	199
G2001S	151, 153	IFC266	25	IGS249	29	IN0098	47	LK1022	207
GF711S	145, 146	IFC275	25	IGS250	29	IN0117	69, 70	LK1023	207
GG505S	145, 146	IFR202	31	IGS251	29	IN0131	69, 70	LK1024	207
GG507S	145, 146	IFR203	33	IGS287	23	IN5121	45	LK3122	207
GG711S	145, 146	IFR206	33	IGS288	23	IN5125	45	LK3123	207
GG712S	145, 146	IFR207	31	IGS289	23	IN5129	45	LK3124	207
GI505S	145, 146	IFS240	27	IGS290	23, 37	IN5133	45	LK8122	207
GI701S	145, 146	IFS241	27	IGS291	23	IN5212	45	LK8123	207
GI711S	145, 146	IFS242	27	IGS292	23, 37	IN5230	45	LK8124	207
GI712S	145, 146	IFS243	27	IGT249	25	IN5327	69, 70	LMC100	201
GM504S	145, 146	IFS244	27	IGT250	25	IN5409	69, 70	LMC110	201
GM505S	145, 146	IFS245	27	IIO272	43	IN5417	69, 70	LMC400	201
GM701S	145, 146	IFS246	27	IIO274	43	IS0008	47	LMC410	201
GM705S	145, 146	IFS247	27	IIO340	41	IS3501	47	LMC500	201
I		IFS252	29	IIO341	41	IS5001	45	LMC502	201
I7R201	55	IFS253	29	IIS913	39	IS5003	45	LMC510	201
I7R202	55	IFS254	29	IIS914	39	IS5026	45	LMC502	201
I7R203	55	IFS255	29	IIS916	39	IS5035	45	LR2050	203, 205
I7R204	55	IFS256	29	IIS917	39	IS5068	45	LR2350	203
I7R205	55	IFS257	29	IIS973	35	IW5008	45	LR3000	203, 205
I7R206	55	IFS258	29	IIS974	35	IW5064	45	LR3300	203
I7R207	55	IFS259	29	IIC200	37	K		LR7000	203, 205
I7R208	55	IFS297	23	IIC201	37	KF5001	57, 58	LR7300	203
I7R209	55	IFS298	23	IIC224	25	KF5002	57, 58	LR8000	203, 205
I7R210	55	IFS299	23	IIC226	25	KG0008	195	LR8300	203
I7R211	55	IFS304	23, 37	IIC233	25	KG0009	195	LR9020	203, 205
I7R212	55	IFS305	23	IIR202	31	KG0010	195	LT3022	207
I7R213	55	IFS306	23, 37	IIR203	33	KG0016	193	LT3023	207
I7R214	55	IFT245	25	IIR206	33	KG5043	195	LT3024	207
I7R215	55	IFT246	25	IIR207	31	KG5044	195	LT8022	207
I7R216	55	IG0305	43	IIS226	27	KG5065	193	LT8023	207
I7R217	55	IG0307	43	IIS227	27	KG5066	193	LT8024	207
I85000	55	IG0344	41	IIS228	27	KG6000	195	M	
I85001	55	IG0345	41	IIS229	27	KI0054	193	MK5103	63, 64
ID0036	53	IG5788	37	IIS230	27	KI0202	195	MK5104	63, 64

Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page
MK5114	63, 64	O2V105	137	O6H305	91, 92	O6T404	93, 94	OG0030	81, 82
MK5137	63, 64	O2V120	137	O6H306	91, 92	O6T405	93, 94	OG0031	81, 82
MK5138	63, 64	O2V121	137	O6H307	91, 92	O7E200	87, 88	OG0033	81, 82
MK5139	63, 64	O2V122	137	O6H309	91, 92	O7E201	87, 88	OG0035	81, 82
MK5140	63, 64	O2V123	137	O6H400	93, 94	O7E202	87, 88	OG0039	81, 82
MK5152	63, 64	O2V124	137	O6H401	93, 94	O7E203	87, 88	OG0041	81, 82
MK5155	63, 64	O2V125	137	O6H402	93, 94	O7H200	87, 88	OG0044	81, 82
MK5156	63, 64	O3D300	143	O6H403	93, 94	O7H201	87, 88	OGE280	75, 76
MK5159	63, 64	O3D302	143	O6H404	93, 94	O7H202	87, 88	OGE282	75, 76
MK5186	63, 64	O3D310	143	O6H405	93, 94	O7H203	87, 88	OGE500	77, 78
MK5208	63, 64	O3D312	143	O6P200	89, 90	O7H204	87, 88	OGE503	77, 78
MK5209	63, 64	O4E500	103, 104	O6P201	89, 90	O7H205	87, 88	OGE700	79, 80
MK5214	63, 64	O4H500	103, 104	O6P202	89, 90	O7H206	87, 88	OGE701	79, 80
MK5215	63, 64	O4P500	103, 104	O6P203	89, 90	O7H207	87, 88	OGH280	75, 76
MK5304	67, 68	O4S500	103, 104	O6P204	89, 90	O7H208	87, 88	OGH281	75, 76
MK5306	67, 68	O5C500	115, 116	O6P205	89, 90	O7H209	87, 88	OGH282	75, 76
MK5307	67, 68	O5D100	101	O6P206	89, 90	O7H210	87, 88	OGH283	75, 76
MK5308	67, 68	O5D101	101	O6P207	89, 90	O7H211	87, 88	OGH500	77, 78
MK5309	67, 68	O5D102	101	O6P300	91, 92	O7P200	87, 88	OGH502	77, 78
MK5314	67, 68	O5D150	101	O6P301	91, 92	O7P201	87, 88	OGH580	75, 76
MK5325	67, 68	O5D151	101	O6P302	91, 92	O7P202	87, 88	OGH581	75, 76
MK5326	67, 68	O5D152	101	O6P303	91, 92	O7P203	87, 88	OGH700	79, 80
MK5328	67, 68	O5E500	99, 100	O6P304	91, 92	O7S200	87, 88	OGP280	75, 76
MK5329	67, 68	O5E502	99, 100	O6P305	91, 92	O8E200	85, 86	OGP282	75, 76
MK5330	67, 68	O5G500	117	O6P306	91, 92	O8E201	85, 86	OGP500	77, 78
MK5331	67, 68	O5H500	99, 100	O6P307	91, 92	O8E202	85, 86	OGP503	77, 78
MK5350	67, 68	O5H504	99, 100	O6P309	91, 92	O8E203	85, 86	OGP700	79, 80
MK5351	67, 68	O5K500	115, 116	O6P400	93, 94	O8E204	85, 86	OGP701	79, 80
MK5352	67, 68	O5P500	99, 100	O6P401	93, 94	O8E205	85, 86	OGS280	75, 76
MK5353	67, 68	O5P502	99, 100	O6P402	93, 94	O8H206	85, 86	OGS500	77, 78
O		O5S500	99, 100	O6P403	93, 94	O8H207	85, 86	OGS700	79, 80
O1D100	113, 114	O6E200	89, 90	O6P404	93, 94	O8H208	85, 86	OGS701	79, 80
O1D101	113, 114	O6E201	89, 90	O6P405	93, 94	O8H209	85, 86	OGT500	77, 78
O1D103	113, 114	O6E202	89, 90	O6S200	89, 90	O8H210	85, 86	OID200	83, 84
O1D104	113, 114	O6E203	89, 90	O6S201	89, 90	O8H211	85, 86	OID202	83, 84
O1D106	113, 114	O6E204	89, 90	O6S202	89, 90	O8H218	85, 86	OID204	83, 84
O1D155	113, 114	O6E205	89, 90	O6S203	89, 90	O8H219	85, 86	OID250	83, 84
O1D300	113, 114	O6E206	89, 90	O6S215	89, 90	O8H220	85, 86	OID254	83, 84
O2D220	135	O6E207	89, 90	O6S300	91, 92	O8H221	85, 86	OJ5022	95, 96
O2D222	135	O6E215	89, 90	O6S301	91, 92	O8H222	85, 86	OJ5023	95, 96
O2D224	135	O6E216	89, 90	O6S302	91, 92	O8H223	85, 86	OJ5026	95, 96
O2D225	135	O6E300	91, 92	O6S303	91, 92	O8P200	85, 86	OJ5027	95, 96
O2D227	135	O6E301	91, 92	O6S305	91, 92	O8P201	85, 86	OJ5030	95, 96
O2D229	135	O6E302	91, 92	O6S400	93, 94	O8P202	85, 86	OJ5031	95, 96
O2D906	141	O6E303	91, 92	O6S401	93, 94	O8P203	85, 86	OJ5032	95, 96
O2D907	141	O6E304	91, 92	O6S402	93, 94	O8P204	85, 86	OJ5036	97, 98
O2D908	141	O6E305	91, 92	O6T200	89, 90	O8P205	85, 86	OJ5038	97, 98
O2D909	141	O6E306	91, 92	O6T201	89, 90	O8S200	85, 86	OJ5039	97, 98
O2D915	141	O6E307	91, 92	O6T202	89, 90	O8S201	85, 86	OJ5041	97, 98
O2D917	141	O6E309	91, 92	O6T203	89, 90	O8S202	85, 86	OJ5042	97, 98
O2D919	141	O6E400	93, 94	O6T204	89	O8T200	85, 86	OJ5048	95, 96
O2D920	141	O6E401	93, 94	O6T205	89, 90	O8T201	85, 86	OJ5049	95, 96
O2D921	141	O6E402	93, 94	O6T206	89, 90	O8T202	85, 86	OJ5054	97, 98
O2D922	141	O6E403	93, 94	O6T207	89, 90	O8T203	85, 86	OJ5055	97, 98
O2D923	141	O6E404	93, 94	O6T215	89, 90	O8T204	85, 86	OJ5058	97, 98
O2D924	141	O6E405	93, 94	O6T216	89, 90	O8T205	85, 86	OJ5071	95, 96
O2D925	141	O6H200	89, 90	O6T300	91, 92	OBF500	109	OJ5185	117
O2D926	141	O6H201	89, 90	O6T301	91, 92	OBF501	109	OJ5186	117
O2I300	139	O6H202	89, 90	O6T302	91, 92	OBF502	109	OO5000	107
O2I301	139	O6H203	89, 90	O6T303	91, 92	OBF503	109	OO5001	107
O2I302	139	O6H204	89, 90	O6T304	91, 92	OBF504	109	OO5002	107
O2I303	139	O6H205	89, 90	O6T305	91, 92	OBF505	109	OO5003	107
O2I304	139	O6H206	89, 90	O6T306	91, 92	OBF507	109	OO5008	107
O2I305	139	O6H207	89, 90	O6T307	91, 92	OF5021	73, 74	OO5010	107
O2V100	137	O6H300	91, 92	O6T309	91, 92	OF5022	73, 74	OPL200	105, 106
O2V101	137	O6H301	91, 92	O6T400	93, 94	OF5025	73, 74	OPL201	105, 106
O2V102	137	O6H302	91, 92	O6T401	93, 94	OF5027	73, 74	OPU200	105, 106
O2V103	137	O6H303	91, 92	O6T402	93, 94	OF5060	73, 74	OPU201	105, 106
O2V104	137	O6H304	91, 92	O6T403	93, 94	OF5062	73, 74	OPU202	105, 106

Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page
OPU203	105, 106	PN2299	171	PQ7834	159	RVP510	121, 122	SN0150	179
OPU204	105, 106	PN2560	171	PS3208	175	S		SR0150	179
OPU205	105, 106	PN2570	171	PS3407	175	SA2000	181	SR5900	179
OPU700	105, 106	PN2571	171	PS3417	175	SA2004	181	SR5906	179
OPU701	105, 106	PN2592	171	PS3427	175	SA4100	181	SU7000	191
OPU702	105, 106	PN2593	171	PS3607	175	SA4104	181	SU7001	191
OY001S	147, 148	PN2594	171	PS3617	175	SA4110	181	SU8000	191
OY002S	147, 148	PN2596	171	PS4208	175	SA4114	181	SU8001	191
OY003S	147, 148	PN2597	171	PS4407	175	SA4300	181	SU9000	191
OY004S	147, 148	PN2598	171	PS4408	175	SA4304	181	SU9001	191
OY005S	147, 148	PN2599	171	PS4417	175	SA4310	181	SU9004	191
OY006S	147, 148	PN2670	171	PS4506	175	SA4314	181	SV4200	185
OY007S	147, 148	PN2671	171	PS4607	175	SA5000	181	SV4204	185
OY008S	147, 148	PN2692	171	PT2400	167	SA5004	181	SV4500	185
OY009S	147, 148	PN2693	171	PT2402	167	SA5010	181	SV4504	185
OY010S	147, 148	PN2694	171	PT2415	167	SA5014	181	SV4610	185
OY011S	147, 148	PN2696	171	PT2424	167	SA6010	181	SV4614	185
OY041S	149, 150	PN2697	171	PT2432	167	SA6014	181	SV5200	185
OY042S	149, 150	PN2698	171	PT2434	167	SBG232	183	SV5204	185
OY043S	149, 150	PN2699	171	PT2443	167	SBG233	183	SV5500	185
OY044S	149, 150	PN4220	165	PV7600	157	SBG234	183	SV5504	185
OY045S	149, 150	PN4221	165	PV7601	157	SBG246	183	SV5610	185
OY046S	149, 150	PN4222	165	PV7602	157	SBG257	183	SV5614	185
OY047S	149, 150	PN4223	165	PV7603	157	SBN232	183	SV7200	185
OY048S	149, 150	PN4224	165	PV7604	157	SBN233	183	SV7204	185
OY049S	149, 150	PN4226	165	PV7623	157	SBN234	183	SV7500	185
OY050S	149, 150	PN4227	165	PX3111	169	SBN246	183	SV7504	185
OY114S	151, 152	PN4229	165	PX3220	169	SBY232	183	SV7610	185
OY115S	151, 152	PN7070	163	PX3222	169	SBY233	183	SV7614	185
OY116S	151, 152	PN7071	163	PX3223	169	SBY234	183	T	
OY454S	149, 150	PN7092	163	PX3224	169	SBY246	183	TA2105	215
P		PN7093	163	PX3226	169	SBY257	183	TA2115	215
PG2409	173	PN7094	163	PX3227	169	SD2001	259	TA2135	215
PG2450	173	PN7096	163	PX3228	169	SD6001	259	TA2145	215
PG2451	173	PN7097	163	PX3229	169	SD6101	259	TA2212	217
PG2452	173	PN7099	163	PX3233	169	SD8001	259	TA2232	217
PG2453	173	PN7160	163	PX3234	169	SF5200	179	TA2241	217
PG2454	173	PN7270	163	PX3237	169	SF5300	179	TA2242	217
PG2455	173	PN7271	163	PX3238	169	SF6200	179	TA2262	217
PG2456	173	PN7292	163	PX3244	169	SF6201	179	TA2292	217
PG2457	173	PN7293	163	PX9110	169	SI5006	177	TA2303	215
PG2458	173	PN7294	163	PX9111	169	SI5010	177	TA2313	215
PG2489	173	PN7296	163	PX9112	169	SI5011	177	TA2333	215
PK6220	161	PN7297	163	PX9114	169	SM2000	189	TA2343	215
PK6222	161	PN7299	163	PX9116	169	SM2001	189	TA2345	215
PK6224	161	PN7370	163	PX9117	169	SM2004	189	TA2405	215
PK6520	161	PN7392	163	PX9118	169	SM2601	187	TA2415	215
PK6521	161	PN7560	163	PX9119	169	SM2604	187	TA2417	215
PK6522	161	PN7570	163	PX9134	169	SM4000	189	TA2435	215
PK6523	161	PN7571	163	Q		SM4100	189	TA2437	215
PK6524	161	PN7592	163	QA0011	83, 91, 101	SM6000	189	TA2445	215
PN2070	171	PN7593	163	R		SM6001	189	TA2447	215
PN2071	171	PN7594	163	RA3100	123, 124	SM6004	189	TA2603	215
PN2092	171	PN7596	163	RA3101	123, 124	SM6601	187	TA2613	215
PN2093	171	PN7597	163	RA3500	123, 124	SM7000	189	TA2633	215
PN2094	171	PN7599	163	RA3501	123, 124	SM7001	189	TA2643	215
PN2096	171	PN7670	163	RB3100	123, 124	SM7004	189	TD2211	217
PN2097	171	PN7671	163	RB3500	123, 124	SM7601	187	TD2213	217
PN2098	171	PN7692	163	RO3100	123, 124	SM7604	187	TD2217	217
PN2099	171	PN7693	163	RO3101	123, 124	SM8000	189	TD2231	217
PN2160	171	PN7694	163	RO3500	123, 124	SM8001	189	TD2233	217
PN2270	171	PN7696	163	RO3501	123, 124	SM8004	189	TD2237	217
PN2271	171	PN7697	163	ROP520	121, 122	SM8601	187	TD2241	217
PN2292	171	PN7699	163	ROP521	121, 122	SM8604	187	TD2243	217
PN2293	171	PQ0809	159	RU3100	123, 124	SM9000	189	TD2247	217
PN2294	171	PQ0834	159	RU3500	123, 124	SM9001	189	TD2251	217
PN2296	171	PQ3809	159	RUP500	121, 122	SM9004	189	TD2253	217
PN2297	171	PQ3834	159	RV3100	123, 124	SM9601	187	TD2257	217
PN2298	171	PQ7809	159	RV3500	123, 124	SM9604	187	TD2261	217

Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page	Part No.	Catalog Page
TD2263	217	U20303	39, 41, 43, 125	UW0004	255, 256				
TD2267	217	U20304	27, 31, 33	V					
TD2271	217	U25003	161	VES004	257, 258				
TD2273	217	U30039	165	VKV021	255, 256				
TD2277	217	U40029	177	VKV022	255, 256				
TD2291	217	U40030	177	VNB001	255, 256				
TD2293	217	U40080	179, 213, 222	VNB211	255, 256				
TD2297	217	U40085	181, 213, 222	VOS001	257, 258				
TK6110	211	U60042	135, 137, 139	VSA001	257, 258				
TK6310	211	U60043	135, 137, 139	VSA002	257, 258				
TK7110	211	U60102	159	VSA004	257, 258				
TK7460	211	U71000	229, 230	VSA005	257, 258				
TM4311	219, 222	U71002	13, 238, 239	VSE002	257, 258				
TM4331	219, 222	U71003	229, 230	VSE100	257, 258				
TM4341	219, 222	U71005	229, 230	VTV122	255, 256				
TM4361	219, 222	UD0003	123, 124	W					
TM9950	222	UD0004	121, 123, 124	W80610	53				
TN2303	213	UD0005	121, 123, 124	W80632	53				
TN2313	213	UE0002	75, 76						
TN2333	213	UE0004	75, 81, 82						
TN2343	213	UE0005	75, 81, 82						
TN2511	213	UGR500	119						
TN2603	213	UGR501	119						
TN2613	213	UGR502	119						
TN7511	213	UGR503	119						
TP3231	219	UGT509	119						
TP3232	219	UGT510	119						
TP3233	219	UGT511	119						
TP3237	219	UGT512	119						
TP9237	219	UGT513	119						
TR2439	221	UGT514	119						
TR7439	221	UGT515	119						
TS2056	223	UGT516	119						
TS2089	223	UGT517	119						
TS2229	223	UGT518	119						
TS5089	223	UGT519	119						
TT0291	223	UGT520	119						
TT1081	221, 223	UGT580	119						
TT1291	223	UGT581	119						
TT2081	221, 223	UGT582	119						
TT2291	223	UGT583	119						
TT3081	221, 223	UGT584	119						
TT3291	223	UGT585	119						
TT5081	221, 223	UGT586	119						
TT9291	223	UGT587	119						
TV7105	209	UGT588	119						
TV7303	209	UGT589	119						
TV7405	209	UGT590	119						
TV7603	209	UGT591	119						
TW2000	225	UK0009	61, 62						
TW2001	225	UP0021	173						
TW2002	225	UR0003	253						
TW2011	225	US0017	161						
TW2100	225	US0041	191						
TW2101	225	US0059	189						
TW7000	225	UT0009	221, 223						
TW7001	225	UT0010	221, 223						
TW7011	225	UT0011	221, 223						
U		UT0012	221, 223						
U10000	193, 195	UT0022	223						
U10003	193, 195	UT0023	223						
U20114	69, 71	UT0024	223						
U20118	69, 71	UT0028	213, 222						
U20171	163, 171	UT0038	217						
U20172	163, 171	UT0042	217						
U20200	49, 51, 53	UV0019	69, 71						
U20213	193, 195	UV0020	69, 71						
U20301	39, 41, 43, 57	UV0021	69, 71						
U20302	39, 41, 43, 125	UV0022	69, 71						

We stand behind our products

All ifm efector products are backed with the longest established warranty program in the sensor industry. All products have a 5-year warranty after the date of shipment.

ifm efector warrants that products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship. ifm efector will repair or replace any of these products which are found to be defective and which are returned to us, shipping prepaid, within one year after the defect is discovered.

This warranty is in lieu of and excluding any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose and this remedy is the exclusive remedy, as ifm efector will not be responsible for any incidental or consequential damages.



5-year Limited Warranty:

Position Sensors

Sensors for Motion Control

Vision Sensors

Safety Technology

Process Sensors

Industrial Networks

Identification Systems

Machine Condition Monitoring

Systems for Mobile Machines

Wiring Technology

Power Supplies

Concerning safety...

ifm efector makes every effort to build a dependable product, but every product will eventually fail. Therefore, your equipment must be designed to prevent property damage and personal injury if our products fail.

ifm efector products are not designed to be used as stand-alone devices to protect or guard human life or limb.

Prices F.O.B. Malvern, PA. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

Our people and our products are committed to helping you succeed in your business



You can count on our Service Center to be a reliable partner.

That means easy order placement and knowledgeable technical support. Your time is too valuable to waste.

Get to know us...

- Service Center staffed from 7:30 am to 6:30 pm EST.
- We strive to provide first-time call resolution.
- Our goal is to respond to emails within 15 minutes.
- Products are available from stock. 90% of orders shipped complete within 24 hours.
- You will receive a shipment tracking number within an hour of placing your order.
- Multiple shipping methods are available. Example: UPS, FedEx.



Place orders, tech support
800-441-8246



Visit our product catalog
www.ifm.com/us



Shop for products online
Easy ordering via e-Shop

ifm – *close to you!*